

AD-A246 351



2

# A PENETRATION MECHANICS DATABASE

By

Charles E. Anderson, Jr.  
Bruce L. Morris  
David L. Littlefield

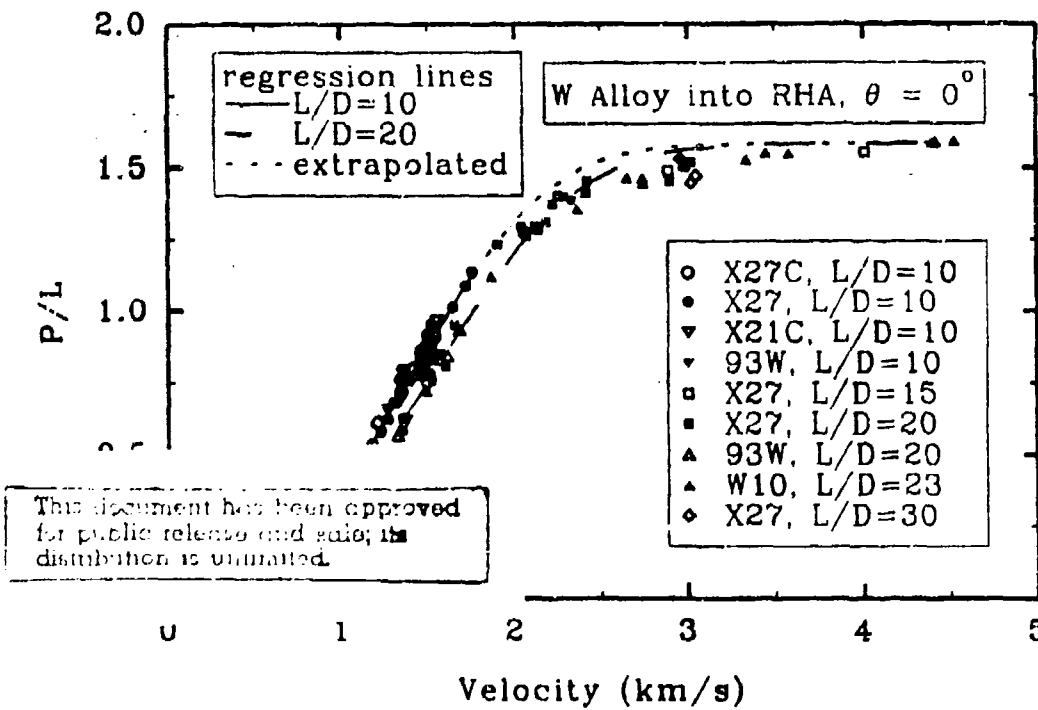
DTIC

UNCLASSIFIED

FEB 26 1992

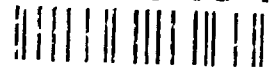
S

D



92 2 25 176

92-04941



SOUTHWEST RESEARCH  
SAN ANTONIO  
DETROIT

HOUSTON  
WASHINGTON, DC

**A**  
***Penetration Mechanics***  
***Database***

by

**Charles E. Anderson, Jr.**  
**Bruce L. Morris**  
**David L. Littlefield**

**SwRI Report 3593/C01**

**Southwest Research Institute**  
**San Antonio, TX 78228**

**Prepared Under Contract:**  
**DE-AC04-90AL58770**  
**DAAL03-91-C-0021**

for

***Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency***

**January 1992**

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

## REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved  
OMB No. 0704-0188  
Exp. Date: Jun 30, 1986

1a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION <b>Unclassified</b>		1b. RESTRICTIVE MARKINGS <b>N/A</b>	
2a. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY		3. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF REPORT  <b>Approved for Public Release; Distribution is Unlimited.</b>	
2b. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE <b>N/A</b>			
4. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)  <b>SwRI 3593/001</b>		5. MONITORING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)  <b>SwRI 3593/001</b>	
6a. NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION  <b>Southwest Research Institute</b>	6b. OFFICE SYMBOL <i>(If applicable)</i>	7a. NAME OF MONITORING ORGANIZATION  <b>U. S. Department of Energy      U. S. Army Research Office</b>	
6c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP)  <b>P. O. Drawer 28510 6220 Culebra Road San Antonio, TX 78228-0510</b>		7b. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code)  <b>Albuquerque Operations Office      U. S. ARO P. O. Box 5400      P. O. Box 12211 Albuquerque, NM 87115      Research Triangle, NC 27709-2211</b>	
8a. NAME OF FUNDING/SPONSORING ORGANIZATION  <b>DARPA</b>	8b. OFFICE SYMBOL <i>(If applicable)</i> <b>LSO/JPO</b>	9. PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER  <b>DE-AC04-90AL58770      DAAL03-91-C-0021</b>	
8c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP)  <b>3701 North Fairfax Drive Arlington, VA 22203-1714</b>		10. SOURCE OF FUNDING NUMBERS	
		PROGRAM ELEMENT NO. <b>602618A</b>	TASK NO. <b>001</b>
		PROJECT NO. <b>AH81</b>	WORK UNIT ACCESSION NO. <b>—</b>
11. TITLE (Include Security Classification)  <b>(U) A Penetration Mechanics Database</b>			
12. PERSONAL AUTHOR(S)  <b>Charles E. Anderson, Jr.; Bruce L. Morris; David L. Littlefield</b>			
13a. TYPE OF REPORT  <b>Final</b>	13b. TIME COVERED  FROM <b>7/91</b> TO <b>10/92</b>	14. DATE OF REPORT (Year, Month, Day)  <b>1992 January 31</b>	15. PAGE COUNT  <b>459</b>
16. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION			
17. COSATI CODES			18. SUBJECT TERMS (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)  <b>Key Words: Penetration mechanics, semi-infinite targets, finite-thickness targets, depth of penetration, long-rod projectiles, residual velocity, limit velocity, ballistic limit, segmented rods, hypervelocity impact.</b>
FIELD	GROUP	SUB-GROUP	
19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number) <b>A penetration mechanics database has been compiled that contains experimental results from a variety of researchers of different nationalities (German, French, English, Canadian, and American), during different decades (the 1960's to the 1990's), and with different purposes or objectives (space debris impact, armor design and evaluation, penetrator design and evaluation, and theoretical verification). The data fall naturally into three subgroupings: 1) penetration into semi-infinite targets, 2) perforation of finite-thickness targets, and 3) penetration from multiple impact (segmented rods). Data collection was primarily limited to experiments conducted against "generic" type targets, and emphasis was placed on data that would be more relevant to "heavy" armor issues. This diverse collection of data for metallic targets has been tabulated; data tables include the initial impact conditions, the projectile and target geometries and materials, and the measured response. Information on the materials, e.g., hardness or yield strength, along with impact information such as yaw has been tabulated if available. Graphical displays of the data have been used to summarize the data, and cross-plotting that combines data from different sources has also been provided.</b>			
20. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS RPT. <input type="checkbox"/> DTIC USERS		21. ABSTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION  <b>Unclassified</b>	
22a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL  <b>Peter M. Kemmey</b>		22b. TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) <b>(703) 696-2347</b>	22c. OFFICE SYMBOL

## Table of Contents

1.0 INTRODUCTION .....	- 1 -
2.0 GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION OF THE DATA .....	- 5 -
2.1 Semi-Infinite Data .....	- 5 -
2.2 Finite-Thickness Data .....	- 35 -
2.2.1 Residual-Velocity Data .....	- 35 -
2.2.2 Limit-Velocity Data .....	- 43 -
2.3 Multiple (Segmented) Impact Data .....	- 55 -
3.0 DATA COMPARISONS (CROSS-PLOTS) .....	- 61 -
3.1 Semi-Infinite Data .....	- 61 -
3.2 Finite-Thickness Data .....	- 71 -
3.2.1 Residual-Velocity Data .....	- 71 -
3.2.2 Limit-Velocity Data .....	- 77 -
3.3 Multiple (Segmented) Impact Data .....	- 81 -
4.0 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	- 83 -
5.0 NOMENCLATURE .....	- 85 -
6.0 REFERENCES .....	- 87 -
7.0 APPENDIX A: SEMI-INFINITE DATA .....	A-1
Allen and Rogers (1961) .....	A-1
Bjerke, Zukas, and Kimsey (1991) .....	A-8
Bless, Piekutowski, Yoon, and Sternberg (1986) .....	A-10
Bless, Rosenberg, and Yoon (1987) .....	A-11
Brooks (1973) .....	A-12
Brooks and Erickson (1971) .....	A-18
Charters, Menna, and Piekutowski (1990) .....	A-31
Christman (1965) .....	A-33
Christman and Gehring (1963) .....	A-35
Christman and Gehring (1965) .....	A-48
Cline, Gogolewski, and Reaugh (1989) .....	A-58
Forrestal, Brar, and Luk (1991) .....	A-61
Forrestal, Okajima, and Luk (1988) .....	A-65
Hehler and Stilp (1991a) .....	A-69
Hohler and Stilp (1991b) .....	A-130
Keele, Rapacki, and Bruchey (1990) .....	A-134
Luk and Piekutowski (1991) .....	A-135
Magness (1990) .....	A-136
Magness and Farrand (1990) .....	A-139



## Table of Contents (Continued)

Morris and Anderson (1991) .....	A-142
Perez (1982) .....	A-145
Rosenberg, Marmor, and Mayselless (1990) .....	A-156
Silsby (1984) .....	A-157
Sorensen, Kimsey, Silsby, Schleffler, Sherrick, and de Rosset (1991) .....	A-159
Tate (1967) .....	A-163
Tate (1969) .....	A-166
Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978) .....	A-172
Wilkins, Gibbons, Hohler, Stilp, and Cozzi (1991) .....	A-191
Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989) .....	A-193
Woolsey (1990) .....	A-212
Woolsey (1991) .....	A-223
8.0 APPENDIX B: FINITE-THICKNESS DATA .....	B-1-1
8.1 Residual Velocity Data .....	B-1-1
Forrestal, Rosenberg, Luk, and Bless (1986) .....	B-1-2
Fugelso (1980) .....	B-1-3
Fugelso and Taylor (1978) .....	B-1-5
Hohler and Stilp (1991a) .....	B-1-9
Lambert (1978) .....	B-1-36
Rosenberg and Forrestal (1988) .....	B-1-57
8.2 Limit Velocity Data .....	B-2-1
Grabarek (1971) .....	B-2-2
Hohler and Stilp (1991a) .....	B-2-32
Lambert (1978) .....	B-2-50
Magness (1990) .....	B-2-54
Magness and Farrand (1990) .....	B-2-56
Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978) .....	B-2-60
9.0 APPENDIX C: MULTIPLE (SEGMENTED) IMPACT DATA .....	C-1
Charters, Menna, and Piekutowski (1990) .....	C-1
Hohler and Stilp (1991b) .....	C-3
Naz and Lehr (1990) .....	C-5
Orphal and Franzen (1990) .....	C-6
Sorensen, Kimsey, Silsby, Schleffler, Sherrick, and de Rossett (1991) .....	C-12

## List of Tables

Table 2.1.1. Projectile <i>LD</i> 's and Target Materials in Semi-infinite Target Database, with Corresponding Figure Numbers .....	- 6 -
Table 2.1.2. Projectile and Target Materials in Semi-infinite Target Database, with Corresponding Figure Numbers .....	- 7 -
Table 2.2.1. Projectile <i>LD</i> 's and Target Materials in $V_s - V_t$ Database, with Corresponding Figure Numbers .....	- 36 -
Table 2.2.2. Projectile and Target Materials in $V_s - V_t$ Database, with Corresponding Figure Numbers .....	- 36 -
Table 2.2.3. Projectile <i>LD</i> 's and Target Materials in $V_L$ Database, with Corresponding Figure Numbers .....	- 44 -
Table 2.2.4. Projectile and Target Materials in $V_L$ Database, with Corresponding Figure Numbers .....	- 44 -

Accession For		
NFIS	CRA&I	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ERIC	TAG	<input type="checkbox"/>
EJ	[unclear]	<input type="checkbox"/>
.....		
[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]
[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]
[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]
[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]
[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]
.....		
A-1		



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

A formidable amount of experimental data has been collected under the general discipline of terminal ballistics. Because a substantial quantity of these data is gathered to assess the response of a specific target or material, perhaps with or without design variations, much of these data are not formally reported. The data collected serves its intended purpose and then is relegated to a laboratory notebook, a desk drawer, or other repository where it is often forgotten, and seldom, if ever, retrieved.

There have been, however, a variety of terminal ballistic studies conducted over the years where the data are reported. Data are often documented, along with attendant analysis, in laboratory reports, conference proceedings, and in the open literature. It was decided that a collection of terminal ballistics data, gathered under one cover, could potentially be a very valuable resource to investigators. Such data could be used for comparison against newly collected data, as a resource for calibrating and validating analytical models, as an asset for numerical simulations in which the initial conditions and final response were available, and as a resource for fundamental studies of penetration mechanics.

Nevertheless, it is somewhat intimidating to tackle the collection and display of such experimental data. Several guidelines and restraints were established to provide an overall philosophy for data collection and to limit the scope to something that was manageable. Emphasis was placed on data that would be more relevant to "heavy" armor issues, although this was not an exclusive constraint. Further, it was decided that the data collection would be limited to experiments conducted against "generic" type targets, e.g., semi-infinite targets. Notably absent from the database are "light-armor" data, such as represented by the recently compiled database by Muldoon (1991). Projectile nose shape and material characteristics, in addition to kinetic energy, dominate the penetration mechanics of light-armor targets. For example, Muldoon has compiled data for a variety of armor-piercing bullets and fragment simulators.

The data collected in this report, for the most part, are considered "fundamental" in nature. Data collection focused on homogeneous metallic targets, and generally, there was a requirement that the data be reported in a laboratory report or conference proceedings; that is, the data have been formally reported in some publication.

It was concluded that a tabulation of the data would be the most useful format for researchers. Data tables include the initial impact conditions, the projectile and target geometries and materials, and the measured response. Information on the materials, e.g., hardness or yield strength, along with impact information such as yaw, is also tabulated if available. The tabulated data appear in the Appendices.

Graphical displays represent the most efficient and easiest way to assess what data are available in the tabulated database. Therefore, in addition to the tabulated data, summary graphs of the data are also presented. The summary graphs, provided in Section 2.0, are for each individual reference source. Sometimes, because of the quantity or the dissimilarity of data within a reference source, either several plots are used to summarize the data, or some of the data were not graphed. The data plotted in each figure are also cross-referenced in the Appendices. The last row for each column of data in the Appendices contains the figure number in Section 2.0 where the data are graphed.

The database contains experimental results from a variety of researchers of different nationalities (German, French, English, Canadian, and American), of different decades (the 1960's to the 1990's), and with different purposes or objectives (space debris impact, armor materials and evaluation, penetrator materials and evaluation, and theoretical verification). These different backgrounds and objectives have led to the data being reported in various ways by the original authors (e.g., tabulated raw data or graphed scaled data). This diverse collection of data from the referenced sources has resulted in our manipulation of the data into the selected format as described in the following paragraphs.

Data in the references are presented in either English (ft/s, inches, pounds, or grains) or metric units (m/s, mm or cm, grams). Data in English units have been converted to metric using the standard conversions, but this conversion can produce an unwarranted indication of accuracy. As an example, a reported velocity of 4680 ft/s may represent a value rounded to the closest 10 ft/s, but conversion to 1427 m/s implies closer accuracy than the original author was conveying. All conversions were made without any rounding of the resulting values.

Hardness or strength values for both target and penetrator materials were reported as Brinell Hardness Numbers (*BHN's*), Rockwell C (*Rc*) values, Vickers (*Vk*) values, or tensile strengths. Strengths are tabulated as *BHN's* in the database. The following equations were used to perform the necessary conversions:

$$BHN = 1.979 \cdot [Tensile\ Strength(ksi)] + 11.24 \quad (1)$$

$$BHN = 7.595 \cdot Rc + 63.86 \quad (2)$$

$$BHN = -14.29 + 1.038 \cdot V_k - 0.00014 \cdot V_k^2 \quad (3)$$

The conversion from tensile strength to Brinell is based upon a linear fit to data for steel in a steel vendor catalog<sup>1</sup> while the conversion to Brinell from Rockwell C is based on data in ASTM E-140.<sup>2</sup> The conversion from tensile strengths was used for all materials and tensile strengths, even those producing Brinell values below 100.

Penetrator parameters typically reported included mass, density, and dimensions. Some references, however, did not report all values. Missing values were calculated from the available data and were inserted in the tables.

The values of yaw in the data base represent the total misalignment of the axis of the penetrator with its trajectory in both the vertical and horizontal planes. In a few of the references where the misalignment angles in two orthogonal directions were reported, the total yaw angle was entered in the database, given by:

$$\delta = \tan^{-1}(\tan^2 \beta + \tan^2 \gamma)^{1/2} \quad (4)$$

where  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  are the orthogonal yaw angles, and  $\delta$  is the total yaw angle. In some references, no yaw data were presented, and the entries for these are left blank in the tabulated database. Additional researchers reported that all yaws were less than some maximum allowable value, and these are so indicated in the database. Reported values of zero yaw are represented by 0.

The data fall naturally into subgroupings:

- Penetration into semi-infinite targets
- Perforation of finite-thickness targets
- Penetration from multiple impacts, e.g., segmented rods

The semi-infinite data can be further subdivided into two categories: the first is for experiments where the projectile erodes during target penetration; the second category represents rigid penetration. Although there were a few investigators who explicitly

---

1. Jorgensen Steel, *Steel, Aluminum Stock List and Reference Book*, Earle M. Jorgensen Company, 1986.

2. ASTM E-140, *Standard Hardness Conversion Tables for Metals (Relationship Between Brinell Hardness, Vickers Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, and Knoop Hardness)*.

investigated rigid-body penetration, it was decided not to subdivide into these two categories. This is because other investigators performed studies where the projectile eroded, such as an aluminum projectile into a steel target; and sometimes the projectile remained rigid, or semi-rigid, as represented by a steel projectile into an aluminum target. Further, the transition from rigid to eroding penetration is velocity dependent. Also, as an eroding projectile decelerates within a target, it can transition to rigid-body penetration. Readers should be aware that this phenomenon, not always discussed by the original authors, can occur. The data for finite-thickness targets are subdivided into two categories: residual velocity versus striking velocity ( $V_r - V_s$ ) and limit-velocity ( $V_L$ ) data. Although  $V_r - V_s$  data can be used to obtain limit velocities, some of the reference sources provided only the limit-velocity data.

Data are contrasted and compared from different sources in Section 3.0. No attempt was made to perform an exhaustive analysis of the data; instead, the goal was to provide a reasonable, but relatively concise, graphical summary. More than 2300 data points have been compiled in this database. The distribution of the data by the three target types is:

- Semi-infinite 1460
- Finite thickness
  - $V_r - V_s$  386
  - $V_L$  410
- Multiple (segmented) impact 71

We have been reasonably diligent in the collection of data, but we also realize that not all relevant data have been compiled. If we have missed or overlooked someone's data, it certainly was not intentional. Perhaps we will have the opportunity to re-issue the report sometime in the future, and at that time we can include data inadvertently overlooked, and include newly generated data.

Hopefully, researchers will find this compilation of data useful in their studies.

## 2.0 GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION OF THE DATA

### 2.1 Semi-Infinite Data

The semi-infinite target database contains experimental data from more than 30 different sources in the literature. Although a variety of projectile, target, and obliquity combinations are presented, the majority of the data are from impact experiments of heavy-metal alloy (tungsten, depleted uranium) projectiles into rolled homogeneous armor (RHA) at zero degrees obliquity. A significant quantity of results is also presented for penetration of steel projectiles into steel and aluminum targets. A few experimental results are presented for penetration of hard projectiles into soft targets, that is, rigid-body penetration.

An overview of the data found in the database can be found in Figs. 2.1.1 through 2.1.53. For most of the experiments, it was convenient to plot the penetration efficiency ( $P/L$ ) as a function of the impact velocity ( $V$ ), for given target and projectile materials, at various projectile aspect ratios  $L/D$ , and target obliquity angles  $\theta$ . Although the value of  $P/L$  certainly varies with respect to many other variables, such as projectile hardness and diameter, only a weak dependence is observed under most conditions; consequently, these other dependencies are not depicted on the graphs. Unfortunately, yaw angles were not consistently reported in all of the experiments, so yaw angles are not presented on the plots.

In a few cases, the plotted parameters were changed to reflect more accurately the emphasis of a particular study. In some of the data from the GM Defense Laboratories, for example,  $P/L$  is shown as a function of  $L/D$  for different impact velocities (see Figs. 2.1.17 through 2.1.19).  $P/L$  is shown as a function of projectile cone angle or  $L/D$  (refer to Figs. 2.1.5 and 2.1.7) for the data from Brooks.

Results shown on the plots of  $P/L$  versus impact velocity are generally consistent with the anticipated trends in the data. At high velocities, for example, the penetration efficiency of projectiles with large aspect ratios should approach  $\sqrt{\rho_p/\rho_t}$ , where  $\rho_p$  and  $\rho_t$  are the projectile and target densities, respectively. This assumes, of course, the penetration event can be modeled as steady state, and the strengths of the target and projectile are negligible when compared to the penetration interface pressure. The data plotted in the graphs are consistent with this trend, as shown, for example, in Figs. 2.1.25 and 2.1.40. Furthermore, if the target resistance is larger than the projectile flow stress,

$P/L$  for long rods should never exceed  $\sqrt{\rho_p/\rho_t}$  at low velocities. This trend is evident in many of the graphs, including Figs. 2.1.32 - 2.1.33, and 2.1.52 - 2.1.53. For low  $L/D$  projectiles, on the other hand, for which the penetration event cannot be assumed steady state,  $P/L$  is not limited by  $\sqrt{\rho_p/\rho_t}$ . The data in the graphs are consistent with this observation (see Figs. 2.1.13, 2.1.20, 2.1.23, and 2.1.26). In addition, if the projectile flow stress is much larger than the penetration interface pressure, but the target resistance is smaller, the projectile penetrates as a rigid body. Under these conditions the penetration efficiency can also reach values much larger than  $\sqrt{\rho_p/\rho_t}$ . The data plotted in several graphs are in agreement with this observation, as illustrated in Figs. 2.1.5 - 2.1.7, 2.1.14, 2.1.21 - 2.1.22, and 2.1.24.

The data are categorized by projectile and target types in Tables 2.1.1 and 2.1.2. In the first table, the experiments are sorted by the  $L/D$  of the projectile and the target material, and in the second table, projectile materials are sorted by the target material used in the experiments. The figure numbers where the data can be found are identified in the tables. For brevity, the "2.1.\_" preface in the figure numbers has been omitted in the tables.

**Table 2.1.1. Projectile  $L/D$ 's and Target Materials in Semi-infinite Target Database, with Corresponding Figure Numbers**

Projectile $L/D$	Target Material									
	Mg	Mild Al	Al	Hard Al	Mild Steel	Steel	Armor Steel	Pb	Pyrex	W Alloy
$L/D \leq 1$		12, 17-18	17-18		19	23	2, 11, 20, 23, 25-26, 29		20	
$1 < L/D \leq 5$		5, 7, 13-14, 17-18	13-14, 17-18, 49-50	3-4, 49-50	6, 15-16, 19	15-16, 37, 41, 48	6, 8-11, 29, 44-45, 48, 50-51			
$5 < L/D \leq 10$		5, 17-18	17-18, 24, 43	1, 3, 21	19, 38	23, 24, 37, 41	11, 23-29, 31-32, 34, 38, 44-47, 51-52	42		24
$10 < L/D \leq 15$	35	17-18	17-18, 35-36	1, 21-22	19	35	11, 34, 40, 44-45			
$15 < L/D \leq 20$		17-18	18	31	19		25-26, 30, 33, 40, 53			
$20 < L/D \leq 25$		18					25-26, 39			
$25 < L/D \leq 30$							32, 40			
$L/D > 30$							25-26			



**Table 2.1.2. Projectile and Target Materials in Semi-infinite Target Database, with Corresponding Figure Numbers**

Projectile Material	Target Material									
	Mg	Mild Al	Al	Hard Al	Mild Steel	Steel	Armor Steel	Pb	Pyrex	W Alloy
Mg				1						
Mild Al		12, 13	13		16	16				
Al	35	13, 17	13, 17, 35	1, 3	16	16, 35, 37		42		
Hard Al		13	50	50	16		50			
Ti			36							
Sn				1						
Mild Steel		14, 18	14, 18		15, 19, 38	15				
Steel		5, 7	14, 36, 43, 49	31, 49		15, 23, 41, 48	8, 23, 26, 45, 48			
Hard Steel			49	21, 22, 49	38	48	26, 51			
WC					6		6, 8, 28		20	
TiC									20	
Ta				3-4						
W Alloy			24	3	38	24	2, 8, 11, 20, 24-25, 27, 29, 31-34, 38-40, 44, 46-47, 52-53		20	24
DU Alloy							9-10, 30, 32-33			
Au				1						

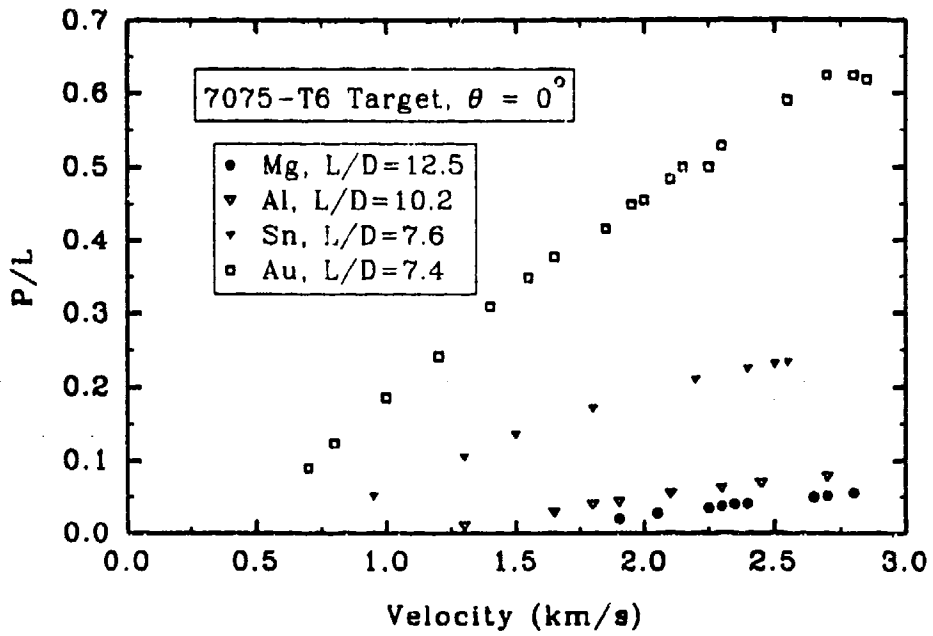


Fig. 2.1.1. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Allen and Rogers (1961)

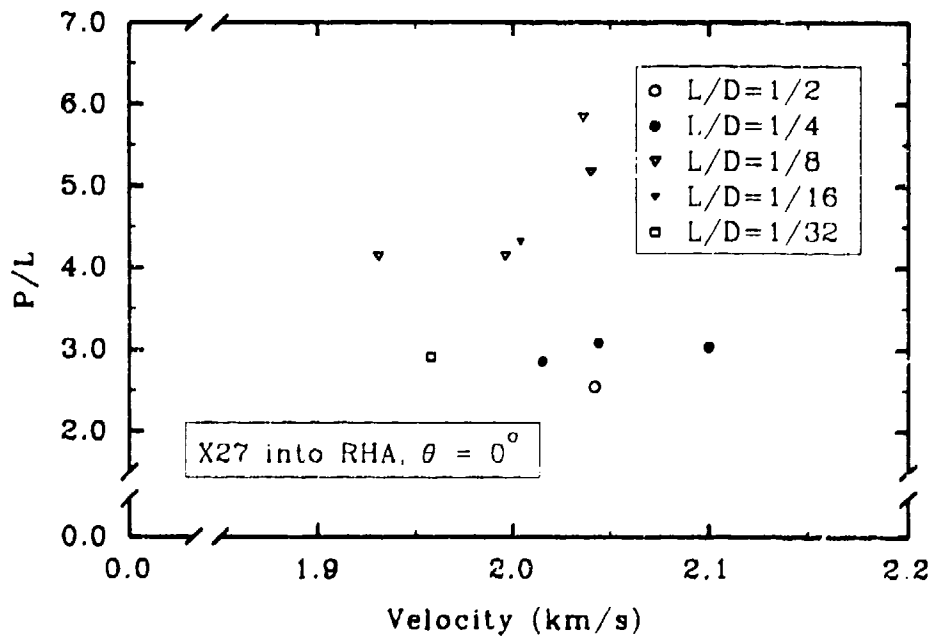


Fig. 2.1.2. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Bjerke *et al.* (1991)

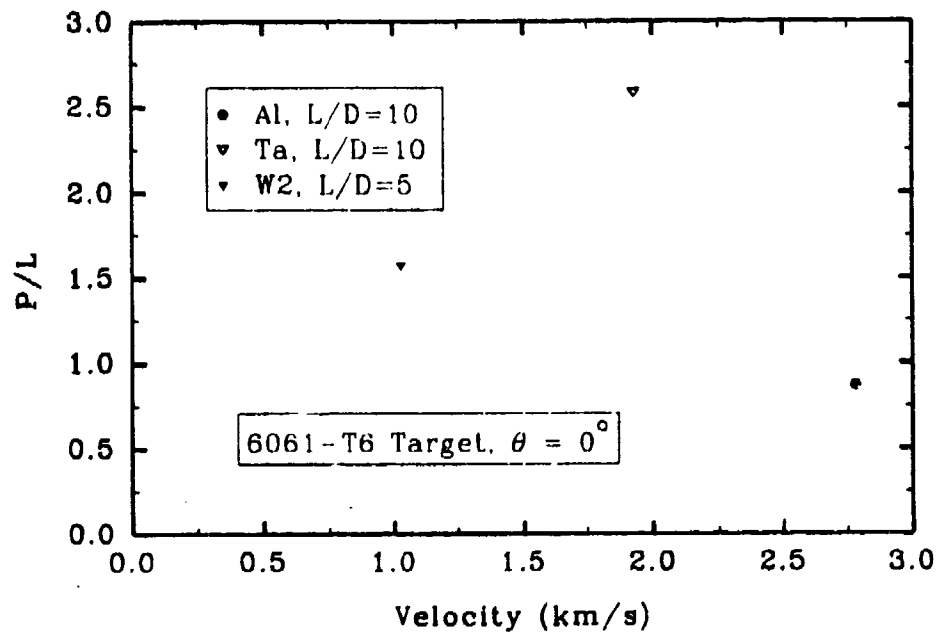


Fig. 2.1.3. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Bless *et al.* (1986)

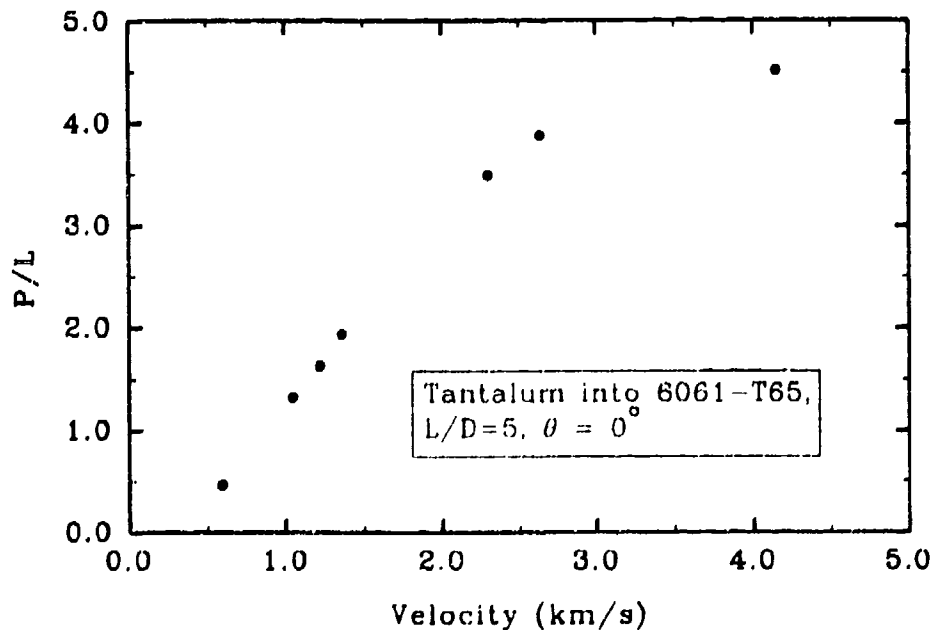


Fig. 2.1.4. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Bless *et al.* (1987)

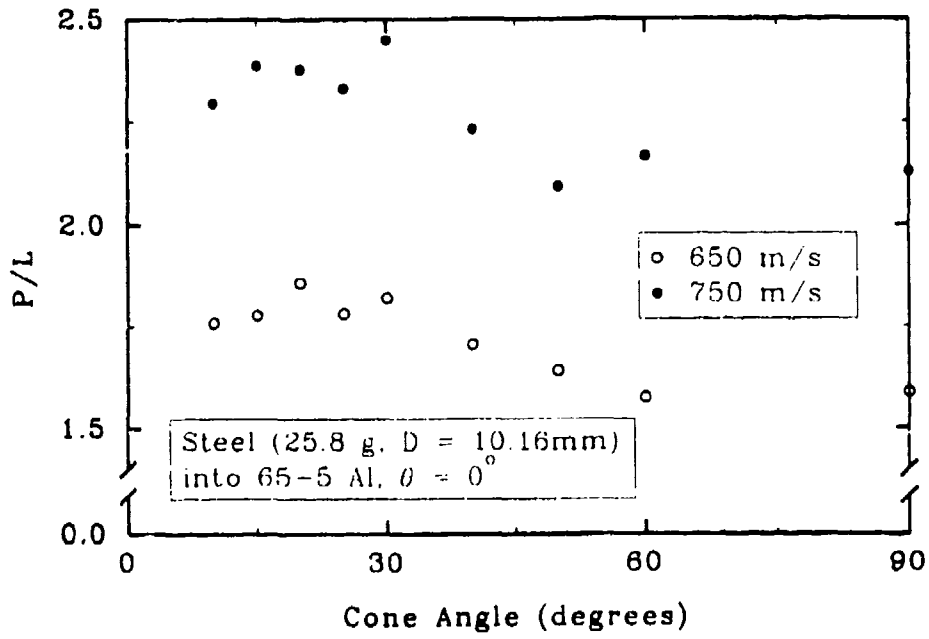


Fig. 2.1.5. Penetration Efficiency versus Projectile Cone Angle, Brooks (1973)

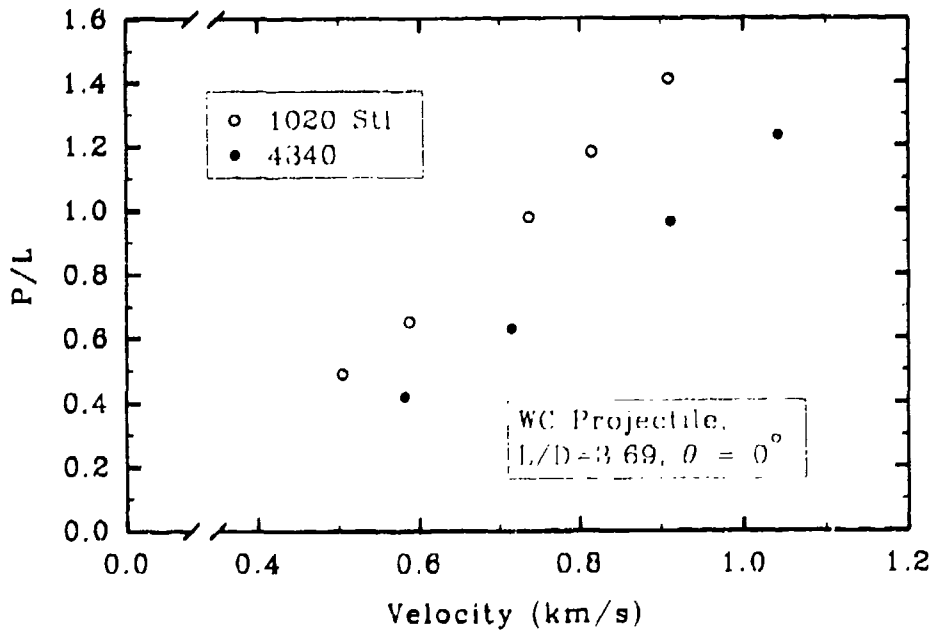


Fig. 2.1.6. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Brooks (1973)

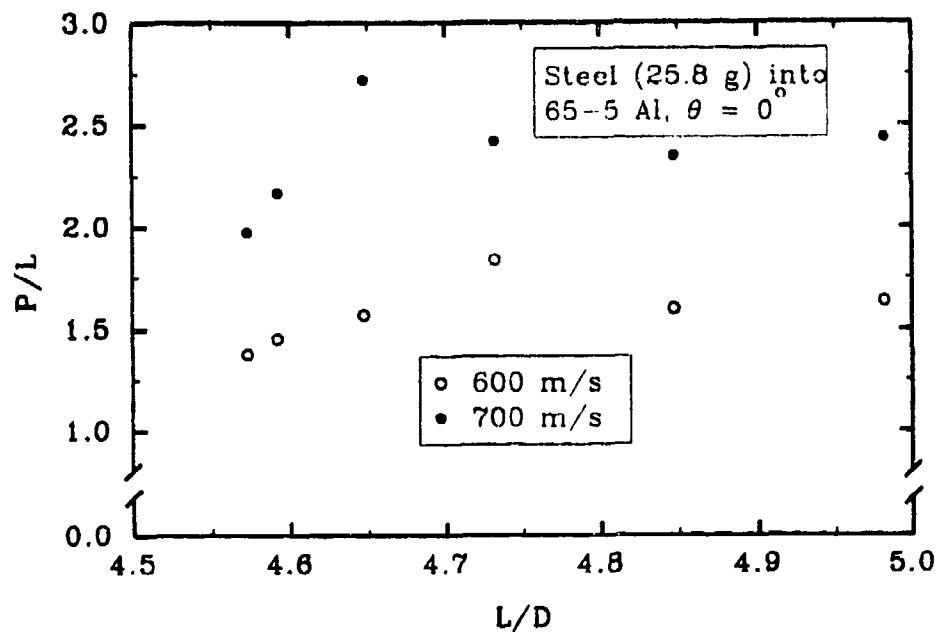


Fig. 2.1.7. Penetration Efficiency versus Projectile Aspect Ratio, Brooks (1973)

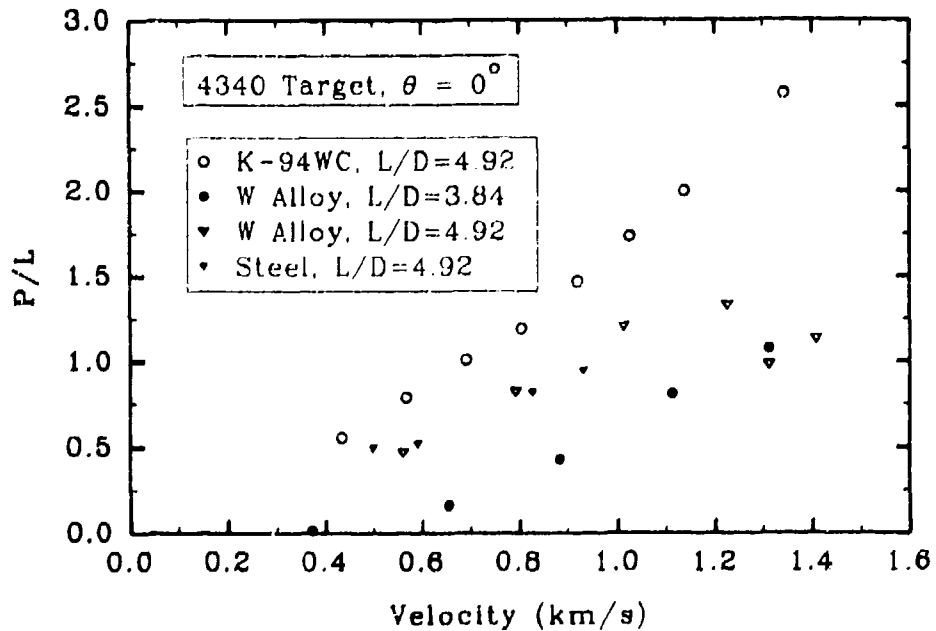


Fig. 2.1.8. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Brooks and Erickson (1971)

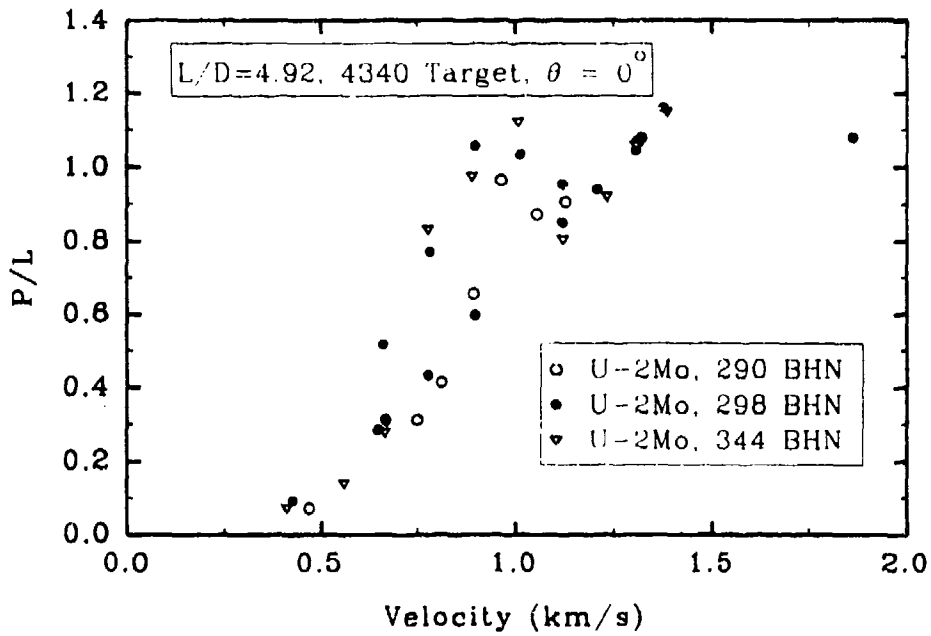


Fig. 2.1.9. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Brooks and Erickson (1971)

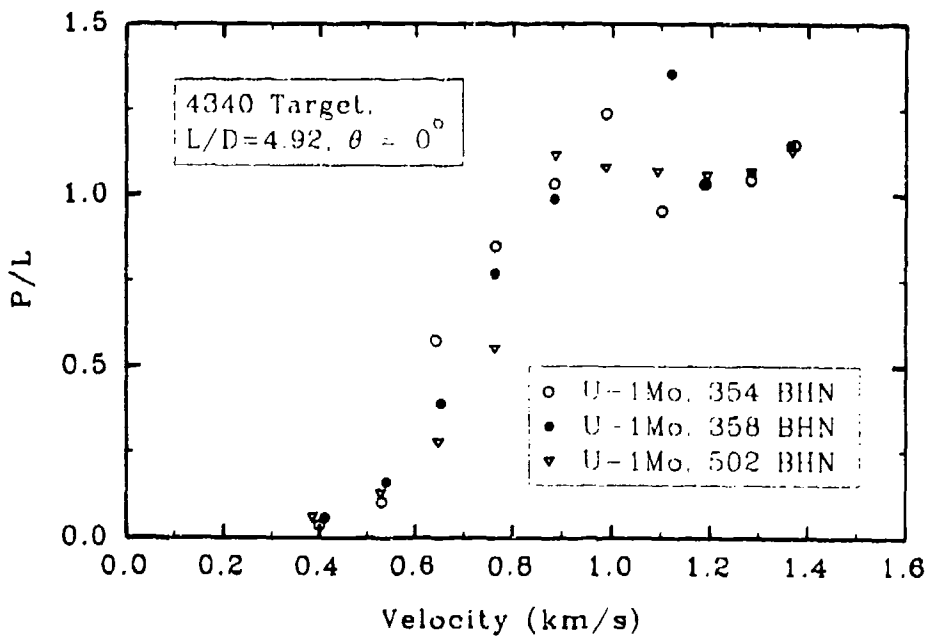


Fig. 2.1.10. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Brooks and Erickson (1971)

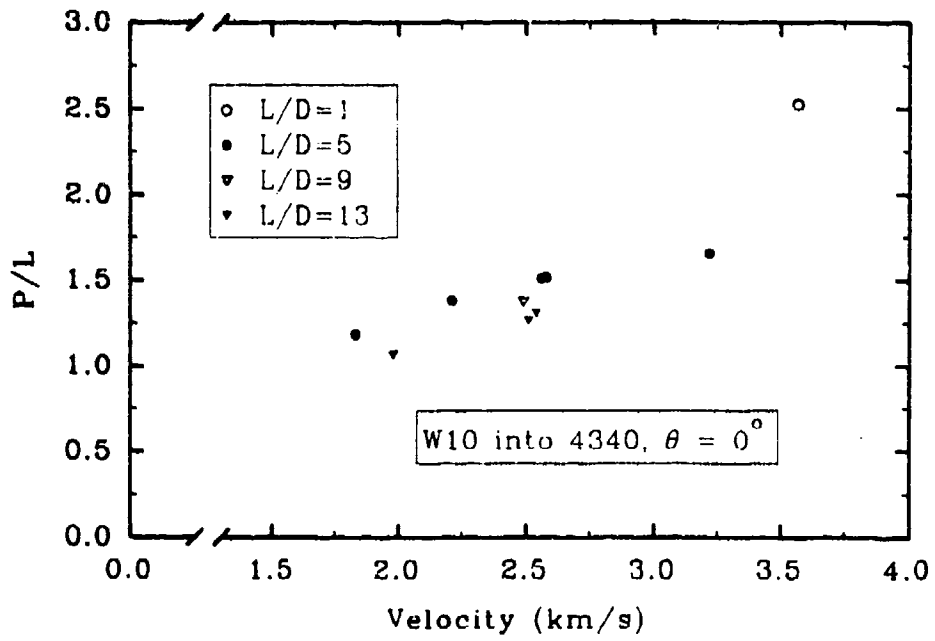


Fig. 2.1.11. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Charters *et al.* (1990)

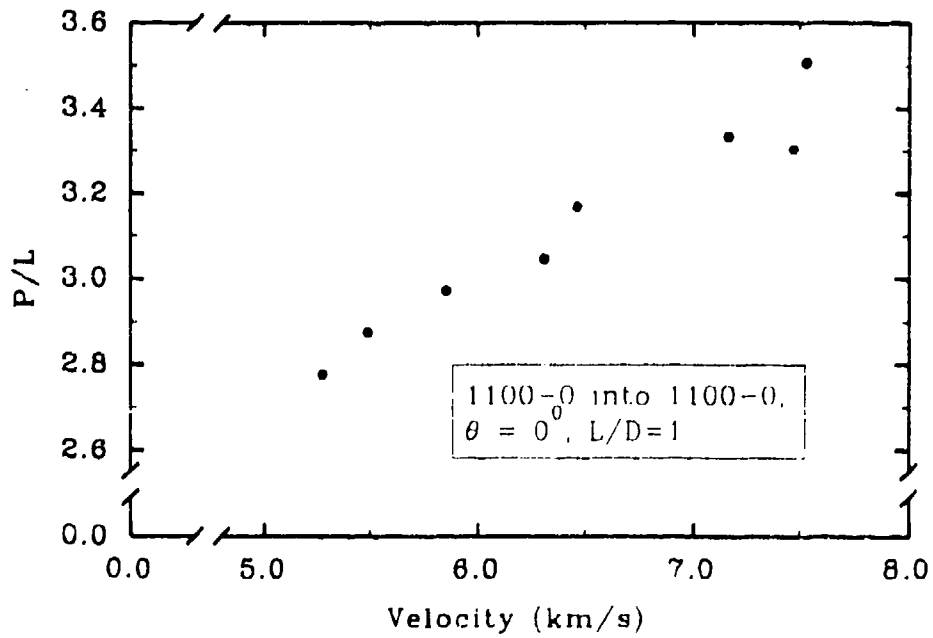


Fig. 2.1.12. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Christman (1965)

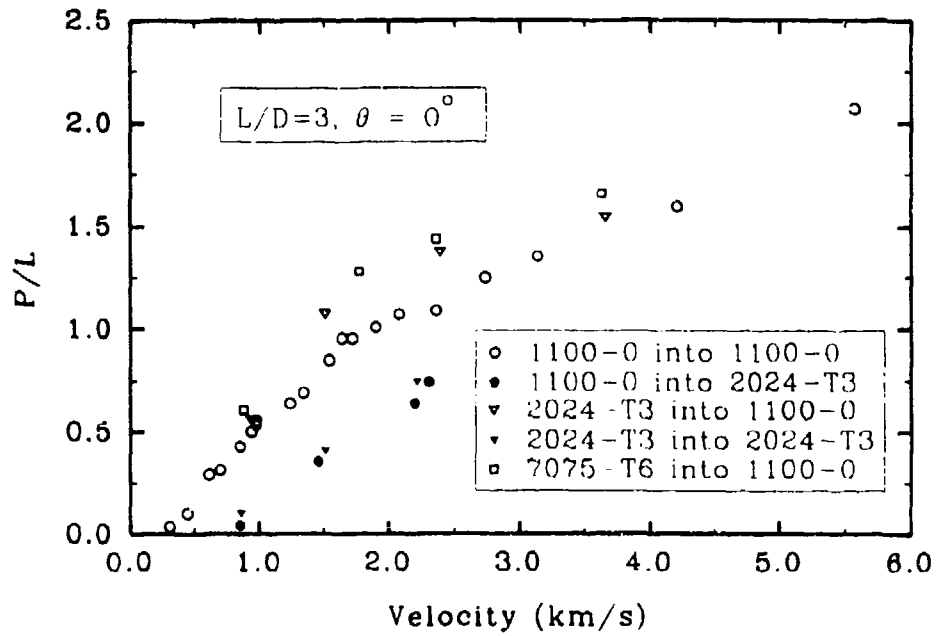


Fig. 2.1.13. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Christman and Gehring (1963)

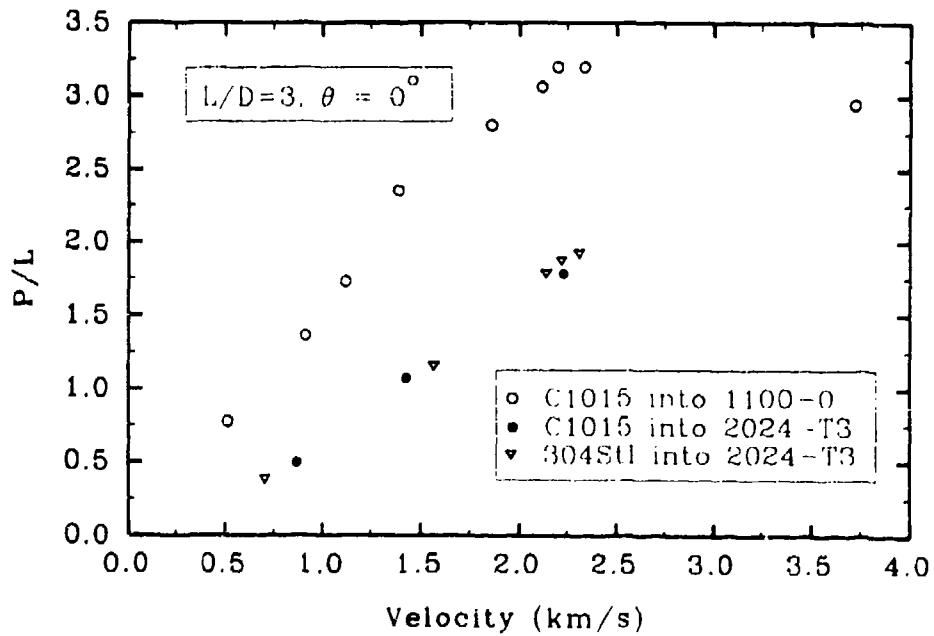


Fig. 2.1.14. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Christman and Gehring (1963)



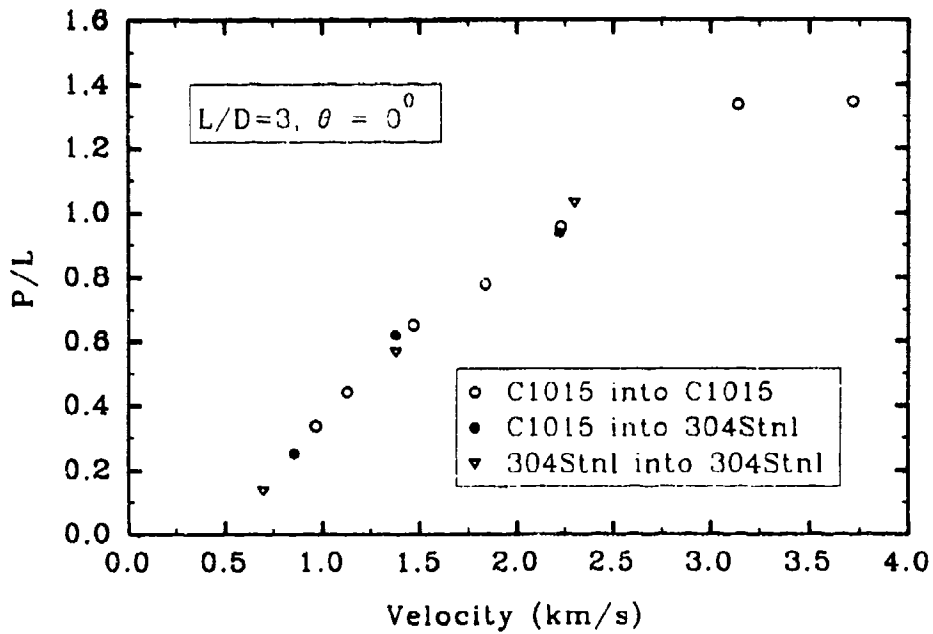


Fig. 2.1.15. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Christman and Gehring (1963)

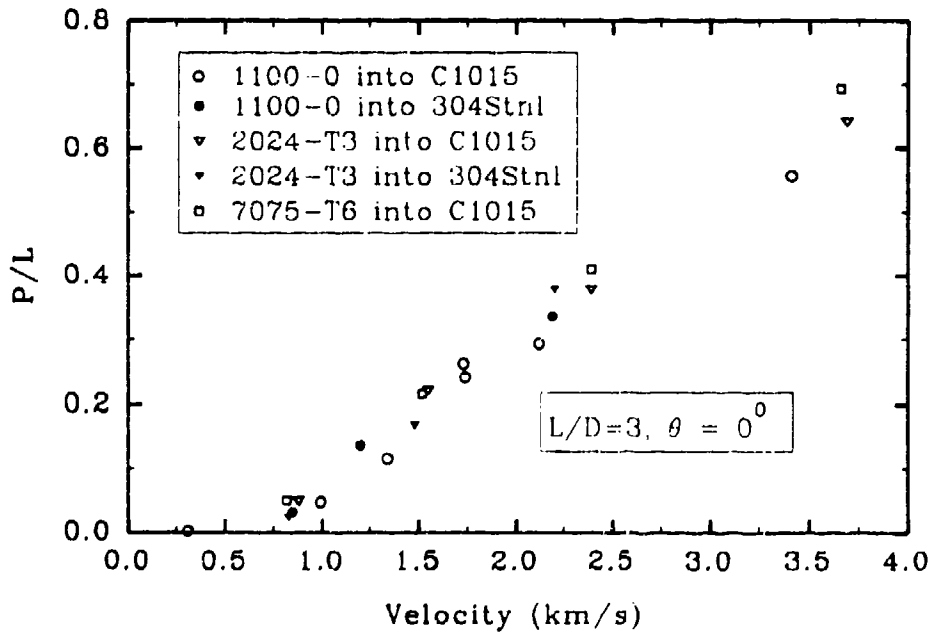


Fig. 2.1.16. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Christman and Gehring (1963)

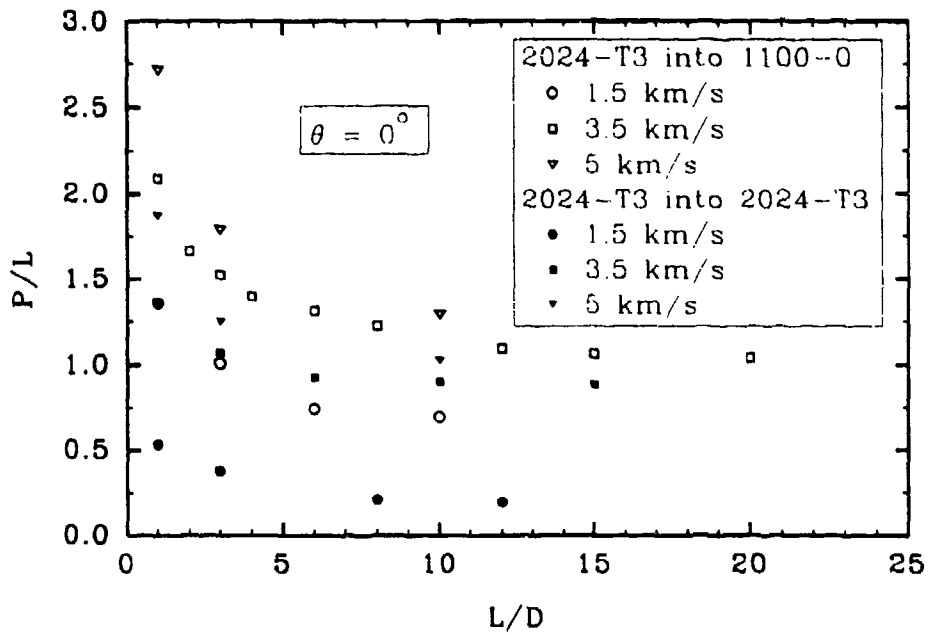


Fig. 2.1.17. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Christman and Gehring (1965)

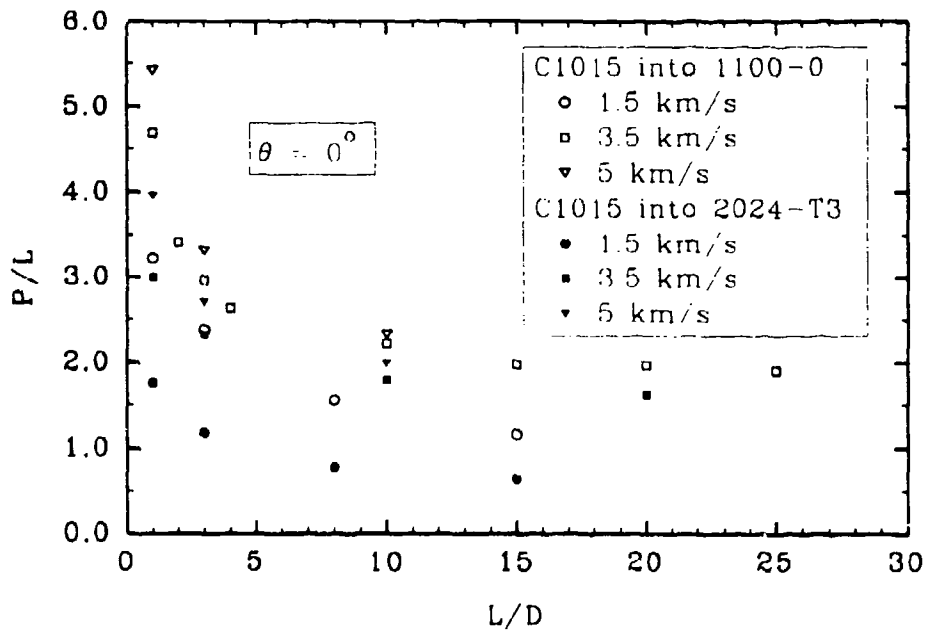


Fig. 2.1.18. Penetration Efficiency versus Projectile Aspect Ratio, Christman and Gehring (1965)

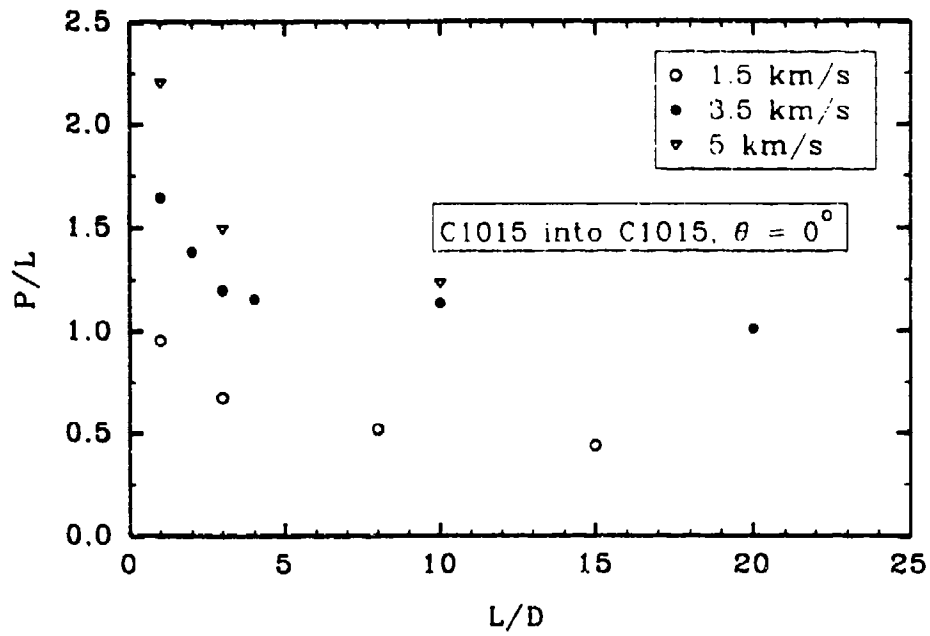


Fig. 2.1.19. Penetration Efficiency versus Projectile Aspect Ratio, Christman and Gehring (1965)

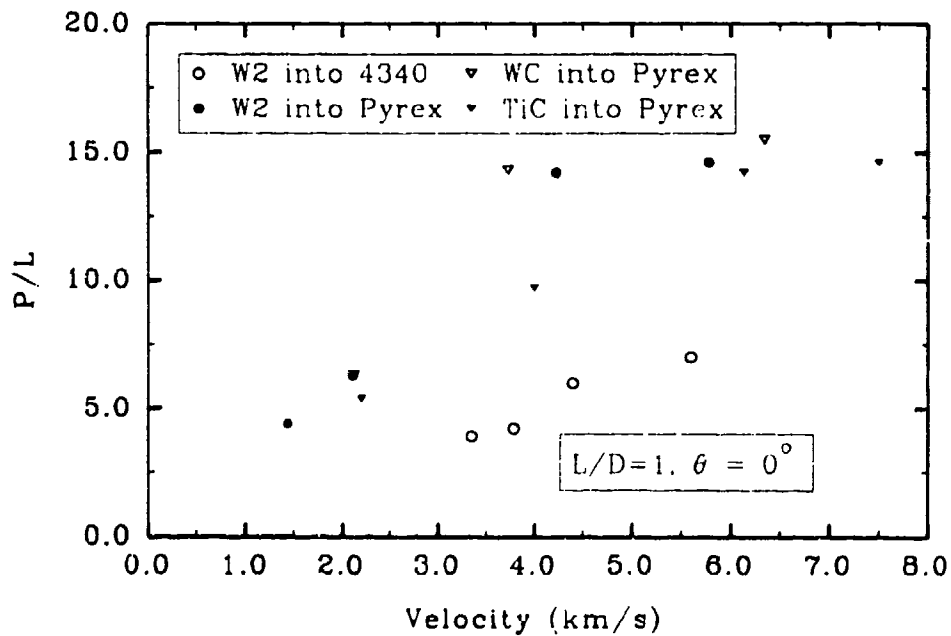


Fig. 2.1.20. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Cline *et al.* (1989)

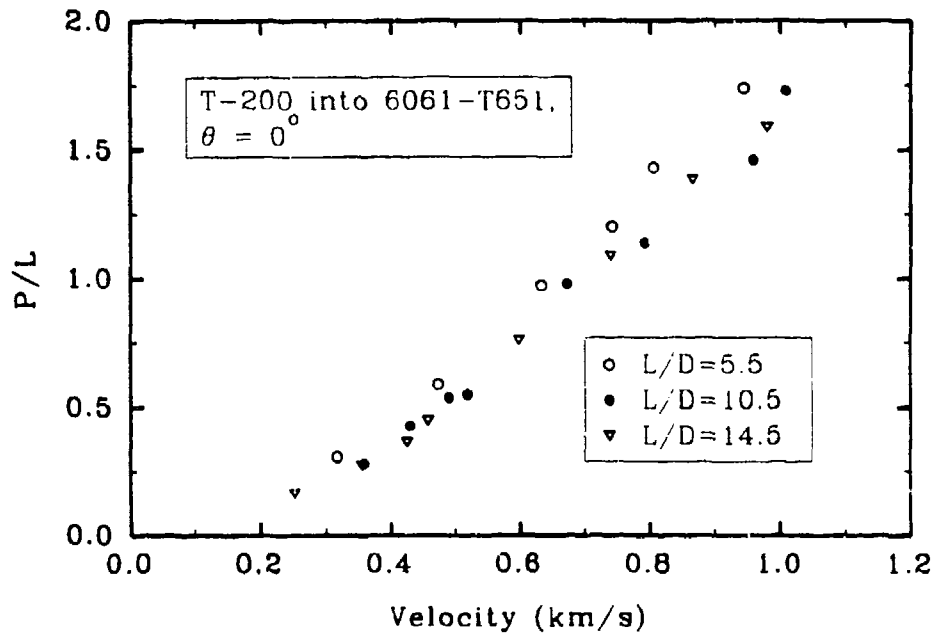


Fig. 2.1.21. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Forrestal *et al.* (1991)

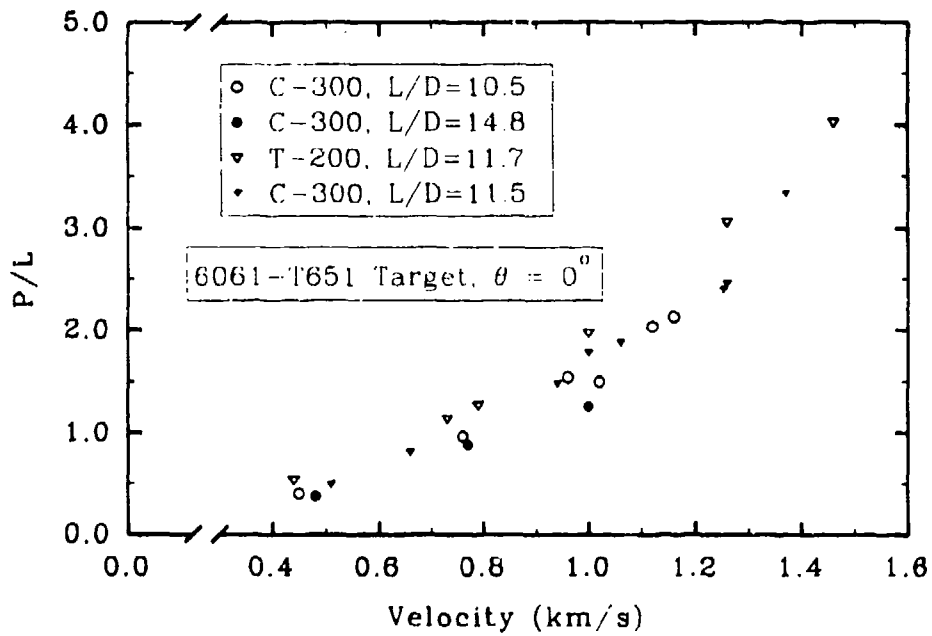


Fig. 2.1.22. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Forrestal *et al.* (1988)

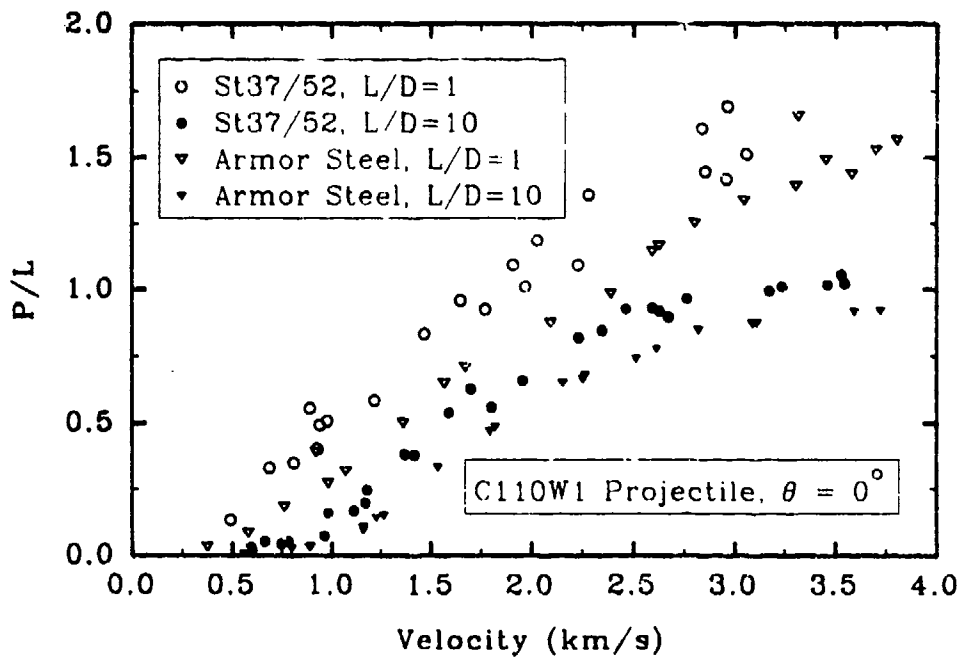


Fig. 2.1.23. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

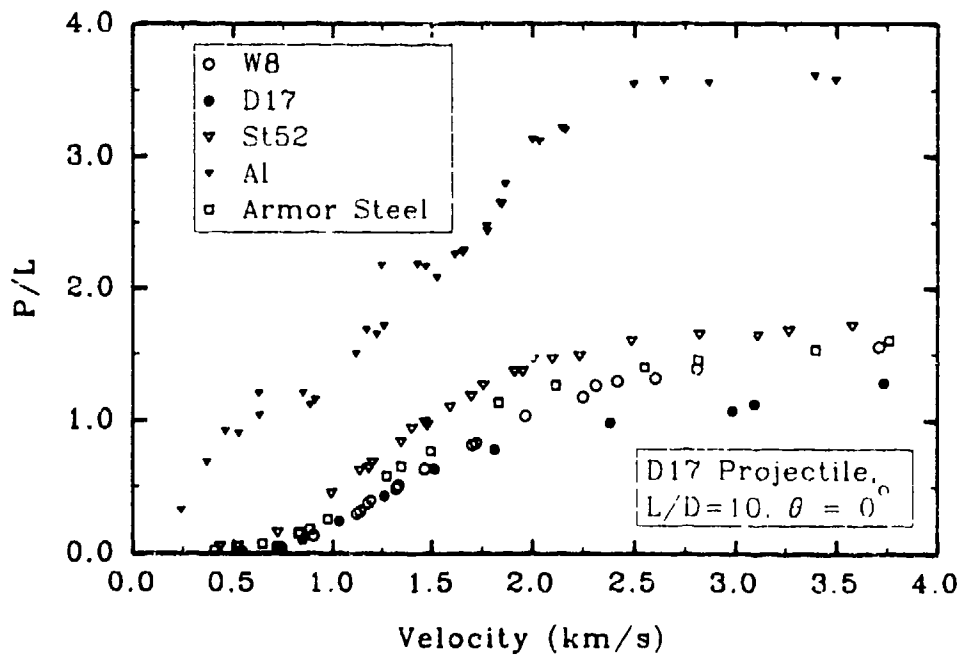


Fig. 2.1.24. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

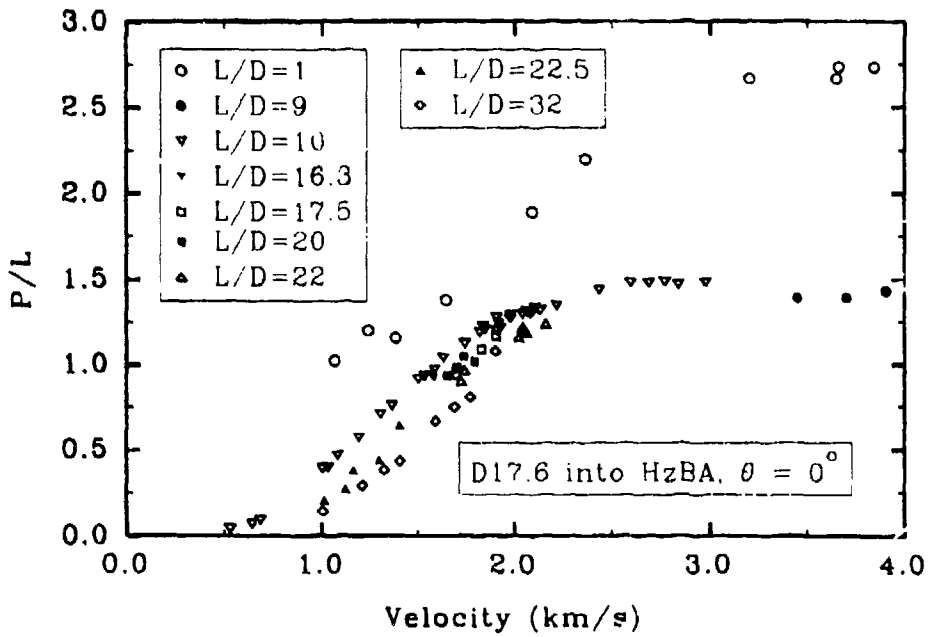


Fig. 2.1.25. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Hohler and Stimp (1991a)

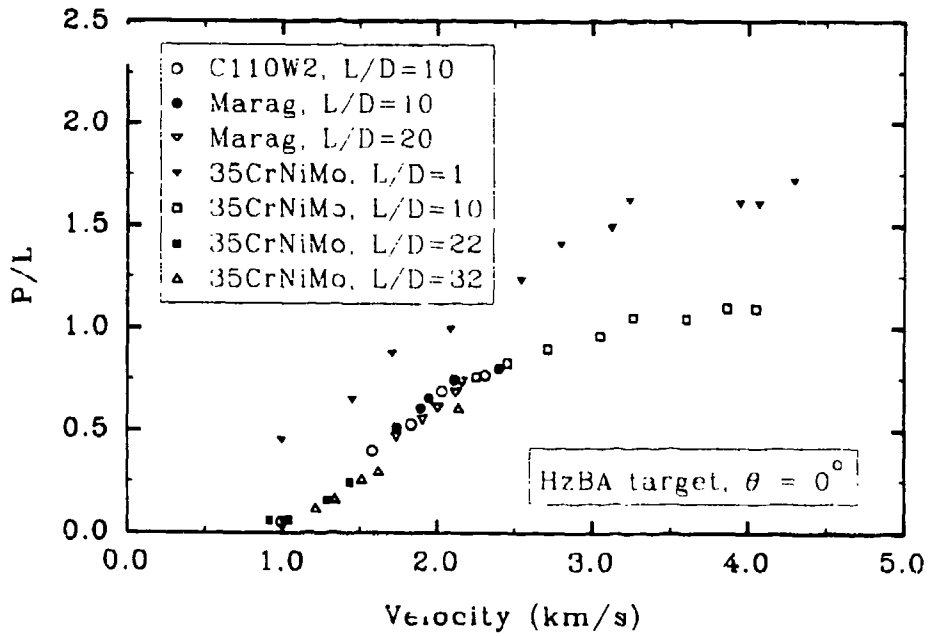


Fig. 2.1.26. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Hohler and Stimp (1991a)

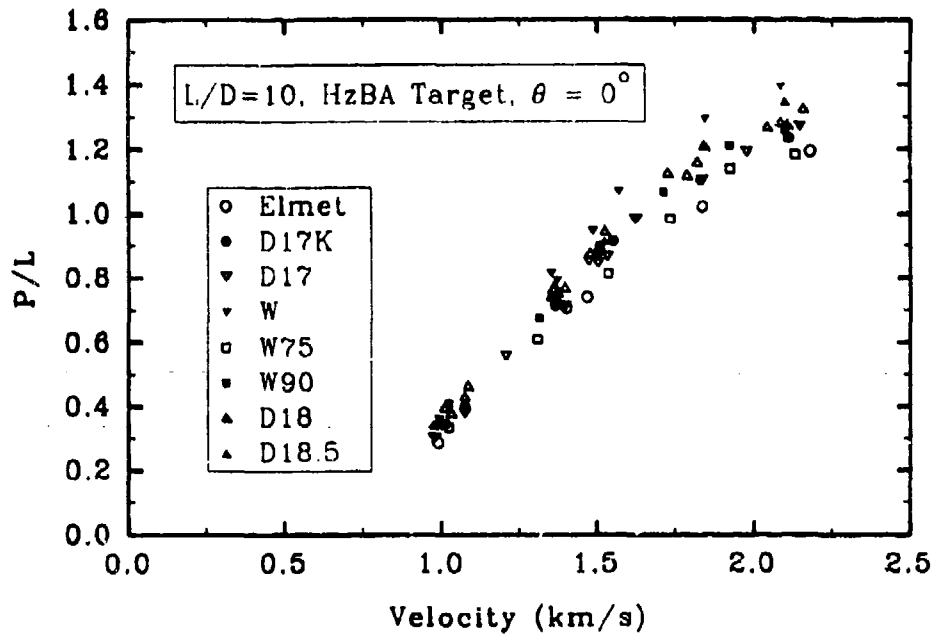


Fig. 2.1.27. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

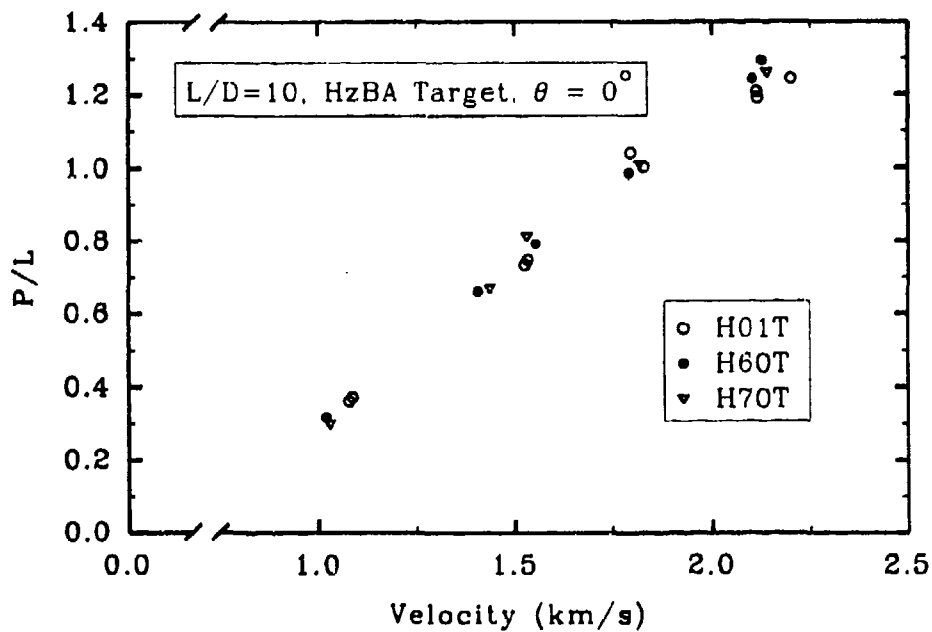


Fig. 2.1.28. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

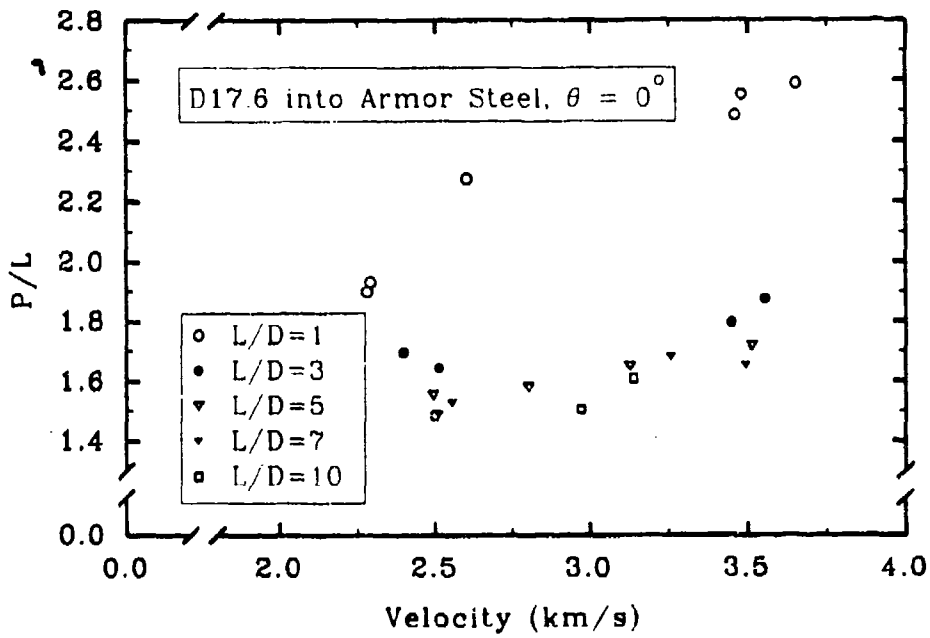


Fig. 2.1.29. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Hohler and Stilp (1991b)

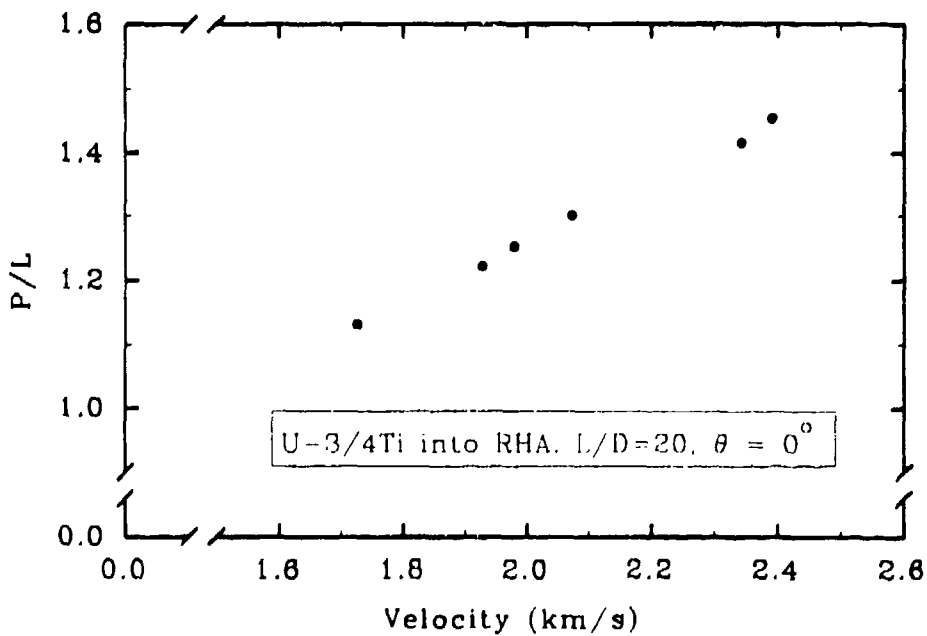


Fig. 2.1.30. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Keele *et al.* (1990)



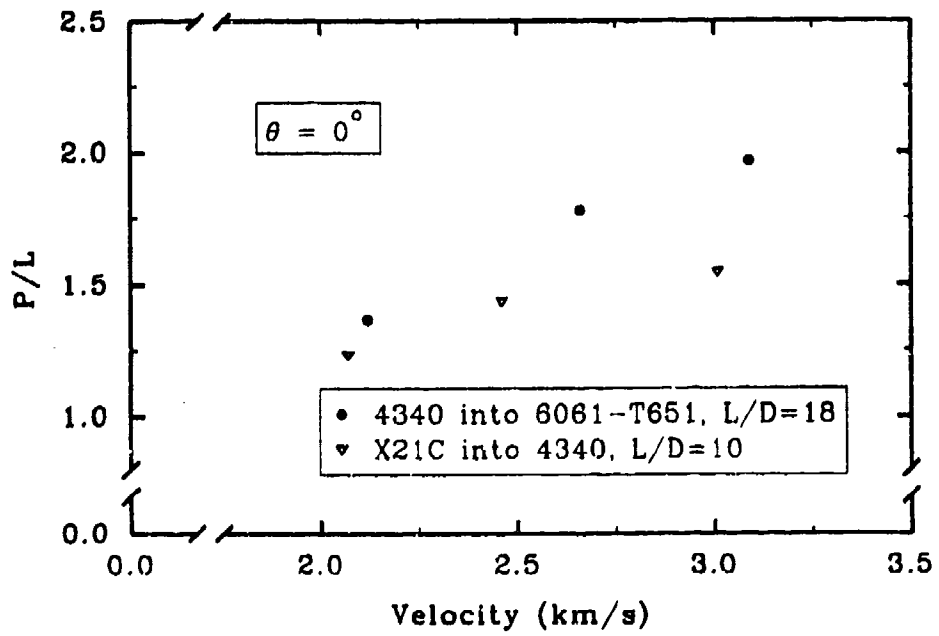


Fig. 2.1.31. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Luk and Piekutowski (1991)

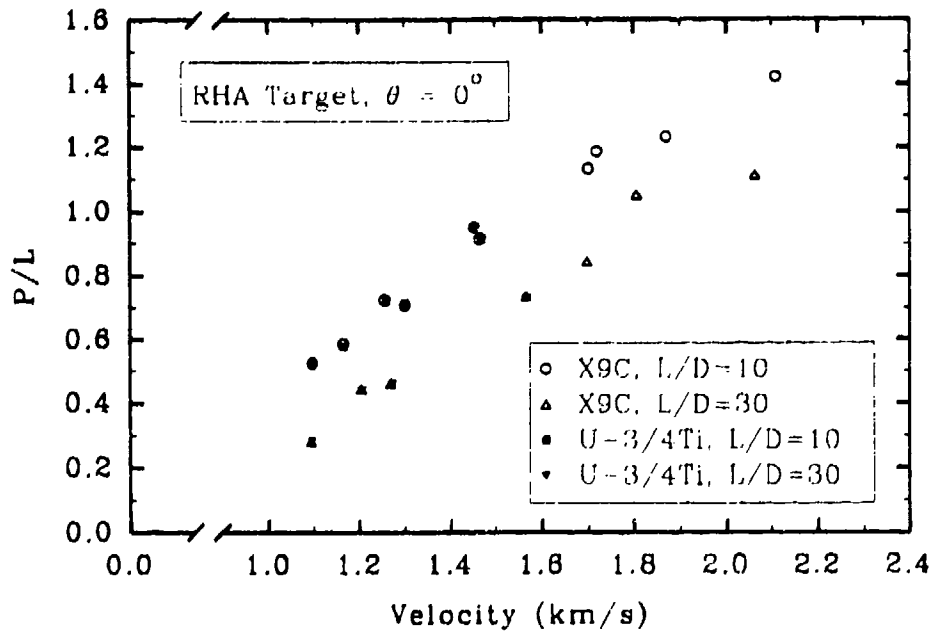


Fig. 2.1.32. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Magness (1990)

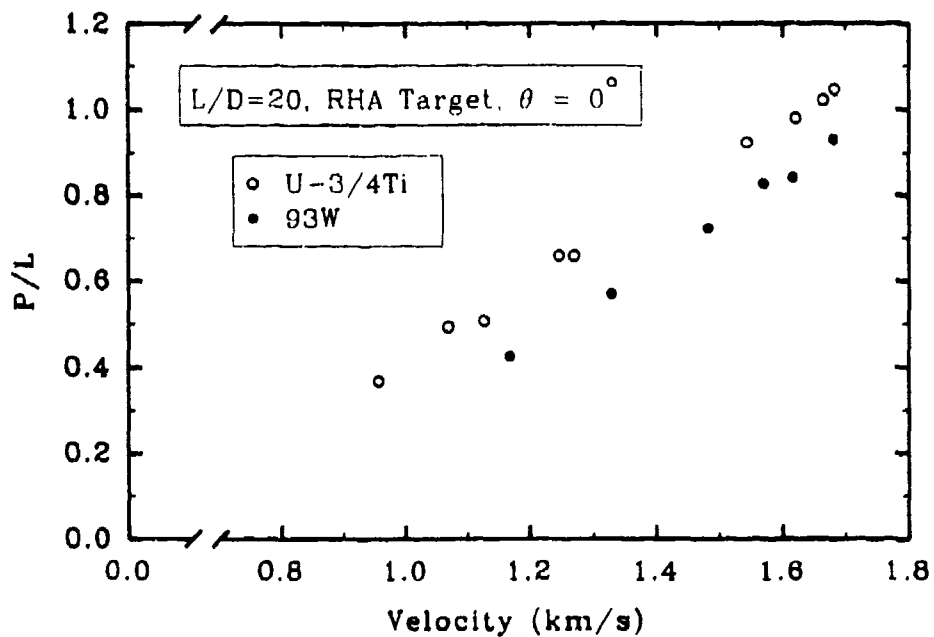


Fig. 2.1.33. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Magness and Farrand (1990)

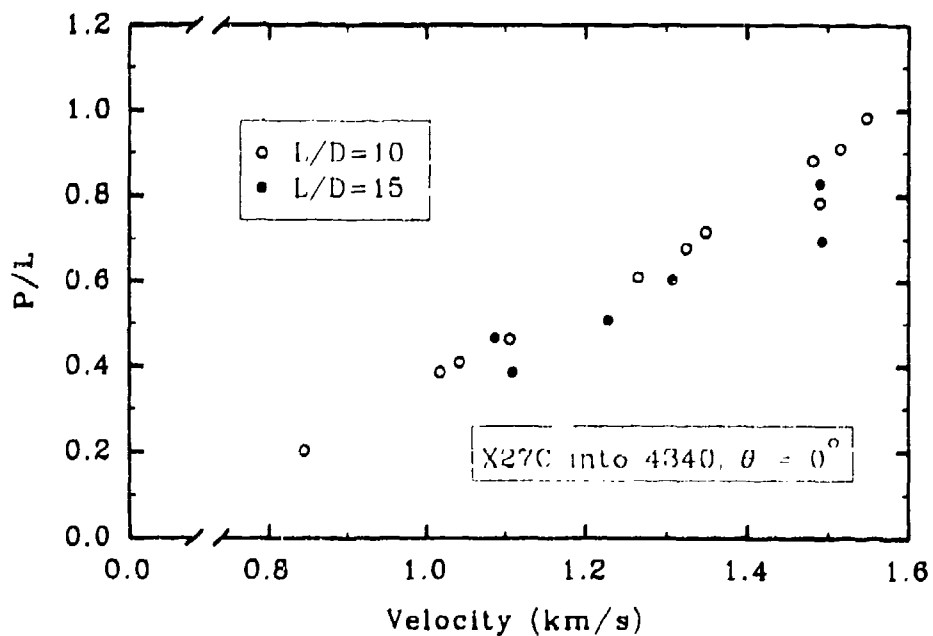


Fig. 2.1.34. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Morris and Anderson (1991)

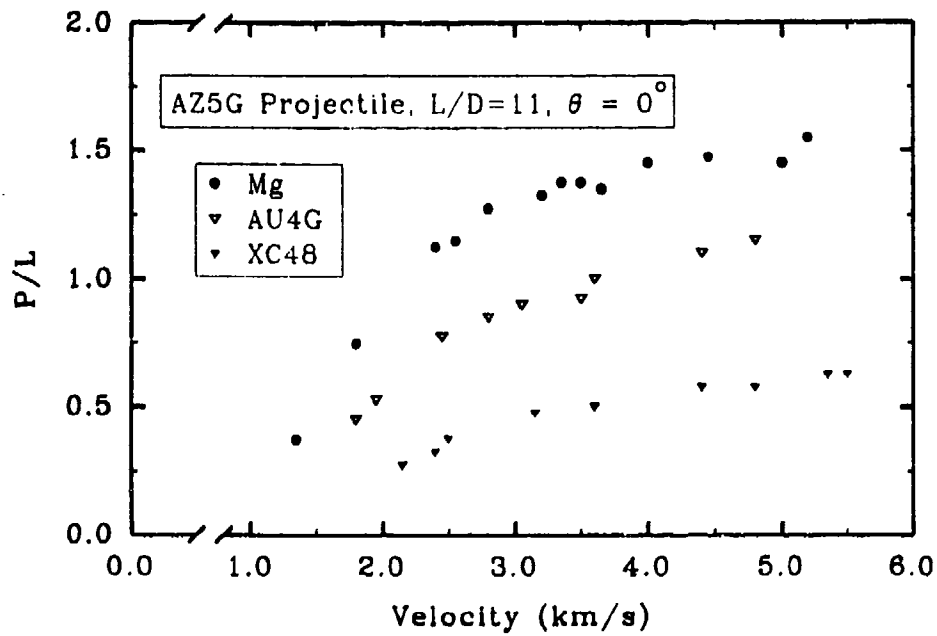


Fig. 2.1.35. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Perez (1982)

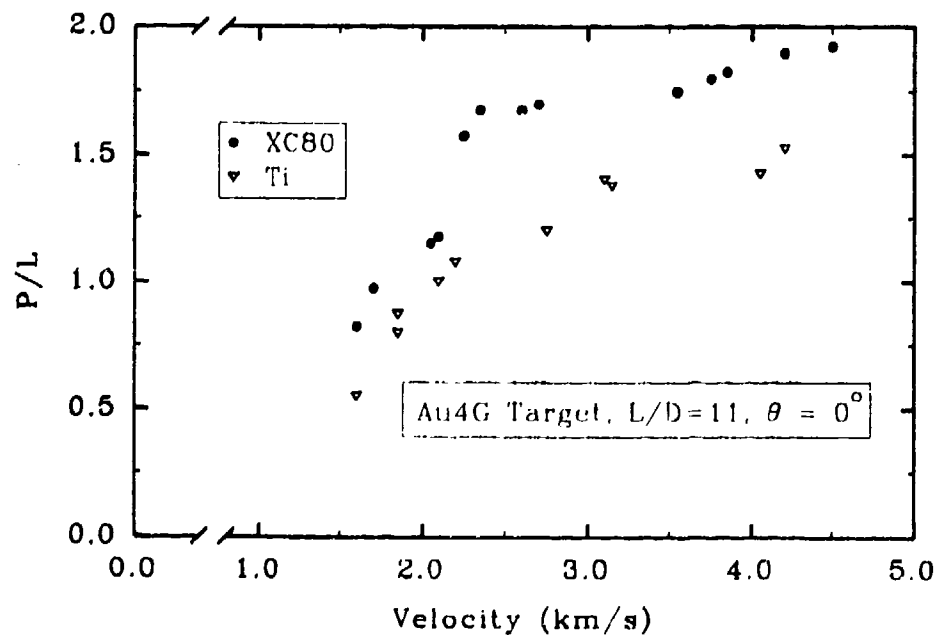


Fig. 2.1.36. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Perez (1982)

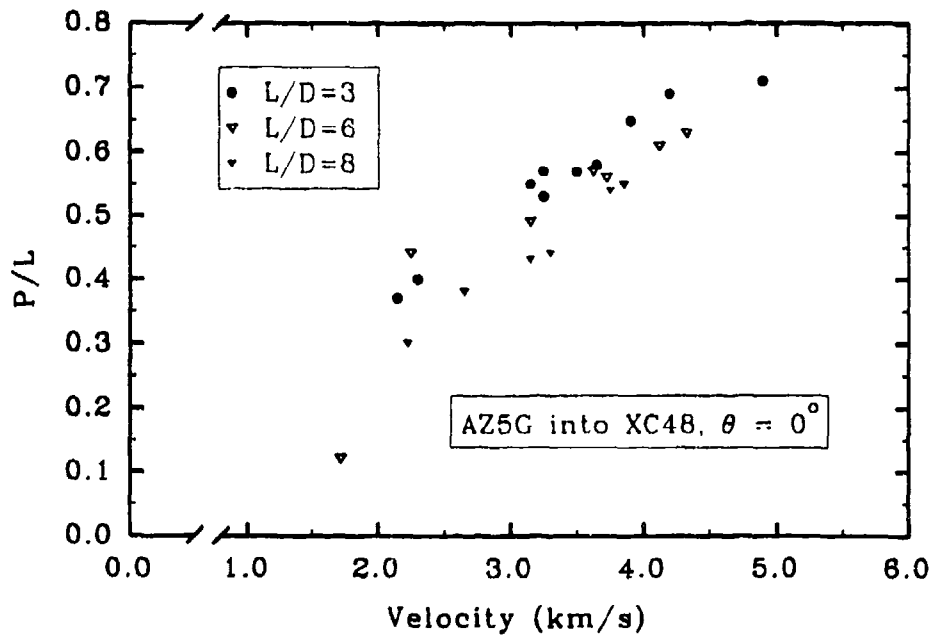


Fig. 2.1.37. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Perez (1982)

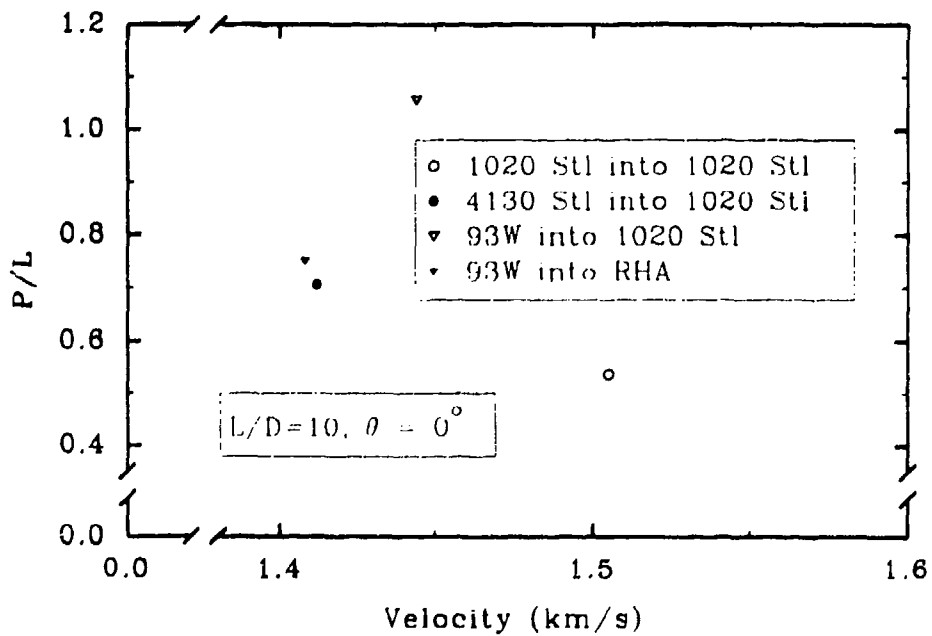


Fig. 2.1.38. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Rosenberg *et al.* (1990)

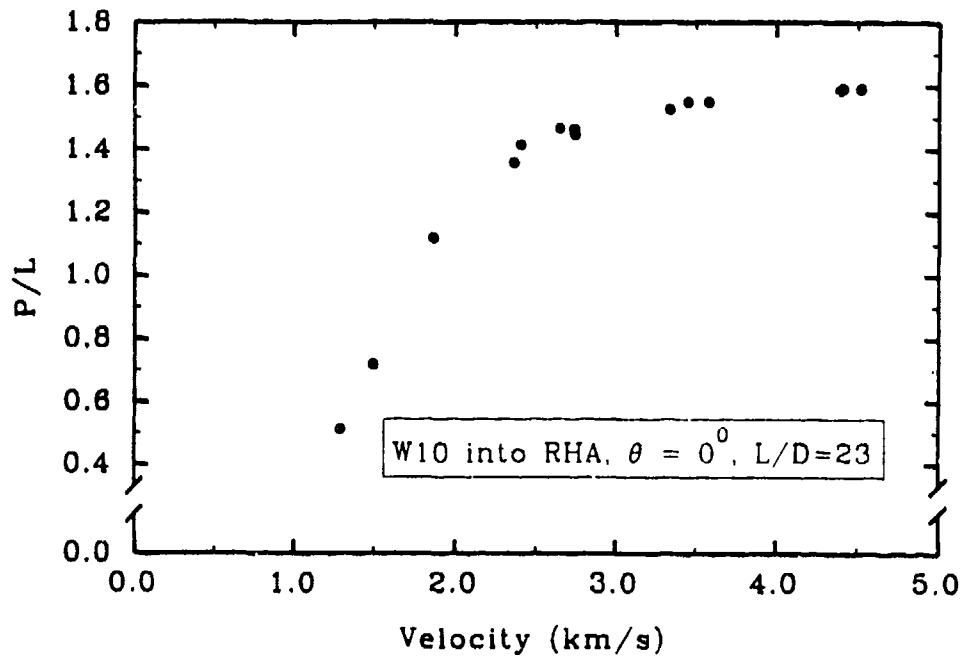


Fig. 2.1.39. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Silsby (1984)

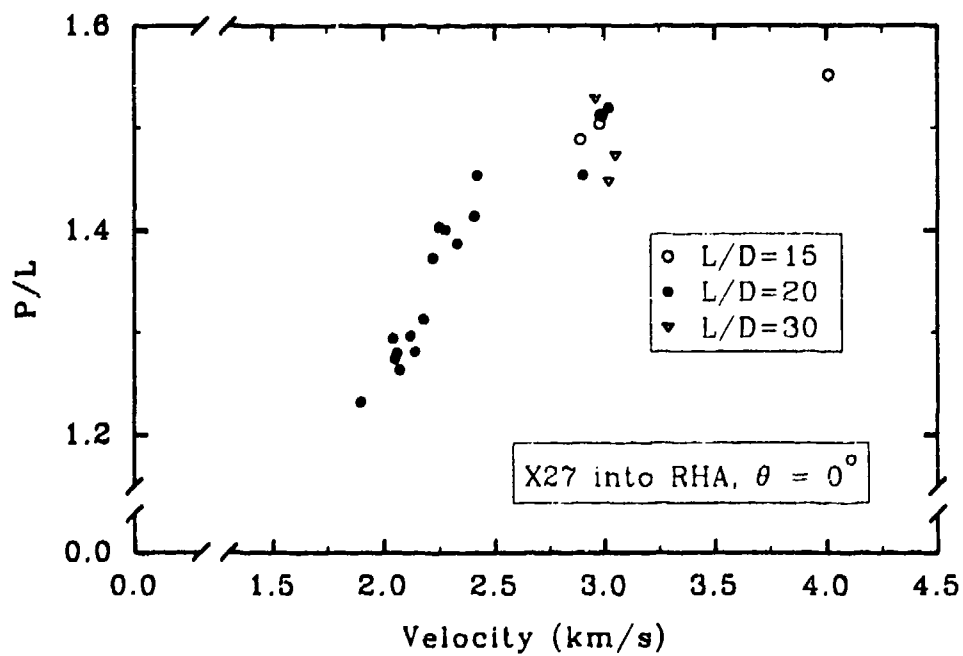


Fig. 2.1.40. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Sorensen *et al.* (1991)

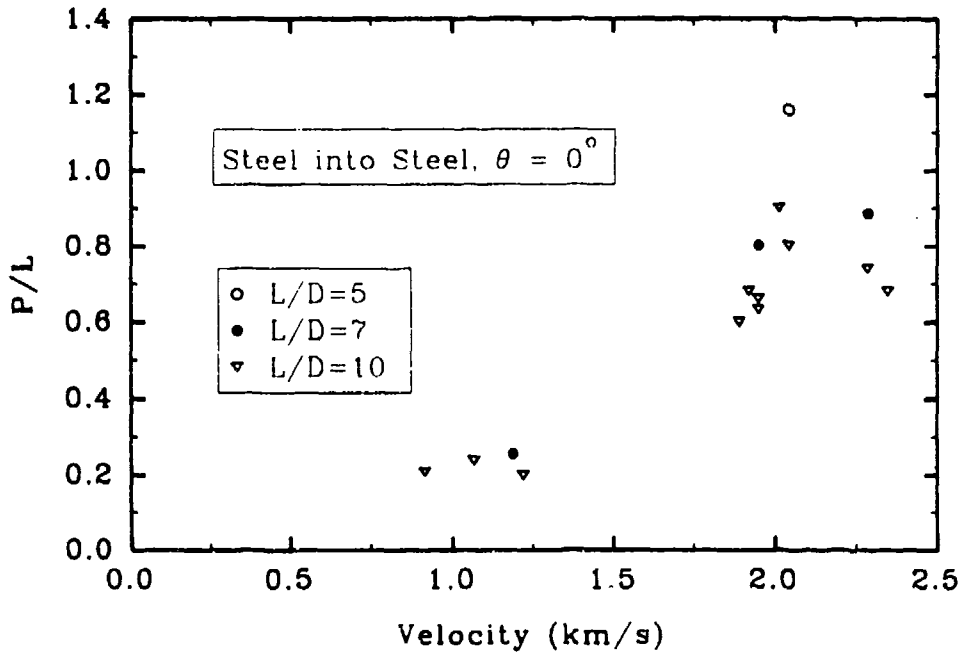


Fig. 2.1.41. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Tate (1967)

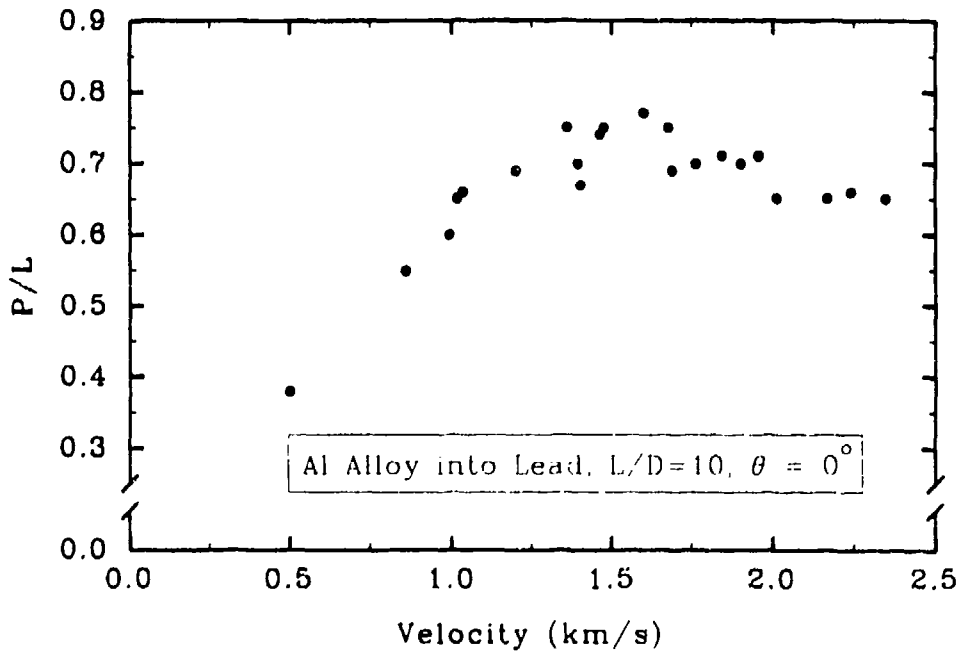


Fig. 2.1.42. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Tate (1969)

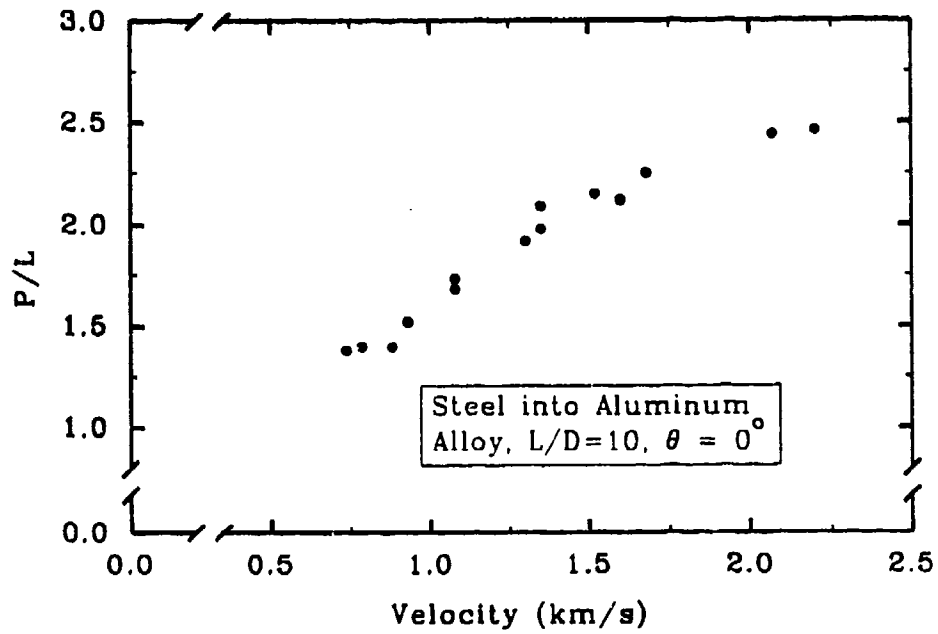


Fig. 2.1.43. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Tate (1969)

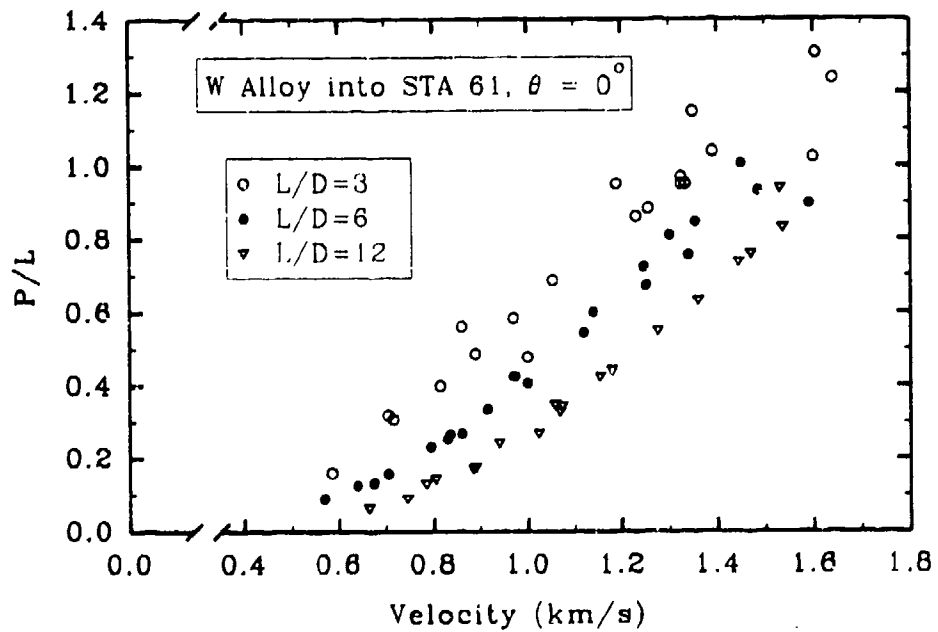


Fig. 2.1.44. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Tate *et al.* (1978)

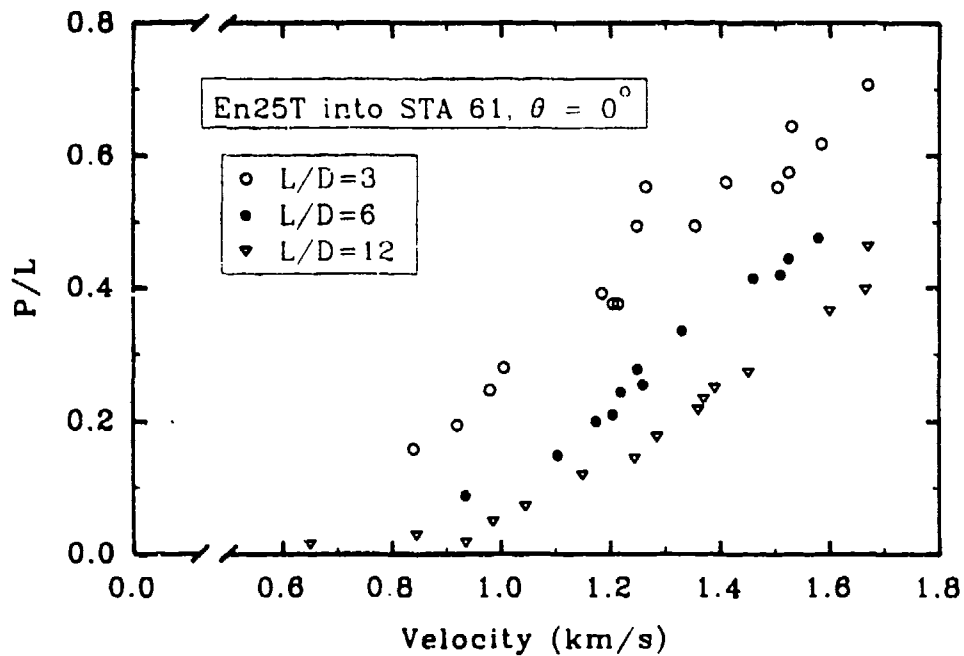


Fig. 2.1.45. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Tate *et al.* (1978)

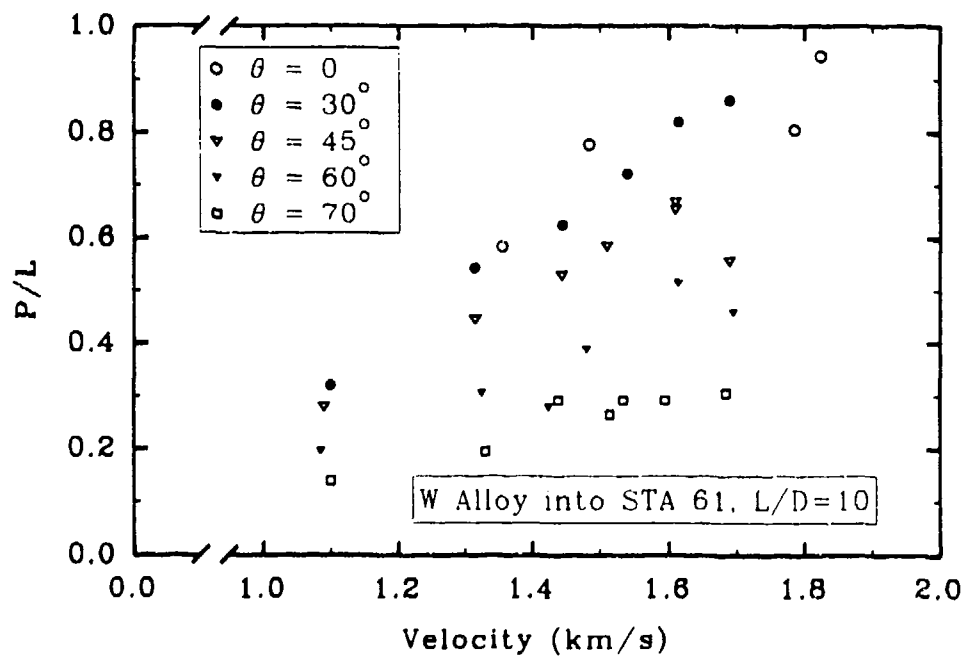


Fig. 2.1.46. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Tate *et al.* (1978)



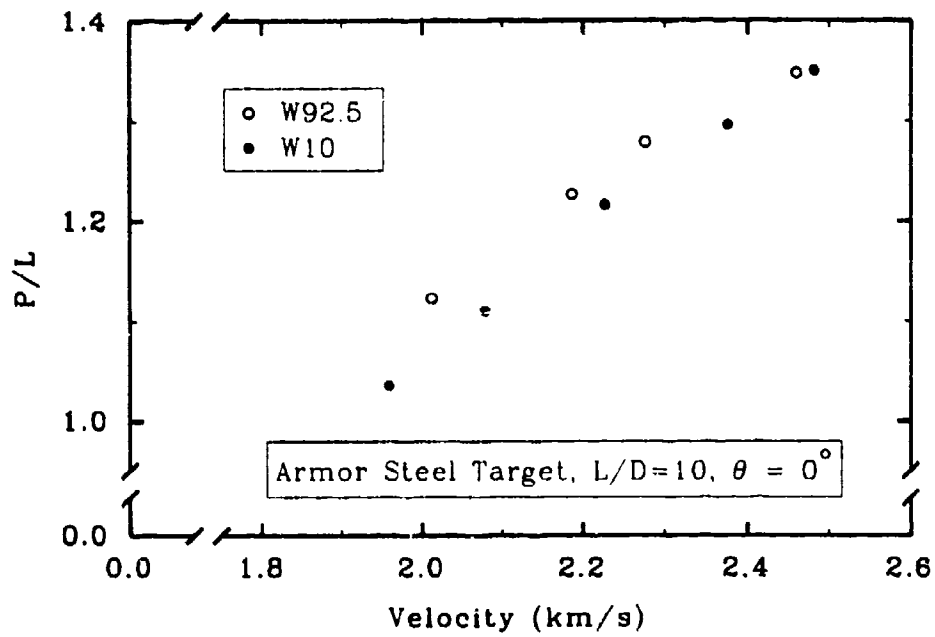


Fig. 2.1.47. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Wilkins *et al.* (1991)

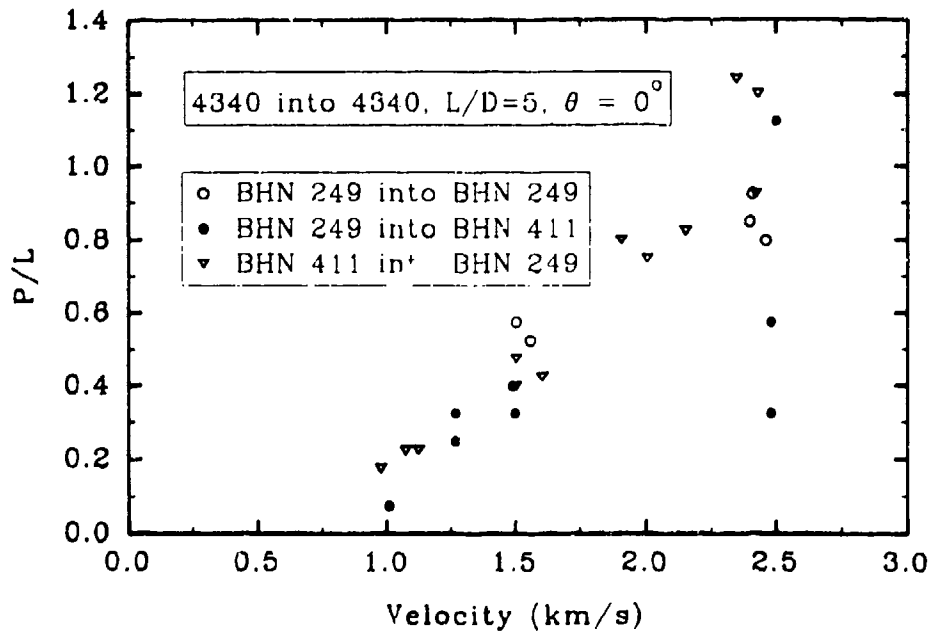


Fig. 2.1.48. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Wilson *et al.* (1989)

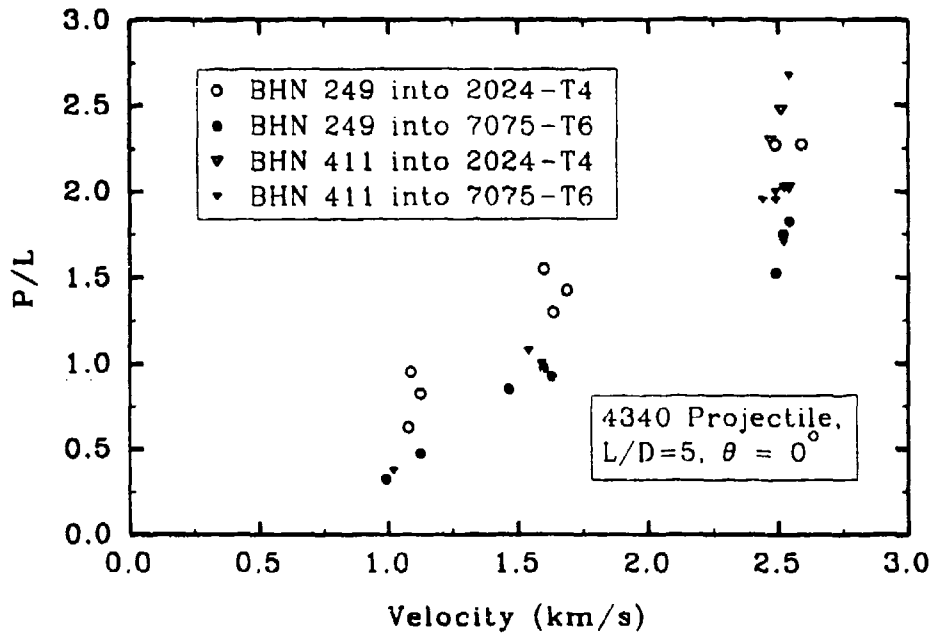


Fig. 2.1.49. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Wilson *et al.* (1989)

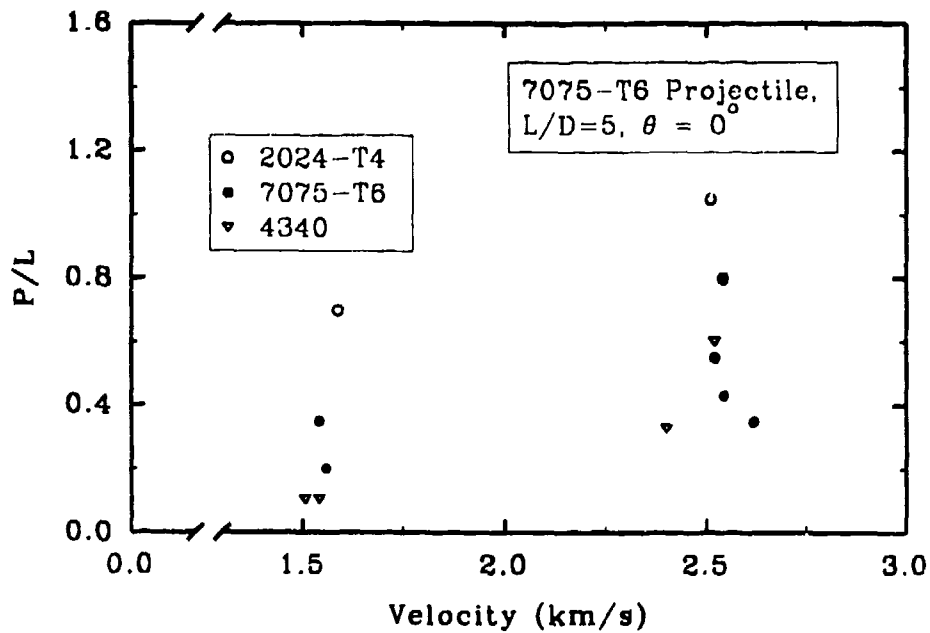


Fig. 2.1.50. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Wilson *et al.* (1989)

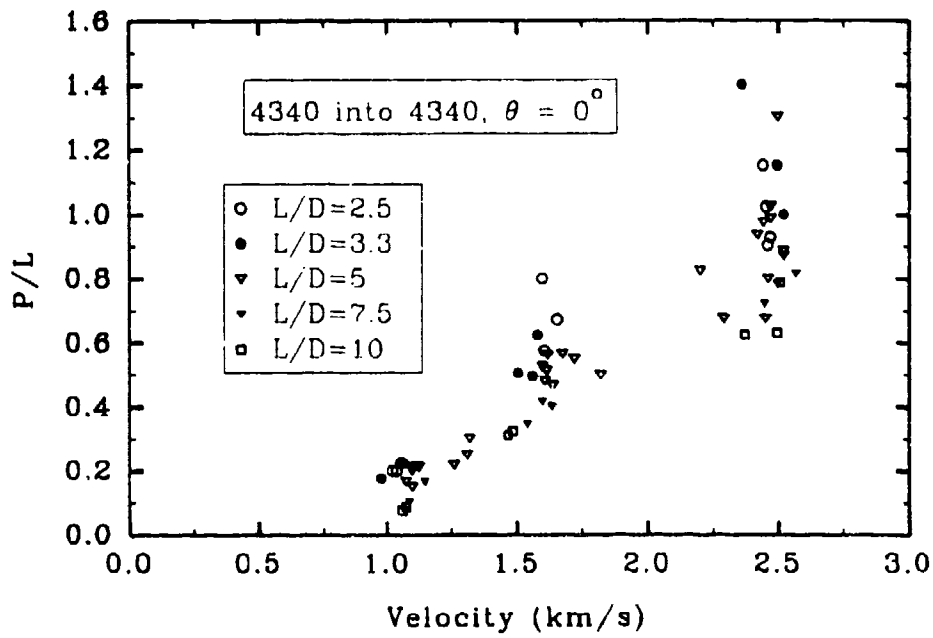


Fig. 2.1.51. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Wilson *et al.* (1989)

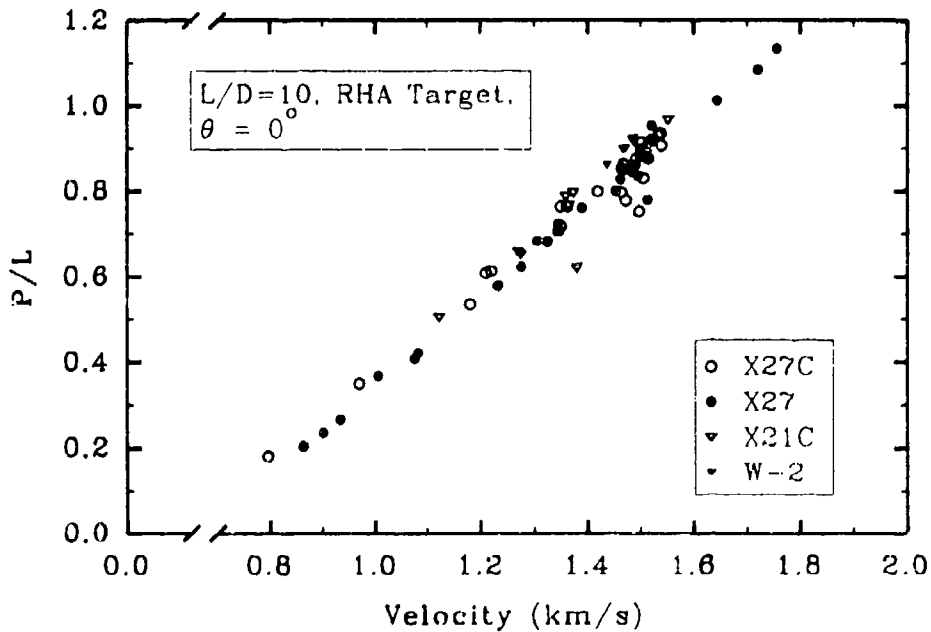


Fig. 2.1.52. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Woolsey (1990)

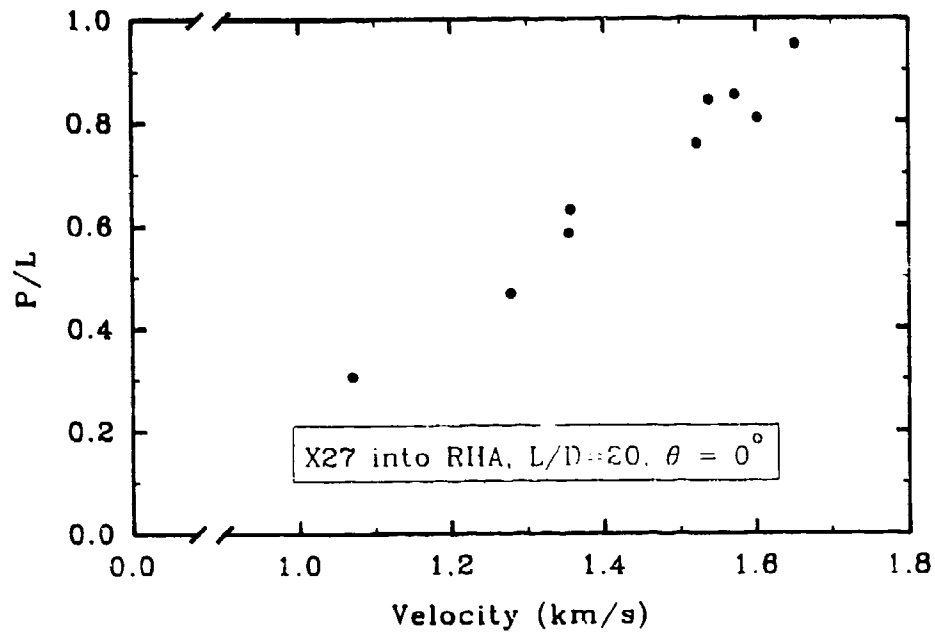


Fig. 2.1.53. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Woolsey (1991)

## 2.2 Finite-Thickness Data

The data tabulated for perforation of penetrators through finite thickness targets have been divided into two categories: residual-velocity and limit-velocity data. The residual-velocity data have been collected from five sources in the literature, and the limit-velocity data from six sources. Since residual-velocity tests are generally used to determine the limit velocity, many of the references in the two categories refer to the same series of tests. In the data collected from the experiments of Lambert (1978), for example, the residual-velocity data was used to determine the limit velocity.

### 2.2.1 Residual-Velocity Data

The residual-velocity data are presented graphically in Figs. 2.2.1 through 2.2.12, and in tabular form in Appendix B. In most cases, it was convenient to plot the dimensionless residual velocity  $V_r/V_s$  as a function of the striking velocity  $V_s$ . In Fig. 2.2.6, however,  $V_r/V_s$  is shown versus projectile Brinell Hardness Number. Several independent variables were needed to identify a unique set of test conditions that correlated satisfactorily when plotted. These independent variables included projectile and target materials, the dimensionless target thickness  $t/L$ , the projectile aspect ratio  $L/D$ , and the target obliquity  $\theta$ . Although the residual velocity certainly can vary with respect to many other variables, such as projectile hardness and diameter, only a slight dependence is observed under most conditions. Consequently, these variables are not shown explicitly on the graphs.

The overall trends exhibited in the residual-velocity plots are consistent with the expected results. For example, the presence of the target represents only a slight physical barrier to the projectile for thin targets impacted by high-velocity projectiles. In these cases, the residual velocity is very close to the striking velocity, as is depicted in all of the graphs. For low striking velocities or thick targets, on the other hand, the influence of the target becomes more pronounced, and the residual velocity decreases, as is also shown in the figures.

The majority of the data plotted in the graphs concerns experiments with steel or heavy-metal alloy projectiles penetrating steel targets. In most of these experiments, the target resistances are sufficiently large to induce at least partial erosion in the residual penetrators. In two of the plots (Figs. 2.2.1 and 2.2.12), however, residual-velocity data are shown for the perforation of hard steel penetrators into aluminum targets. In these experiments, the projectile experiences little or no deformation as it perforates the target.

Tables 2.2.1 and 2.2.2 show the figure numbers that contain data corresponding to various projectile and target types. Table 2.2.1 lists figure numbers for different projectile *L/D*'s and target materials. In Table 2.2.2, figure numbers are shown for various projectile and target materials. In the tables, the figure numbers have been truncated; each of the figure numbers needs to be prefaced by "2.2.\_."

**Table 2.2.1. Projectile *L/D*'s and Target Materials in  $V_1 - V_2$  Database, with Corresponding Figure Numbers**

Projectile <i>L/D</i>	Target Material		
	Hard Al	Steel	Armor Steel
$L/D \leq 5$			7, 11
$5 < L/D \leq 10$		4-6	2-3, 8, 10-11
$10 < L/D \leq 15$	1, 12		
$L/D \geq 15$			9, 11

**Table 2.2.2. Projectile and Target Materials in  $V_1 - V_2$  Database, with Corresponding Figure Numbers**

Projectile Material	Target Material		
	Hard Al	Steel	Armor Steel
Steel		4-6	
Hard Steel	1, 12	5	7-11
W Alloy		5	
DU Alloy			2-3

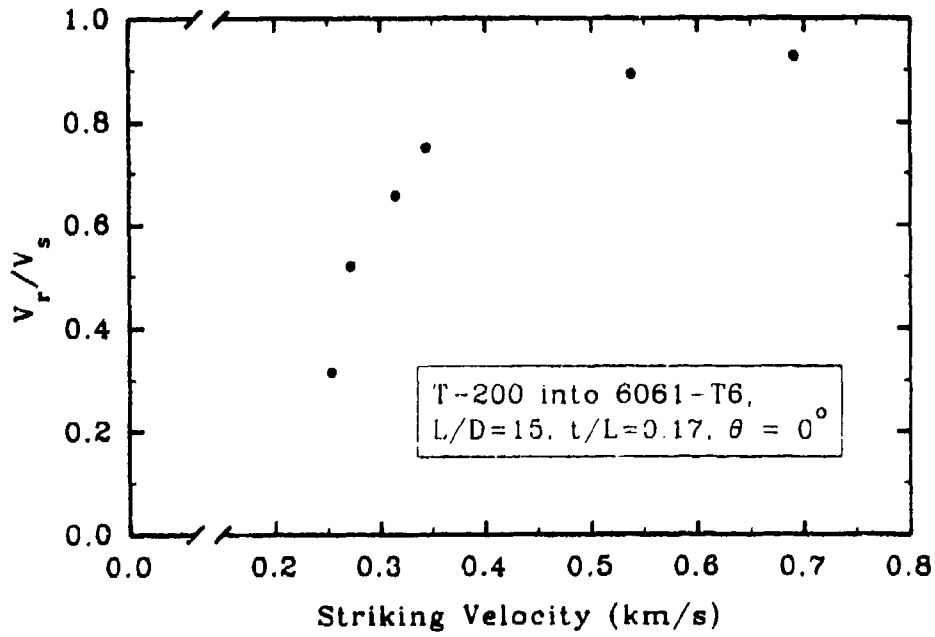


Fig. 2.2.1. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Striking Velocity, Forrester *et al.* (1986)

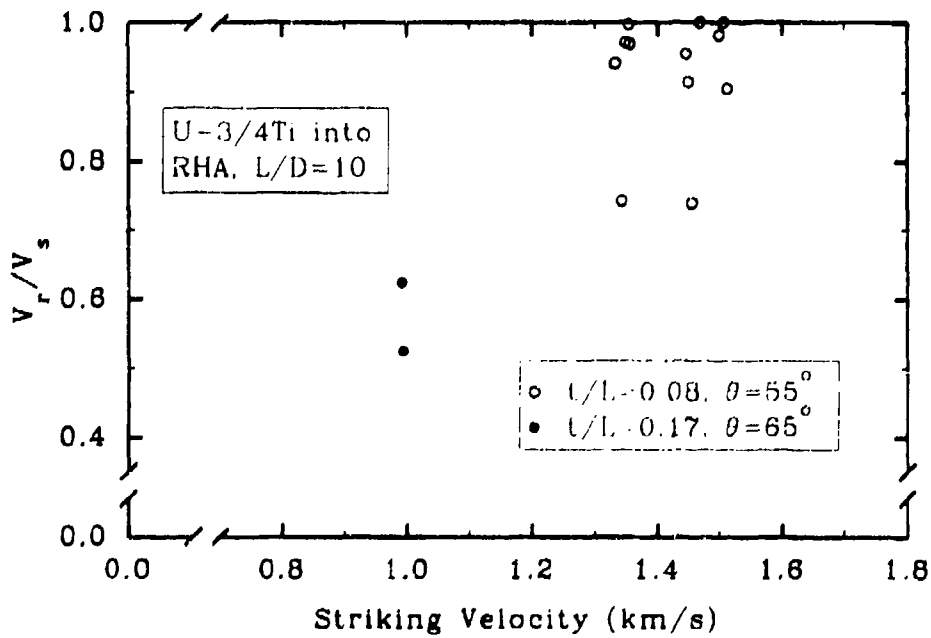


Fig. 2.2.2. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Striking Velocity, Fugelso (1980)

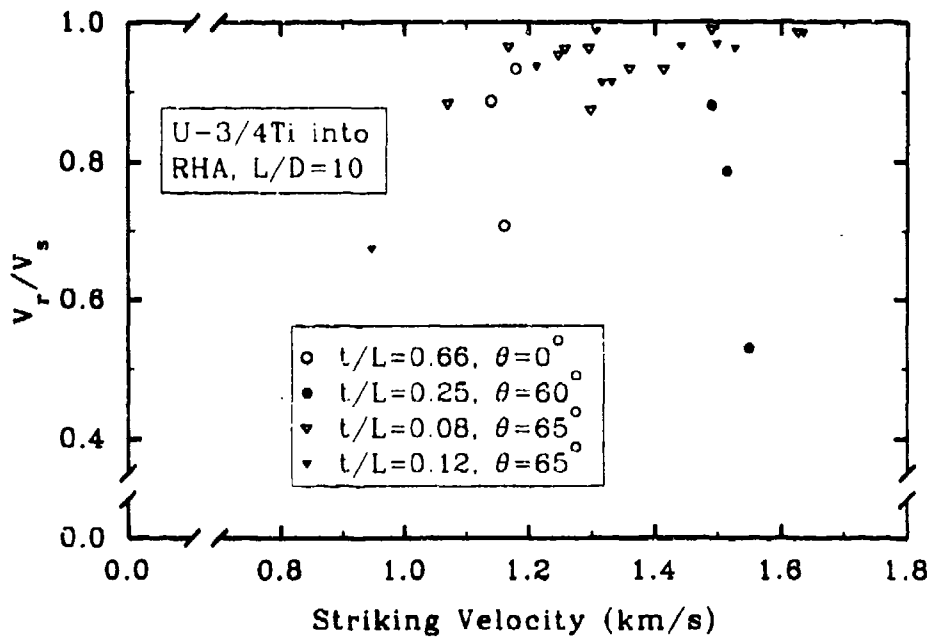


Fig. 2.2.3. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Striking Velocity, Fugelso and Taylor (1978)

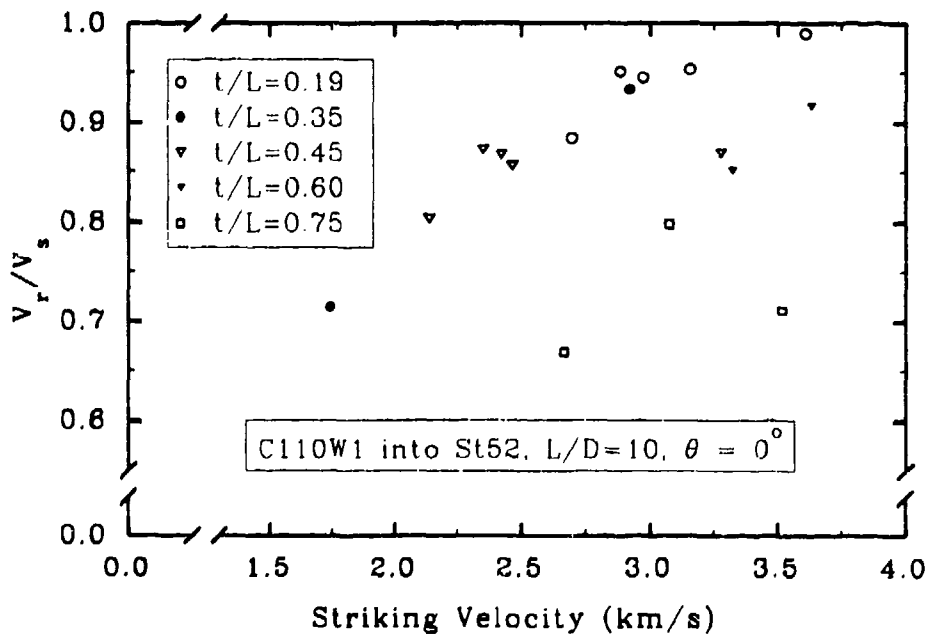


Fig. 2.2.4. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Striking Velocity, Hohler and Stilp (1991a)



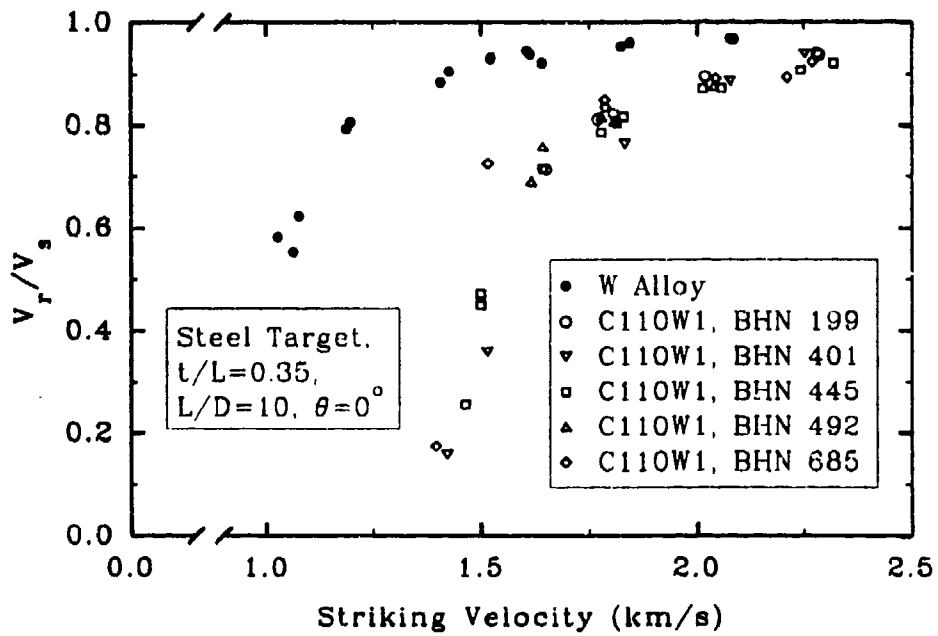


Fig. 2.2.5. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Striking Velocity, Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

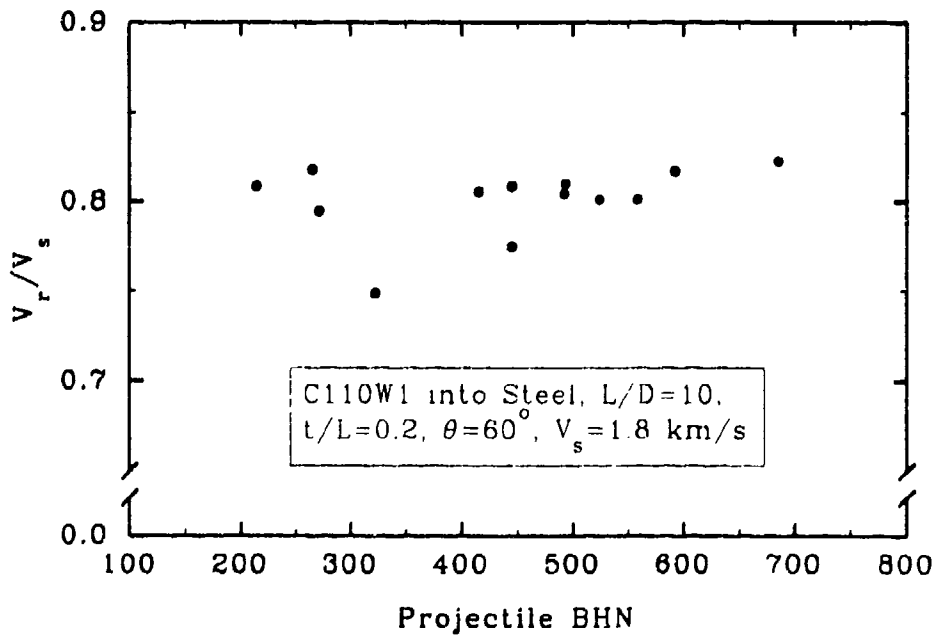


Fig. 2.2.6. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Projectile Brinell Hardness Number, Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

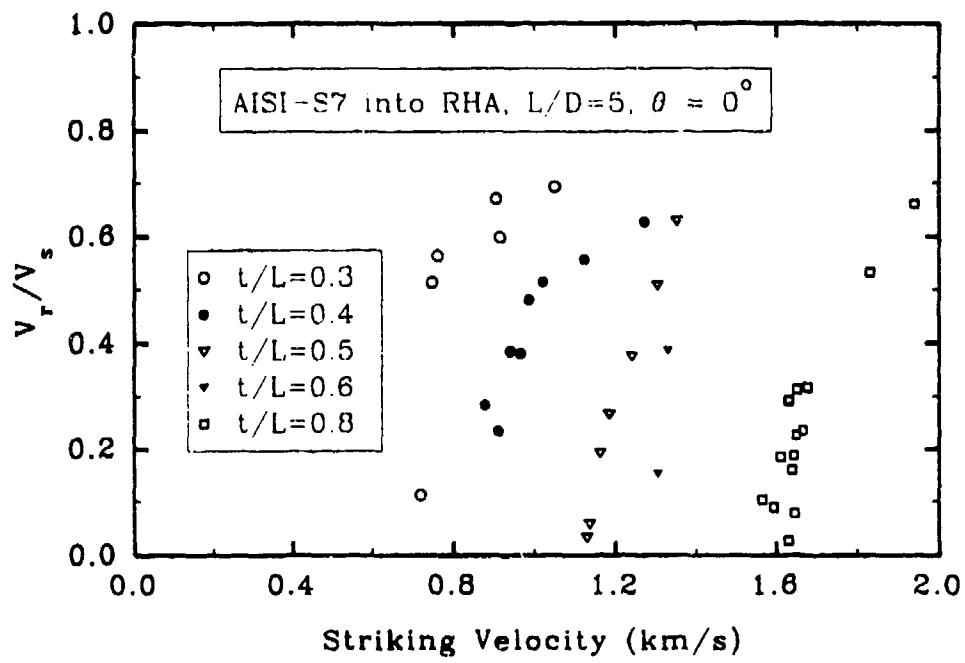


Fig. 2.2.7. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Striking Velocity, Lambert (1978)

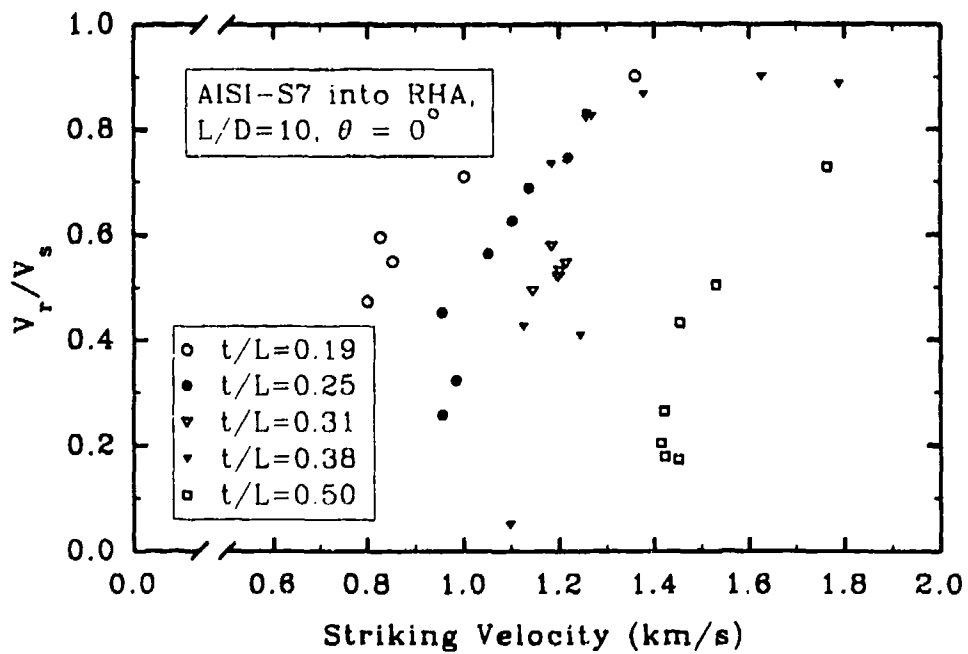


Fig. 2.2.8. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Striking Velocity, Lambert (1978)

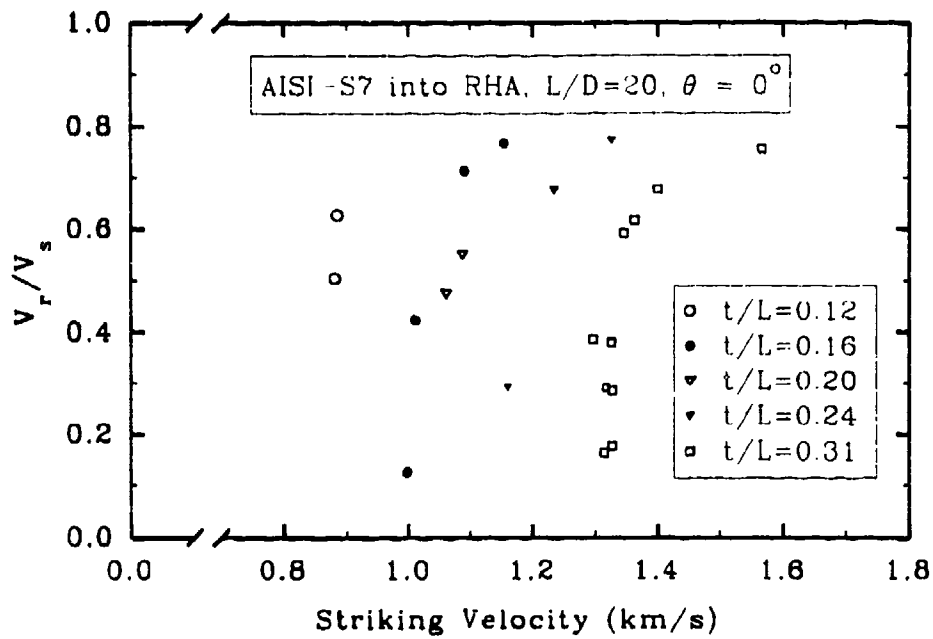


Fig. 2.2.9. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Striking Velocity, Lambert (1978)

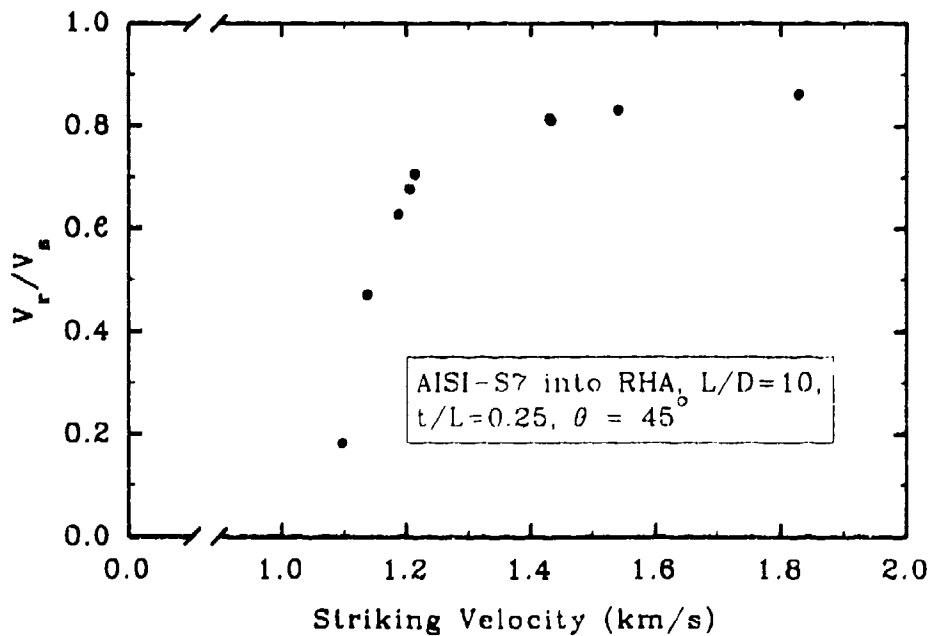


Fig. 2.2.10. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Striking Velocity, Lambert (1978)

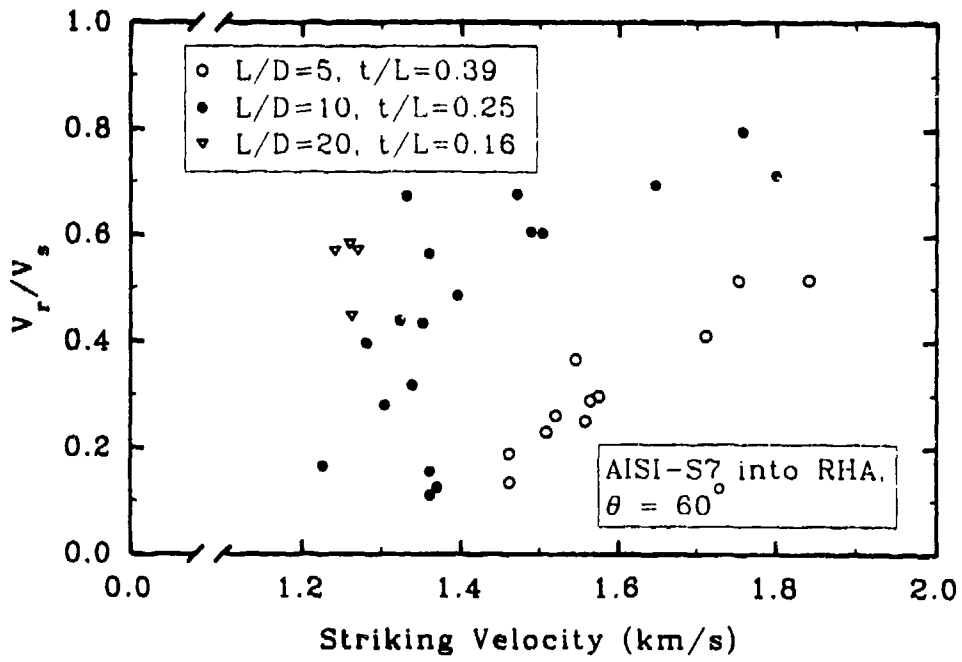


Fig. 2.2.11. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Striking Velocity, Lambert (1978)

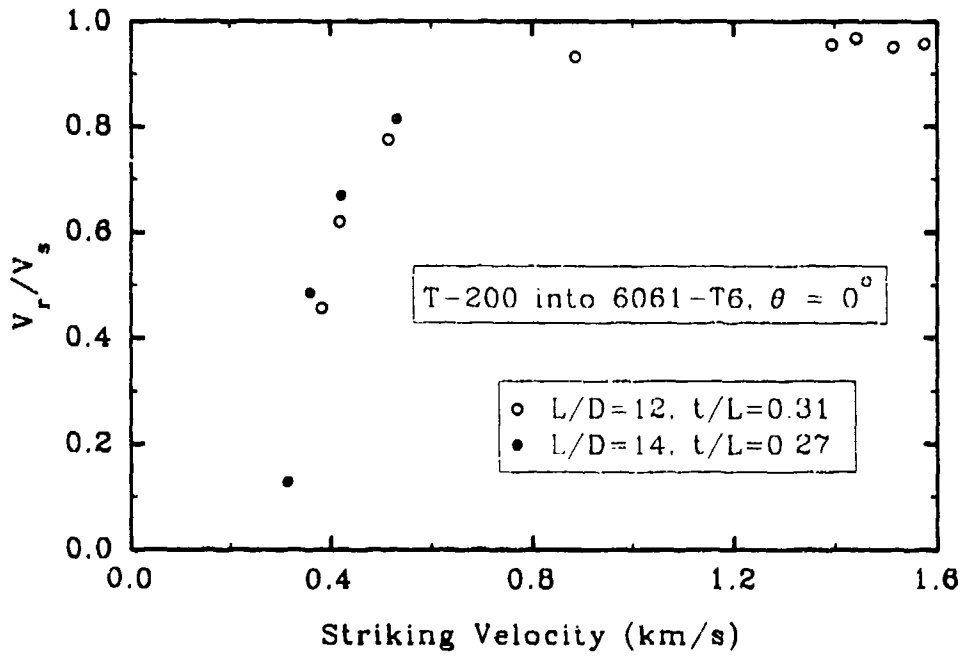


Fig. 2.2.12. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Striking Velocity, Rosenberg and Forrester (1988)

## 2.2.2 Limit-Velocity Data

Graphs of limit velocity data from several references are shown in Figs. 2.2.13 through 2.2.30. In Appendix B, the data are presented in tabular form. In all of the graphs  $t/L$  is shown as a function of limit velocity for given projectile and target materials, projectile  $L/D$ , and target obliquity. The variation of  $t/L$  with respect to other independent variables was found to be minimal, with the exception of projectile yaw. Unfortunately, yaw was not consistently reported in all of the references, so it is not shown on the graphs.

The manner in which the limit velocity was determined varied for the different references. In the study by Lambert (1978), for example,  $V_r$  was plotted as a function of  $V_s$  for a given test sequence. These data were curve fitted to an equation of the form

$$V_r = a(V_s^p - V_L^p)^{1/p} \quad (5)$$

for the three unknowns  $a$ ,  $p$ , and  $V_L$ . The limit velocity was assigned as the value fitted for  $V_L$ , corresponding to the intersection of this regression line with the ordinate axis. In other studies, the limit velocity was determined from the  $V_{50}$  method. In this method, a number of penetrators are fired at different velocities; typically, a minimum of six shots are required to determine  $V_{50}$ .  $V_{50}$  is determined from statistical analysis, and is assigned as the velocity for which the probability of target defeat is 50%. Unfortunately, the manner in which the limit velocity was determined was not consistently reported in all the references; thus, the calculation method does not appear in the tables or on the graphs. For the purposes of this report, we define  $V_{50}$  as equivalent to  $V_L$ .

In most of the figures, results from experiments with steel or heavy-metal alloy projectiles into steel targets are shown. Projectile erosion is anticipated at typical ordnance velocities for this projectile/target combination. A large number of shots are presented for target obliquities other than  $0^\circ$ , particularly in the data from Grabarek (1971) shown in Figs. 2.2.13 through 2.2.21.

Graphs of data are categorized in Tables 2.2.3 and 2.2.4 according to projectile and target types. Table 2.2.3 lists the figure numbers for various projectile  $L/D$ 's and target materials. In Table 2.2.4, projectile and target materials are listed with figure numbers where the corresponding data can be found. Again, all figure numbers in the tables should be prefaced by "2.2.\_."

**Table 2.2.3. Projectile  $L/D$ 's and Target Materials in  $V_L$  Database, with Corresponding Figure Numbers**

Projectile $L/D$	Target Material	
	Steel	Armor Steel
$L/D \leq 1$	22	23
$1 < L/D \leq 5$		13-16, 18-20, 25, 30
$5 < L/D \leq 10$	22, 24	13-17, 21, 23-24, 26-30
$10 < L/D \leq 15$		16, 19-20, 28-29, 30
$15 < L/D \leq 20$		13-21, 25
$L/D > 20$		16, 27

**Table 2.2.4. Projectile and Target Materials in  $V_L$  Database, with Corresponding Figure Numbers**

Projectile Material	Target Material	
	Steel	Armor Steel
Steel	22	23
Hard Steel		13-14, 25-26
WC		15-16
W Alloy	24	18, 21, 24, 27-30
DU Alloy		17, 19-20, 29

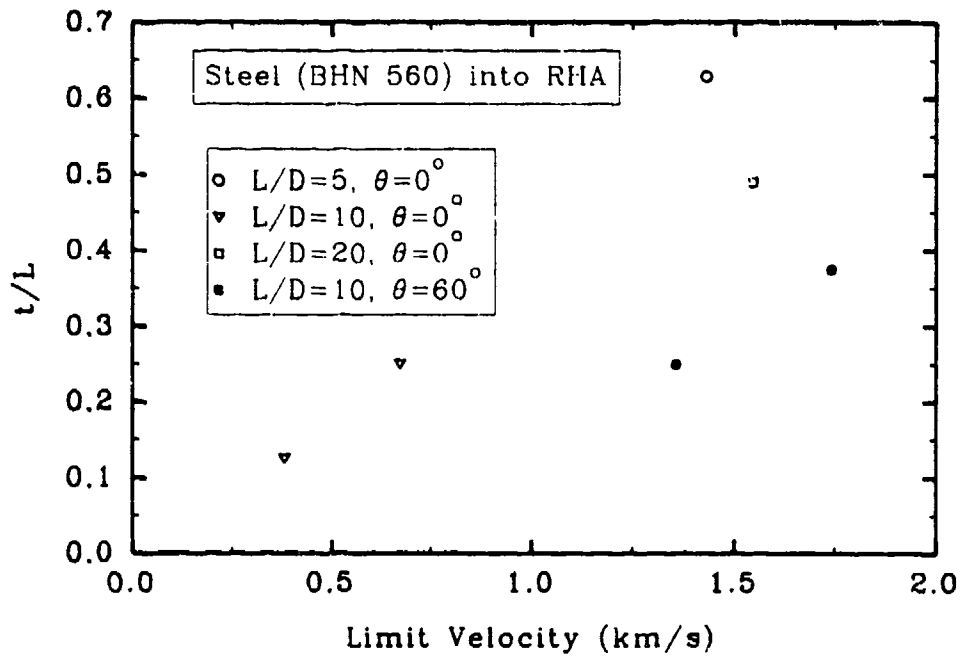


Fig. 2.2.13. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Grabarek (1971)

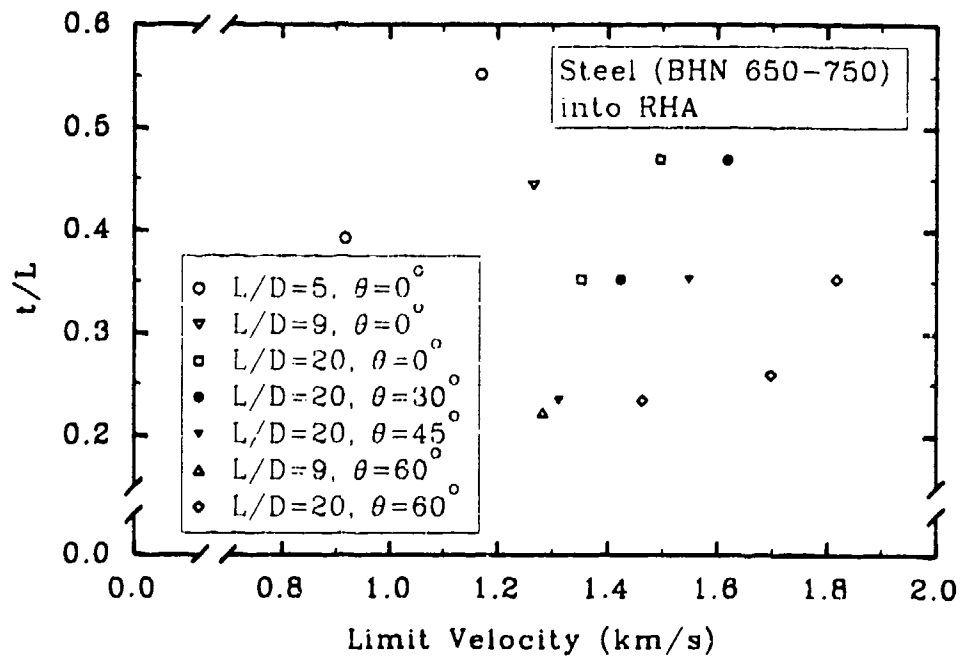


Fig. 2.2.14. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Grabarek (1971)

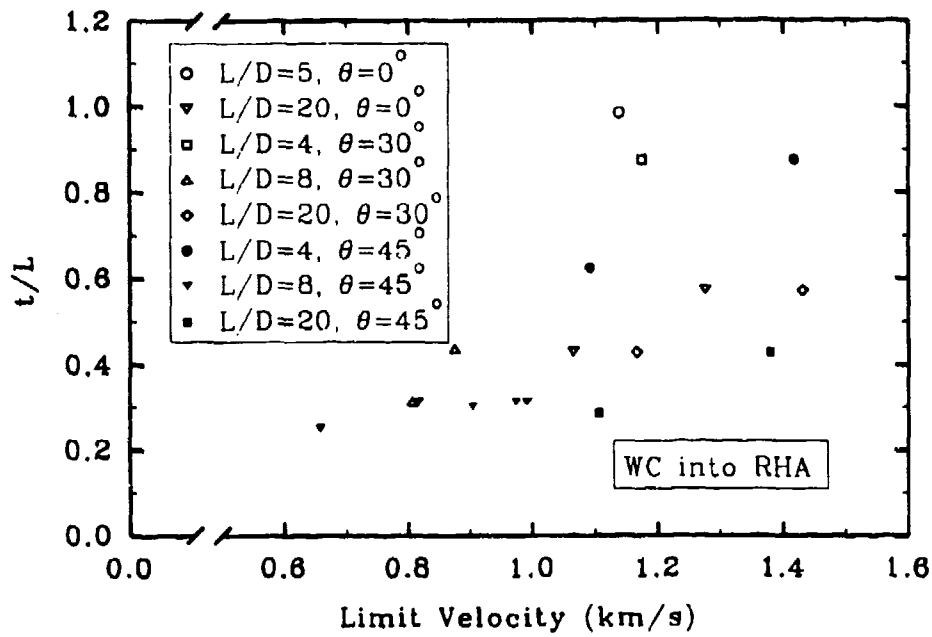


Fig. 2.2.15. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Grabarek (1971)

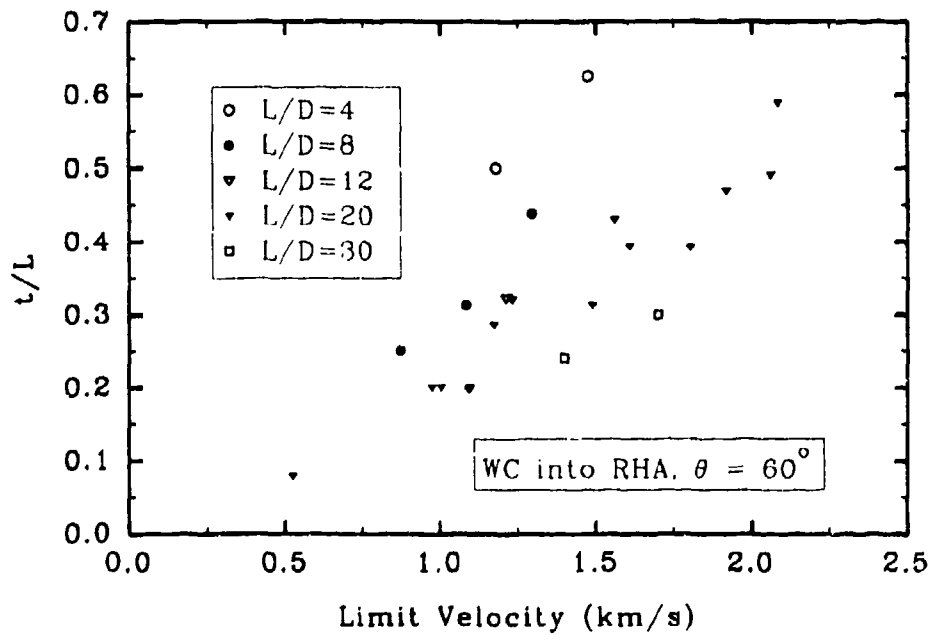


Fig. 2.2.16. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Grabarek (1971)



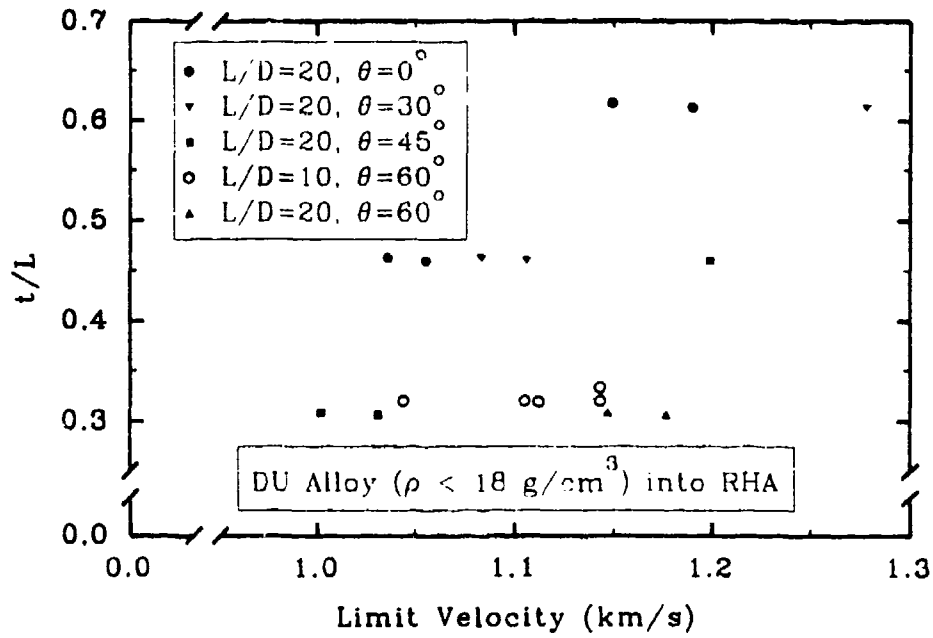


Fig. 2.2.17. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Grabarek (1971)

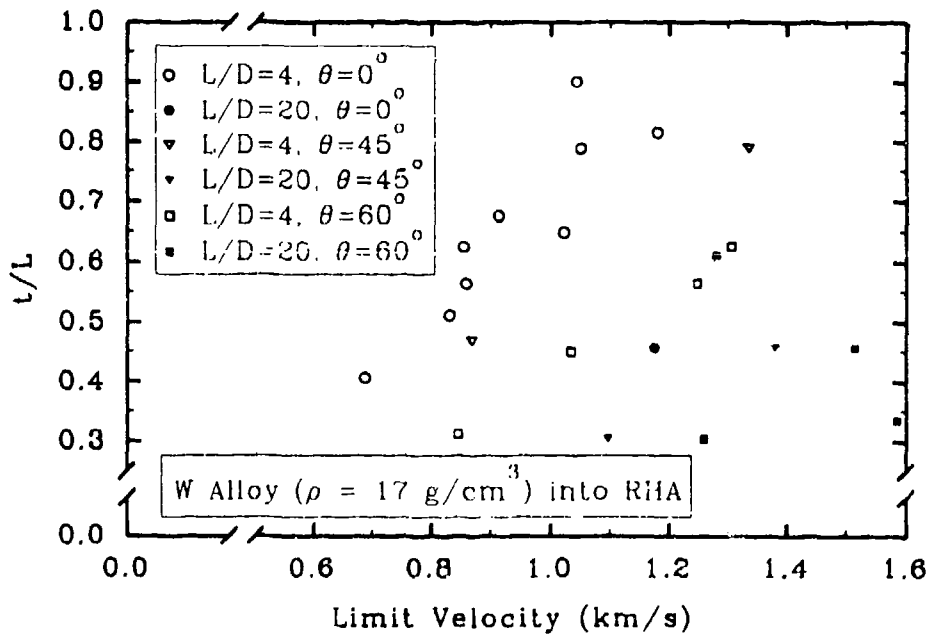


Fig. 2.2.18. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Grabarek (1971)

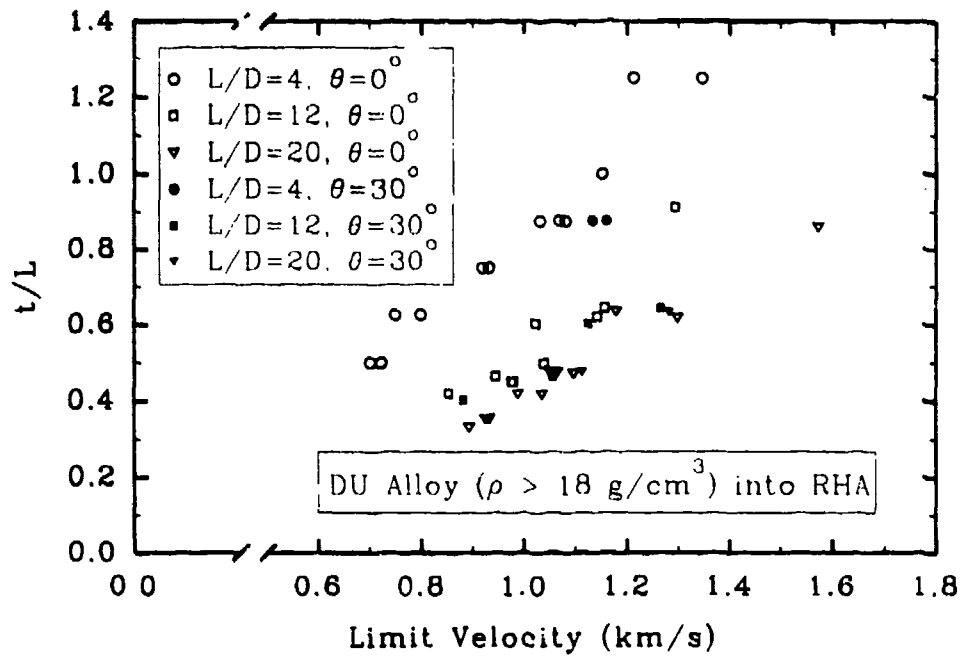


Fig. 2.2.19. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Grabarek (1971)

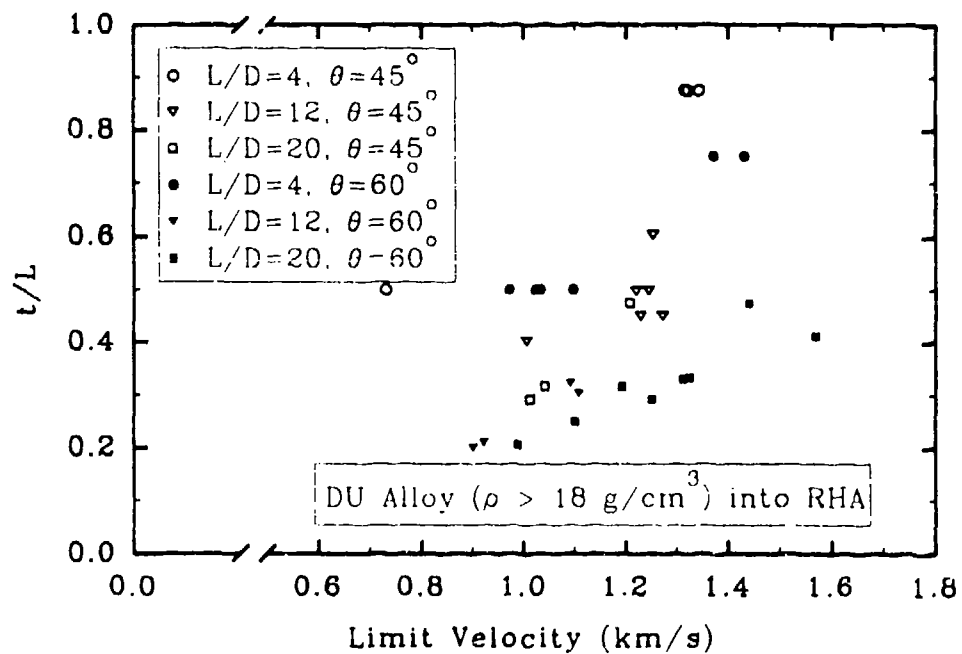


Fig. 2.2.20. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Grabarek (1971)

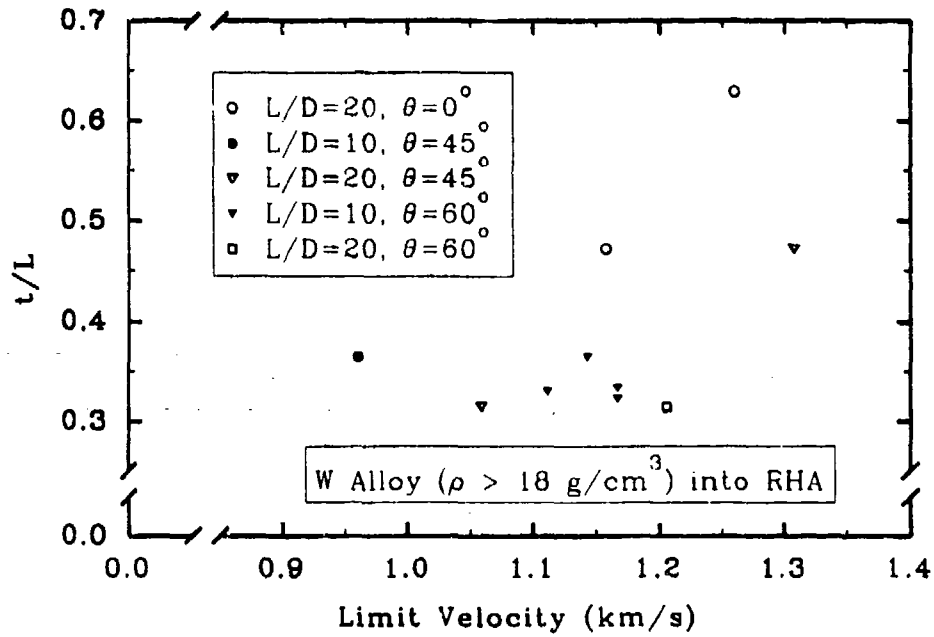


Fig. 2.2.21. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Grabarek (1971)

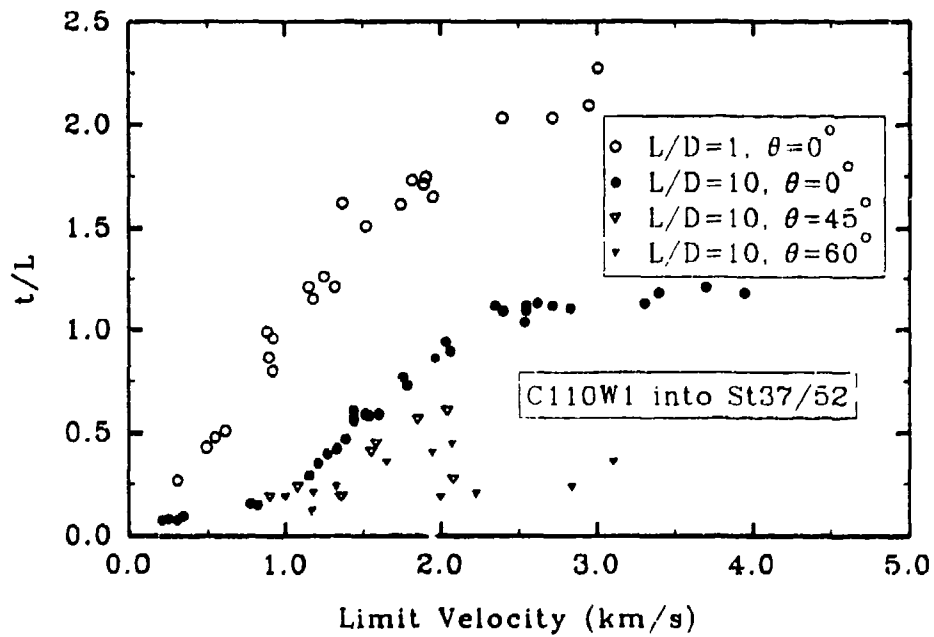


Fig. 2.2.22. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

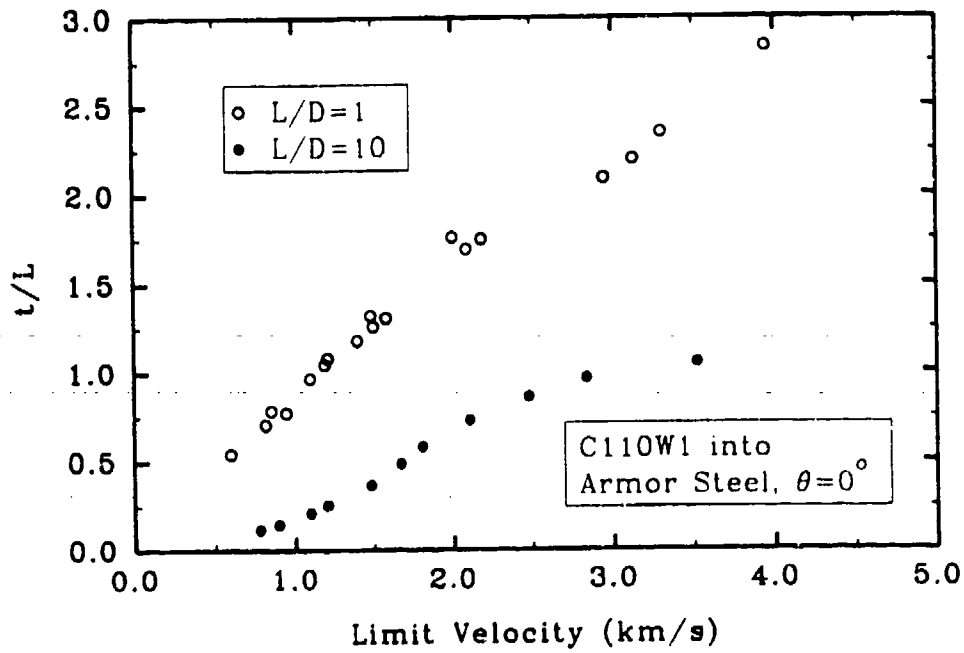


Fig. 2.2.23. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

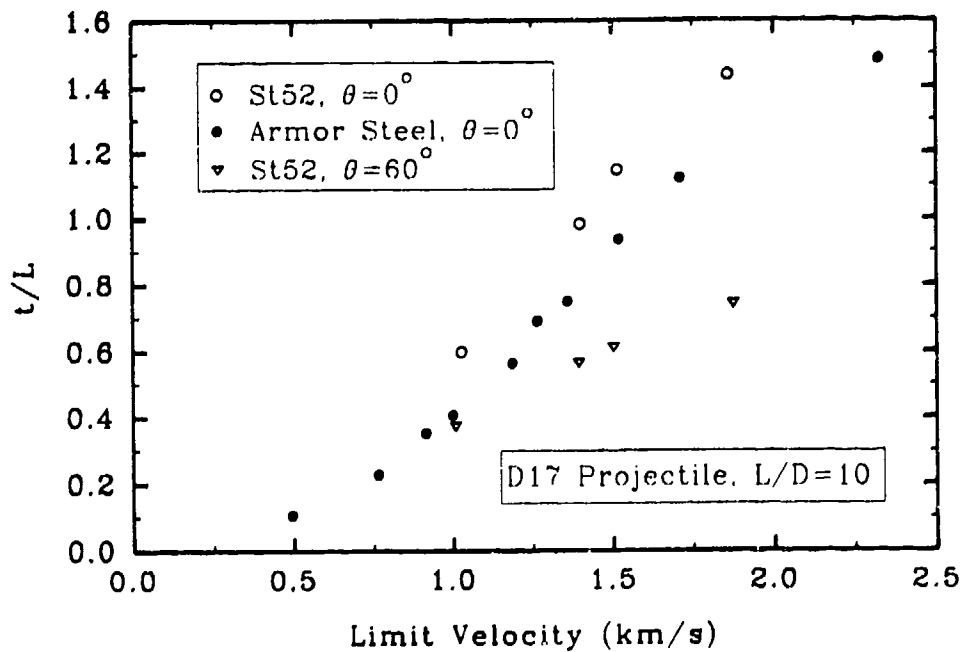


Fig. 2.2.24. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

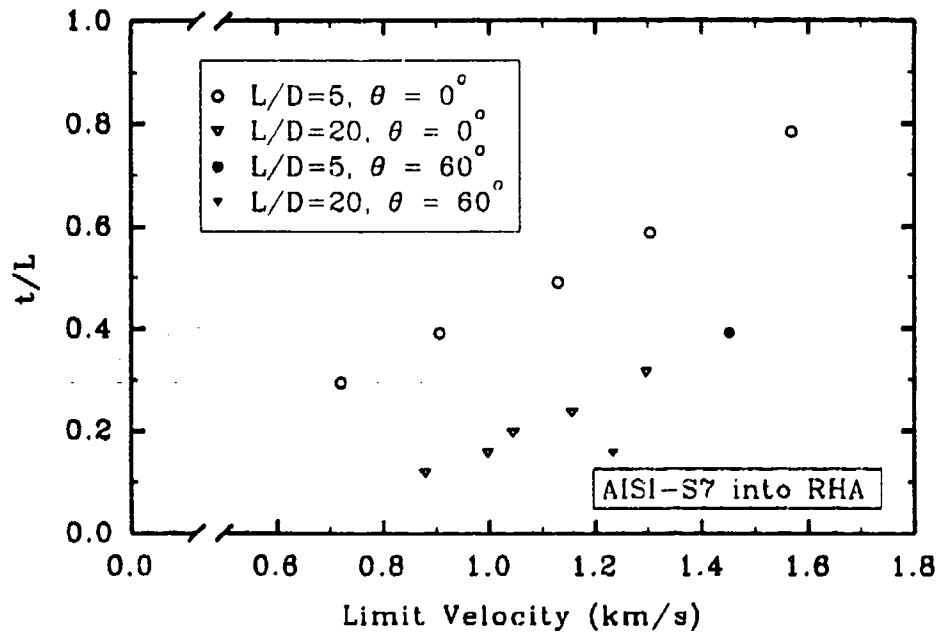


Fig. 2.2.25. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Lambert (1978)

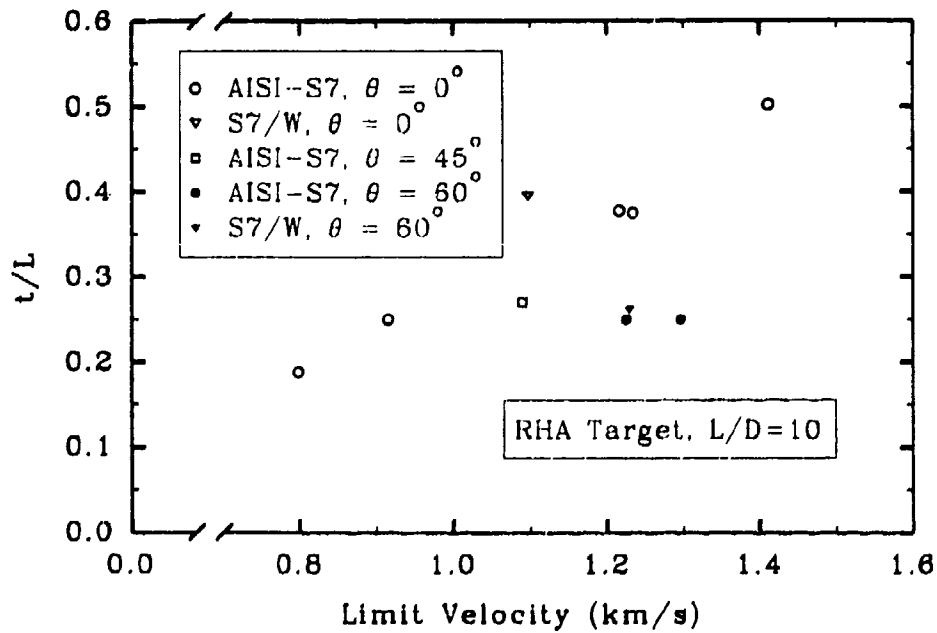


Fig. 2.2.26. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Lambert (1978)

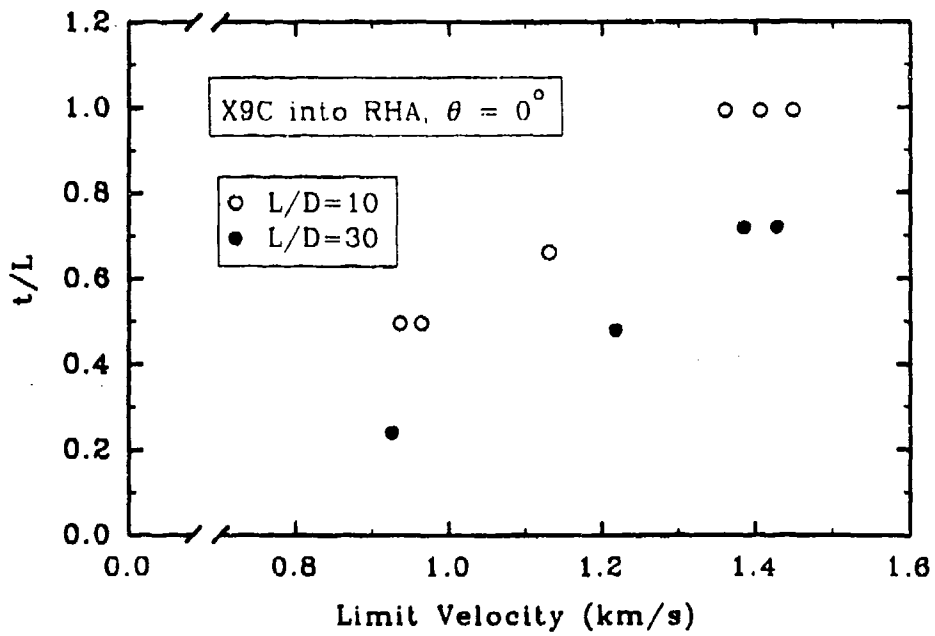


Fig. 2.2.27. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Magness (1990)

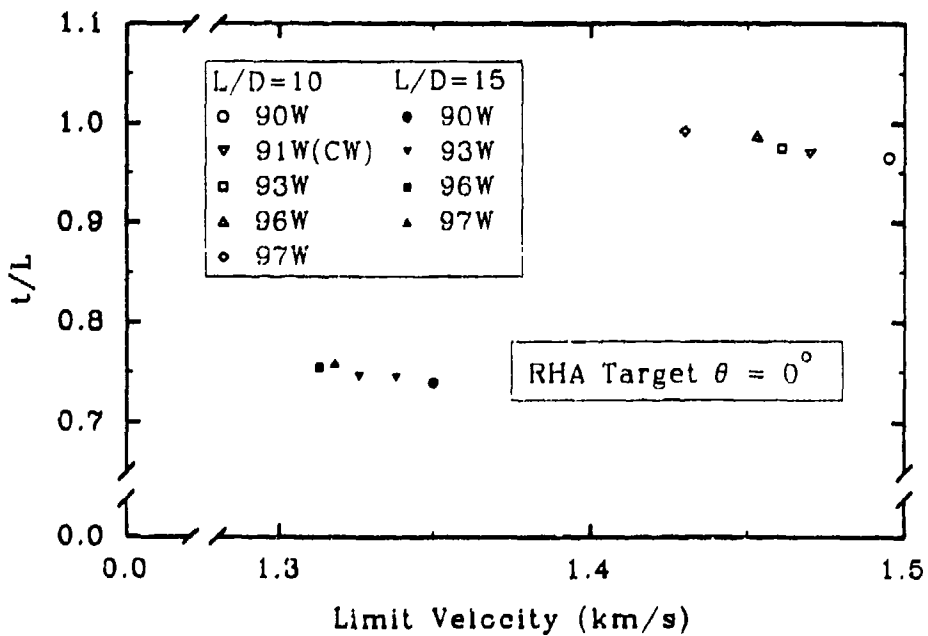


Fig. 2.2.28. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Magness and Farrand (1990)

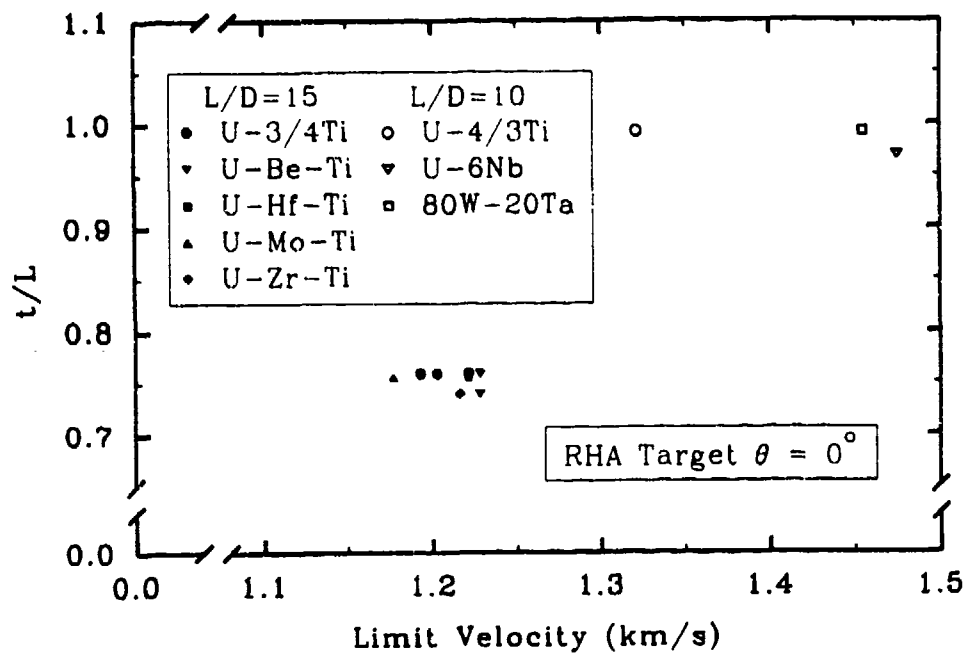


Fig. 2.2.29. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Magness and Farrand (1990)

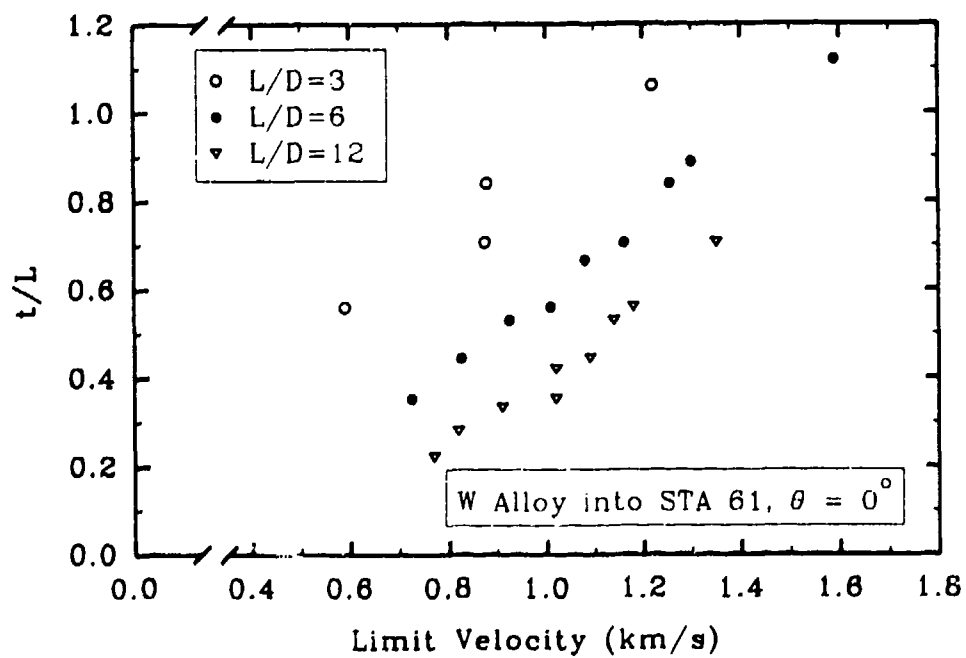


Fig. 2.2.30. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity, Tate *et al.* (1978)

## 2.3 Multiple (Segmented) Impact Data

Data from more than 70 experiments of multiple (segmented) rod impact are presented graphically in Figs. 2.3.1 through 2.3.8, and are tabulated in Appendix C. The majority of the projectile/target types presented in the database are for tungsten alloy segmented penetrators impacting RHA or equivalent targets. Almost all of the projectiles were composed of  $L/D = 1$  segments.

For most of the data, it was convenient to plot the penetration efficiency  $P/L_c$  as a function of impact velocity, where  $L_c$  is the length of the parent (donor) rod given by

$$L_c = \sum_{i=1}^n L_i, \quad (6)$$

where  $L_i$  is the length of each segment and  $n$  is the total number of segments. Projectile and target materials, segment aspect ratio  $L/D$ , spacing ratio  $S/D$ , and obliquity angle are also presented on the graphs to identify the impact conditions. The variation of  $P/L_c$  with respect to other independent variables, such as projectile diameter or hardness, was usually found to be insignificant. A few experiments were performed at identical impact velocities, but with variable segment spacing. For these cases, it was convenient to plot  $P/L_c$  as a function of spacing ratio  $S/D$ , where  $S$  is the spacing between segments.

Orphal and Franzen (1990) reported a series of reverse ballistic experiments where targets of finite thickness were shot into suspended segmented rods. The number of segments necessary to perforate the target was reported. Consequently, in the graphs of these data, the length of the parent rod  $L_c$  was based on the total number of segments used in perforating the target, rather than the original total number of segments. This convention was also used for the data reported in Appendix C that applies to targets of finite thickness.

Results from the experiments are in general agreement with the anticipated trends. For example, the penetration efficiency of a segmented rod is greater than the corresponding parent rod (see Figs. 2.3.2, 2.3.5, and 2.3.8). This increase is the result of the enhanced penetration efficiency observed for small aspect ratio ( $L/D \approx 1$ ) projectiles (refer to Fig. 2.1.25, for example). The magnitude of the increase, however, is very sensitive to the spacing ratio  $S/D$ . Larger spacing ratios, for example, permit independent penetration of each individual segment. Figs. 2.3.1 through 2.3.8 all show evidence of increasing  $P/L_c$  with  $S/D$ . Some of the graphs, however, exhibit reductions in  $P/L_c$  at large



spacing ratios. Figure 2.3.2, for instance, indicates that  $P/L_c$  reaches a maximum at a value of  $S/D$  close to two, but decreases at larger spacing ratios. This decrease may be the result of segment misalignment, which is more likely to occur in segmented projectiles with large spacing. In the absence of any misalignment,  $P/L_c$  should saturate at large spacing ratios.

There is also evidence that the specific details of the connection method may have an effect on the performance of segmented rods. For example, penetrators used in experiments reported by Sorenson, *et al.* (1991), were connected using a threaded aluminum carrier tube, with either air or fiberglass epoxy as a spacing material. The tests by Charters, *et al.* (1990), on the other hand, used no carrier tube, but employed tungsten rods of reduced diameter to connect the segments. The effect of different connection schemes on the performance of segmented rods is not well understood at this time, and is a topic of ongoing research efforts.

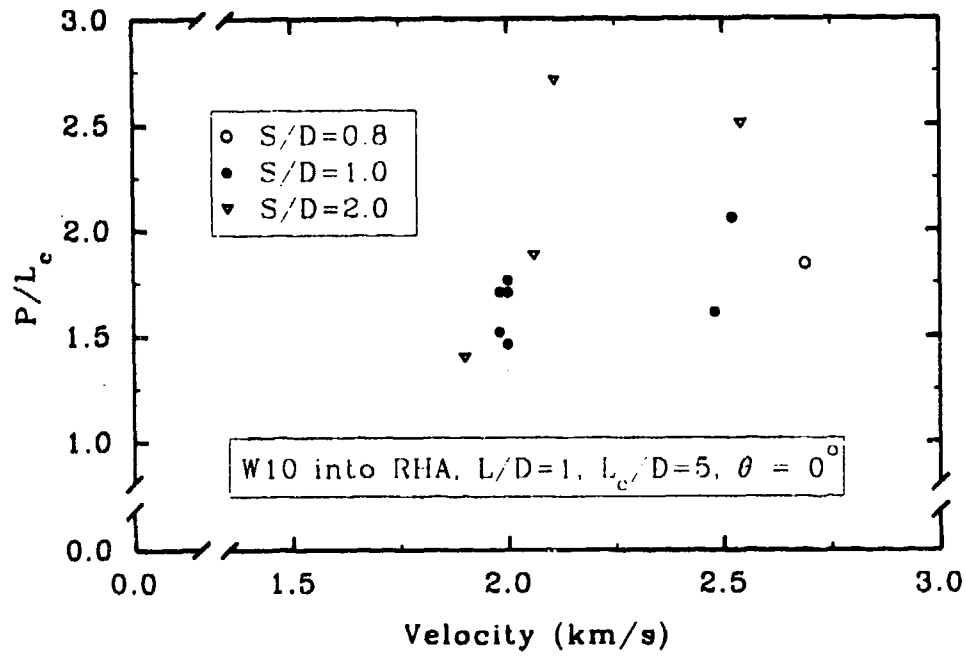


Fig. 2.3.1. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Charters *et al.* (1990)

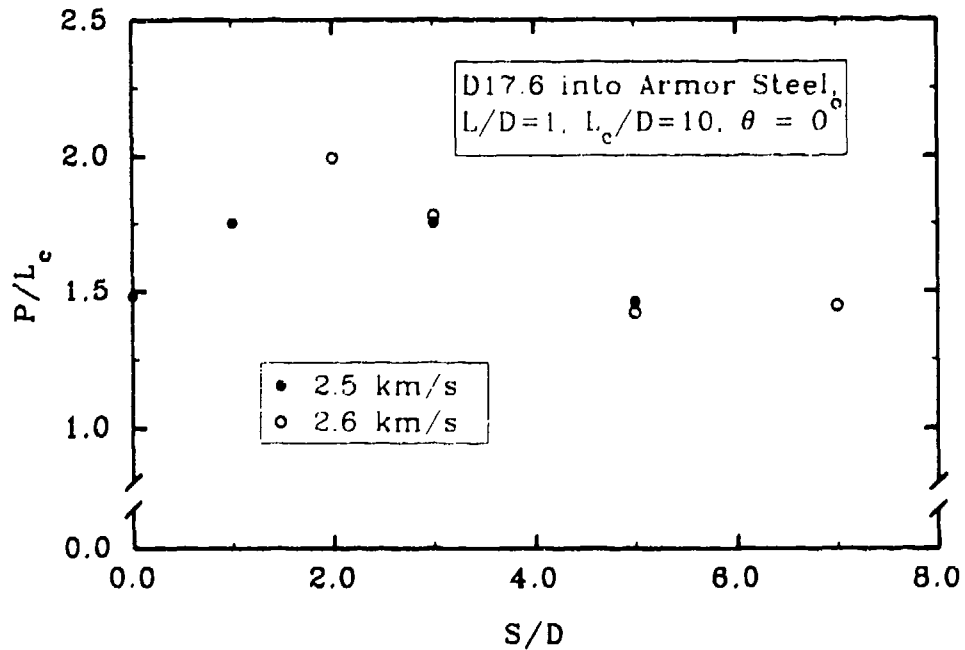


Fig. 2.3.2. Penetration Efficiency versus Spacing Ratio, Hohler and Stilp (1991b)

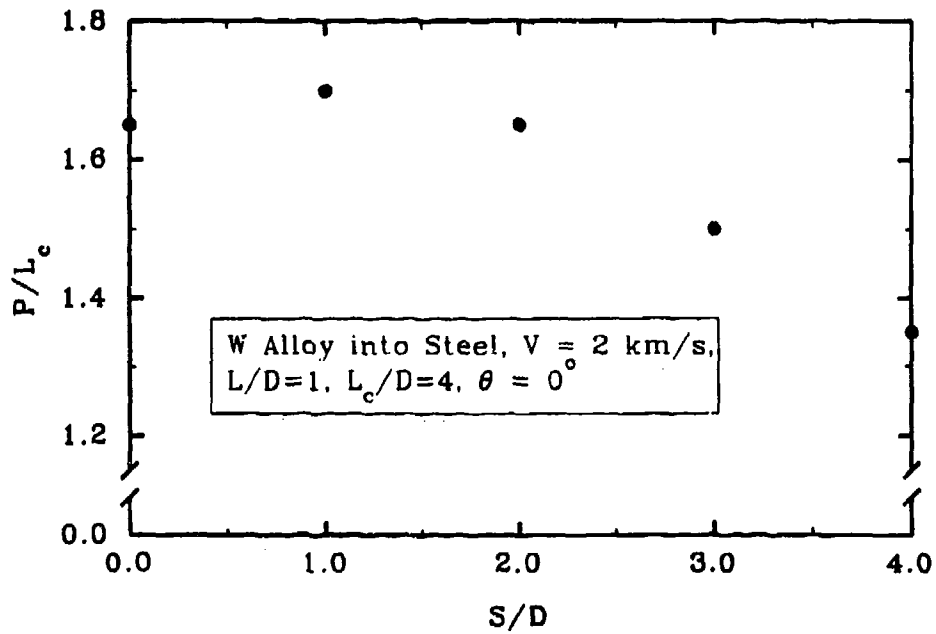


Fig. 2.3.3. Penetration Efficiency versus Spacing Ratio, Naz and Lehr (1990)

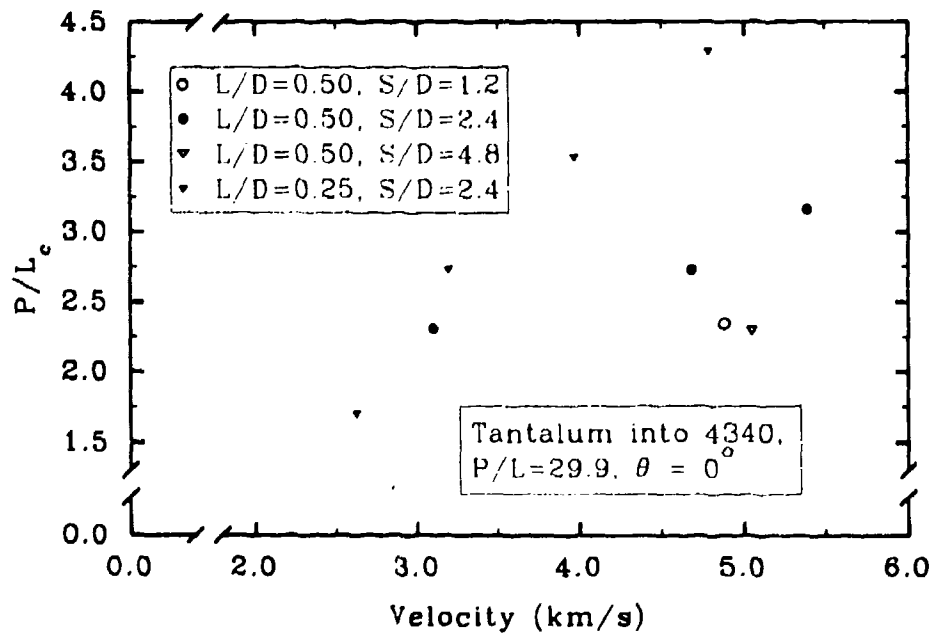


Fig. 2.3.4. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Orphal and Franzen (1990)

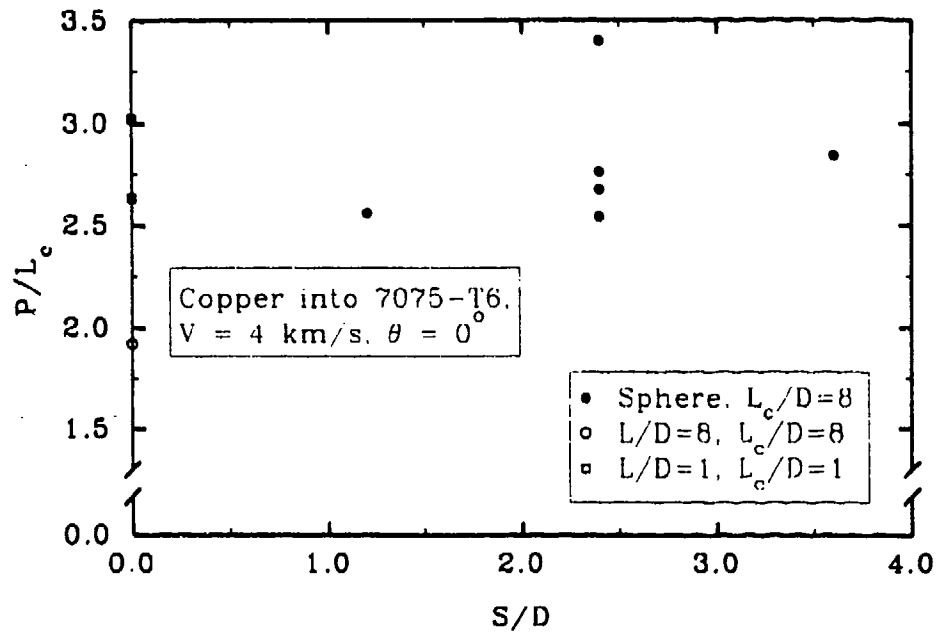


Fig. 2.3.5. Penetration Efficiency versus Spacing Ratio, Orphal and Franzen (1990)

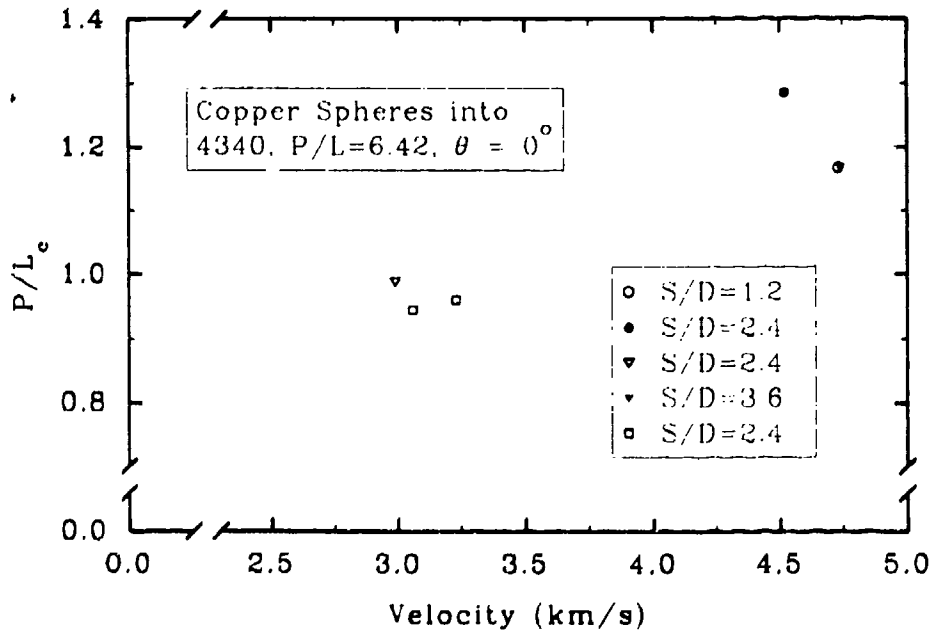


Fig. 2.3.6. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Orphal and Franzen (1990)

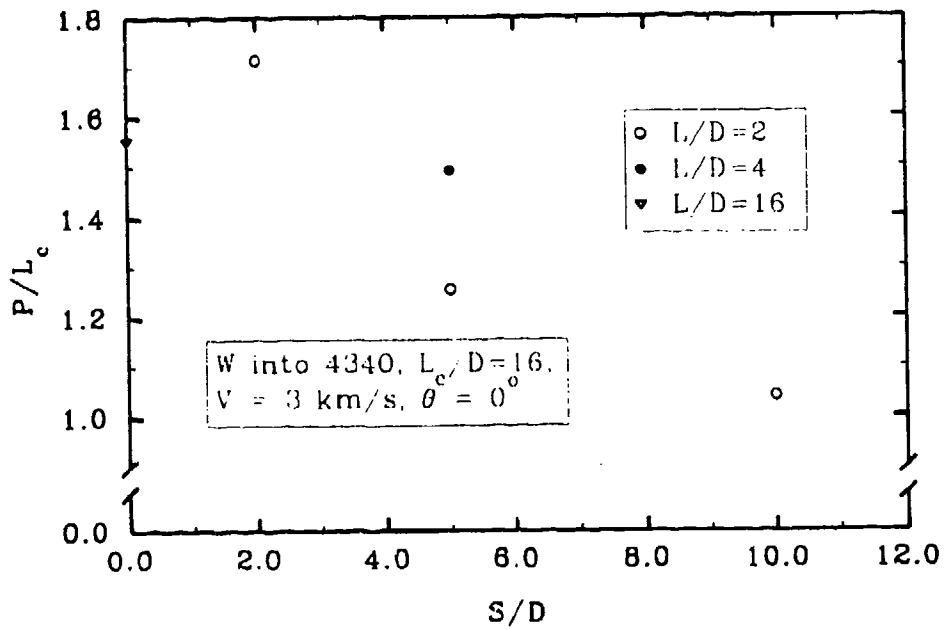


Fig. 2.3.7. Penetration Efficiency versus Spacing Ratio, Orphal and Franzen (1990)

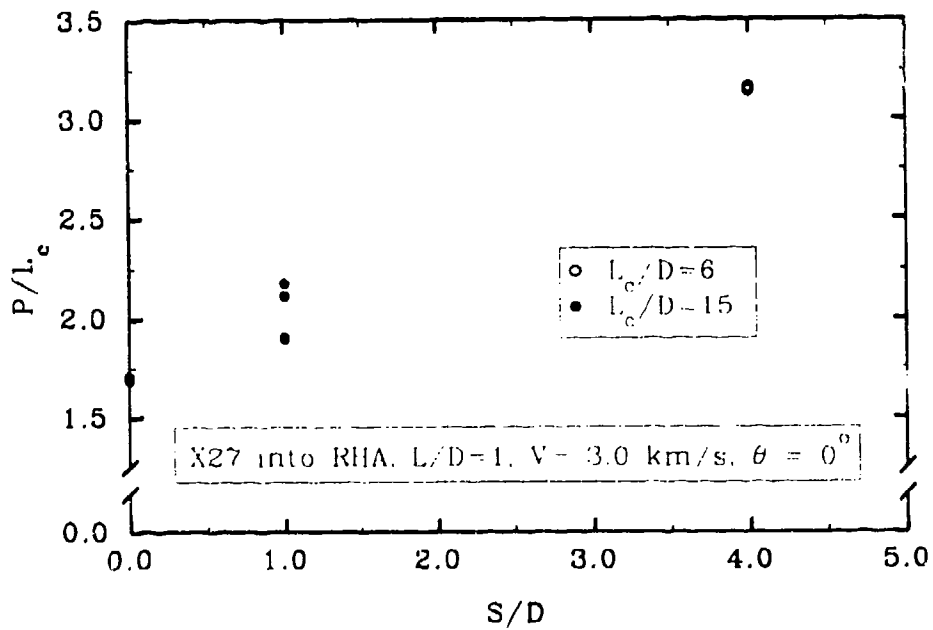


Fig. 2.3.8. Penetration Efficiency versus Spacing Ratio, Sorenson *et al.* (1991)

### 3.0 DATA COMPARISONS (CROSS-PLOTS)

#### 3.1 Semi-Infinite Data

A considerable portion of the data presented in the semi-infinite target database describes results from experiments of tungsten alloy projectiles penetrating armor steel targets. Shown in Fig. 3.1.1 is a plot of penetration efficiency  $P/L$  as a function of impact velocity for tungsten alloy projectiles of various aspect ratios impacting armor steel targets at 0° obliquity. Regression lines are also plotted for each  $L/D$  to illustrate the trends evident in the data. It is apparent from the figure that  $P/L$  for long-rod projectiles ( $L/D \geq 10$ ) at large impact velocities approaches the steady-state hydrodynamic limit, given by  $(\rho_p/\rho_t)^{1/2}$ , which has a numerical value of about 1.5 for this projectile/target combination. The penetration efficiency of small aspect ratio projectiles, on the other hand, is not limited by the steady-state hydrodynamic limit, and continually increases with impact velocity.

Variations in alloy composition for tungsten projectiles have only a slight effect on the performance of the penetrator. Shown in Fig. 3.1.2 is penetration efficiency as a function of impact velocity for tungsten alloy long-rod projectiles with varying alloy composition. For a fixed aspect ratio, the data correlates very well and is relatively independent of the exact composition of the alloy.

Figure 3.1.1 clearly illustrates the penetration efficiency ( $P/L$ ) of chunky ( $L/D = 1$ ) projectiles is significantly greater than  $P/L$  for very long penetrators at high velocities. Small aspect ratio projectiles, however, require a larger quantity of kinetic energy to achieve the same depth of penetration. This tendency is illustrated graphically in Fig. 3.1.3, where a different dimensionless depth of penetration—penetration scaled by kinetic energy—is shown as a function of impact velocity.  $S_p$  is the static tensile strength of the projectile, and  $M$  is the mass. The graph clearly indicates that for penetrators of a given mass, longer projectiles penetrate deeper than shorter projectiles at almost every impact velocity. Moreover, for a given initial kinetic energy, the optimum velocity that maximizes depth of penetration is much smaller for the large aspect ratio projectiles. As already mentioned, these data are for monolithic steel targets.

The experimental results also consistently indicate that penetration efficiency varies appreciably with projectile density, but not significantly with projectile strength. This trend is not observed, however, if the projectile flow stress becomes exceedingly large or the impact velocity is small, i.e., rigid-body penetration; an example of rigid-body penetration is shown in Fig. 2.1.21. Shown in Fig. 3.1.4 is  $P/L$  versus impact velocity for projectiles

with densities greater than 18 g/cm<sup>3</sup> penetrating RHA. When the aspect ratio is held constant, the data for tungsten alloy projectiles correlates very consistently with the data for depleted uranium (DU) penetrators. At velocities below about 1.5 km/s, however, the DU projectiles outperform the tungsten penetrators by approximately 10% in  $P/L$ .

Although projectile density contributes significantly to a determination of the penetration depth, target density has a considerably weaker influence. In fact, target hardness influences penetration depth significantly more than target density in the conventional ordnance velocity regime. In Fig. 3.1.5,  $P/L$  is plotted as a function of impact velocity for penetrators and targets of identical materials. The softer aluminum alloy (1100-0) and steel (C1015) combinations, for example, exhibit deeper penetrations at any given velocity than the respective harder materials.

Multiple nonlinear regression analyses have been performed to develop a simple relation that correlates reasonably well with the majority of results found in the database. The correlation was restricted mainly to the penetration of long-rod eroding projectiles at small yaw angles into steel targets at 0° obliquity. Consequently, the data for rigid or small aspect ratio projectiles, or targets other than steel, have been neglected. Regression analysis was used to yield the relation:

$$\frac{P}{L} = 1.121 \left( \frac{\rho_p}{\rho_t} \right)^{0.3704} \tanh \left[ 0.01750 \left( \frac{L}{D} \right)^{-0.3020} \left( \frac{\rho_p V^2}{S_t} \right)^{1.137} \right], \quad (7)$$

$$\frac{L}{D} \geq 10, \quad \delta < 3^\circ, \quad \theta = 0^\circ,$$

$$\frac{\rho_p V^2}{S_p} > 20, \quad \rho_t = 7.85 \text{ g/cm}^3$$

where  $S_t$  and  $S_p$  are the static tensile strengths of the target and projectile, respectively. The restriction on the dimensionless parameter  $(\rho_p V^2/S_p)$  is used to exclude penetration by rigid projectiles. The coefficient of determination for this correlation is  $r = 0.9838$ . At small velocities, Eq. (7) tends to zero as required, whereas at large velocities, Eq. (7) approaches an asymptotic limit. It is certainly possible to force this asymptotic limit to match the theoretical hydrodynamic limit. However, the inclusion of this constraint yields a correlation with a larger standard deviation, so the equation was not presented. Although the restrictions on Eq. (7) appear to be quite extensive, the majority of projectile/target

combinations currently in the database satisfies all of the criterion. Note the projectile strength does not appear in Eq. (7). Projectile strength has only a minor effect on the penetration depth within the specified constraints.

It is well known that yaw has a detrimental effect on penetration. Plotted in Figs. 3.1.6 and 3.1.7 are penetration efficiency as a function of yaw for tungsten alloy projectiles penetrating RHA targets at 0° obliquity. The aspect ratios are given as 10 and 20 for the data in Figs. 3.1.6 and 3.1.7, respectively. A velocity correction was applied, using Eq. (7), to adjust the data for slight variations in impact velocity to the common reference velocities given in the figures.

In Figs. 3.1.8 and 3.1.9, the penetration efficiency is shown as a function of yaw angle for 4340 steel projectiles impacting 4340 steel targets at 0° obliquity. Fig. 3.1.8 shows  $P/L$  versus yaw for  $L/D = 5$  projectiles at different impact velocities, and in Fig. 3.1.9  $P/L$  is shown versus yaw for projectiles of various aspect ratios at a fixed impact velocity. A velocity correction was again used for the data in these graphs to correct  $P/L$  for small variations in velocity. A different relationship than Eq. (7) was used for the correction, however, due to the small aspect ratios of the projectiles as well as the small values for the parameter  $\rho_p V^2/S_p$  (typically about 15 for these data).

An assumption frequently made is that penetration begins to decrease when the yaw angle becomes sufficiently large as to induce crater wall dragging of the projectile tail. Therefore, implicit to a determination of the effect of yaw on penetration is the knowledge of crater diameter. Figure 3.1.10 shows the dimensionless crater diameter as a function of initial velocity for tungsten alloy projectiles impacting RHA. Crater diameter varies significantly with velocity and projectile diameter, for given projectile and target materials. The variation with projectile length, however, does not appear to be appreciable. The large quantity of scatter present in the data is probably the result of several sources. For instance, numerical simulations have shown that crater diameter is very sensitive to the strength of the target material. The large spread in  $d/D$  for a given impact velocity may be partly the result of variations in target strength, even though all the targets are classified as "armor" steel. Moreover, crater diameter can vary with projectile density or yaw angle. These variables are not presented explicitly on the graphs.

Based on the assumption that penetration decreases after the initiation of crater wall dragging, penetration should decrease—for a given impact velocity—with increasing yaw as the aspect ratio increases. Moreover, for projectiles of fixed aspect ratio, penetration



should degrade more rapidly with increasing yaw as the velocity decreases. This second tendency is based on the observation that low-velocity impacts produce smaller diameter craters than high-velocity impacts. Given the limited quantity of data plotted on the graphs, Figs. 3.1.6 through 3.1.9 appear to be reasonably consistent with these hypotheses.

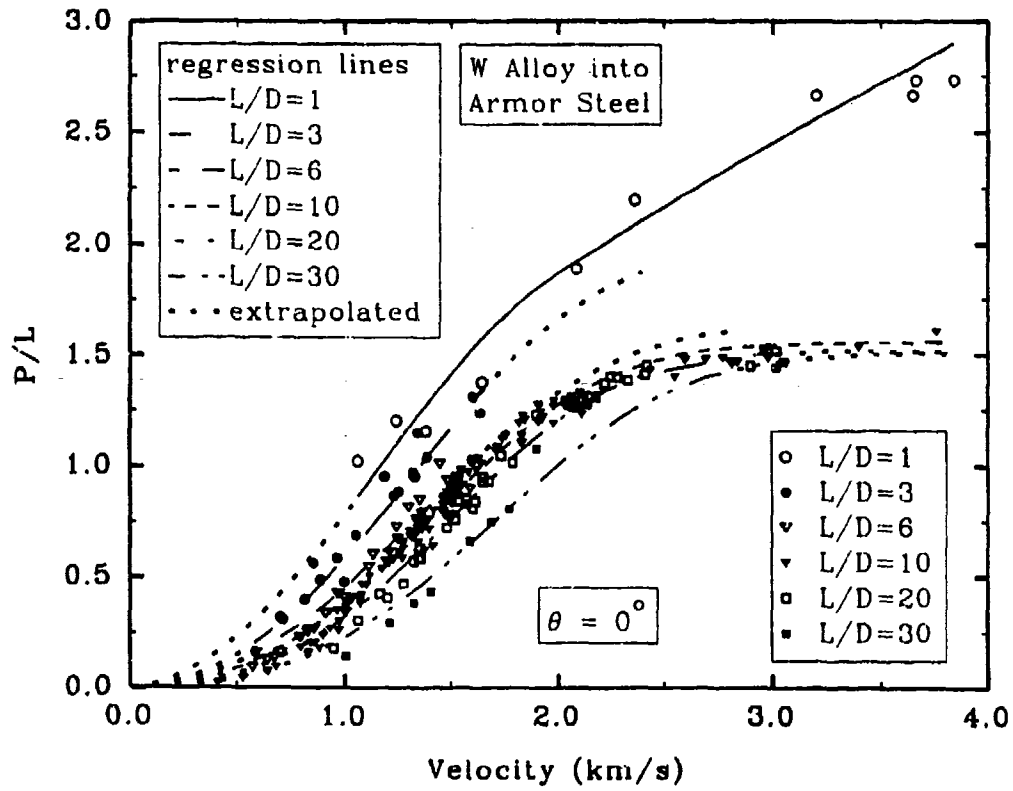


Fig. 3.1.1. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity

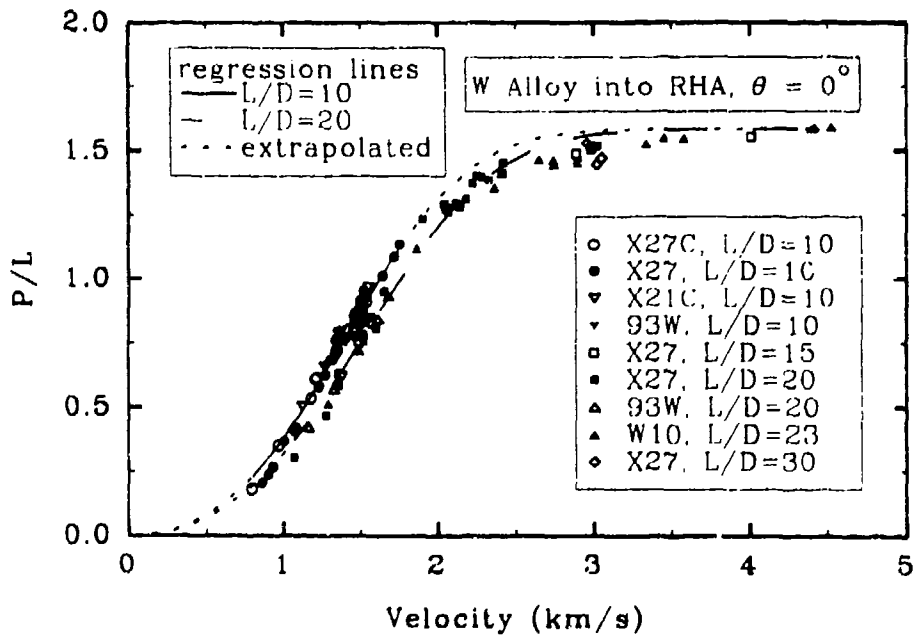


Fig. 3.1.2. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity

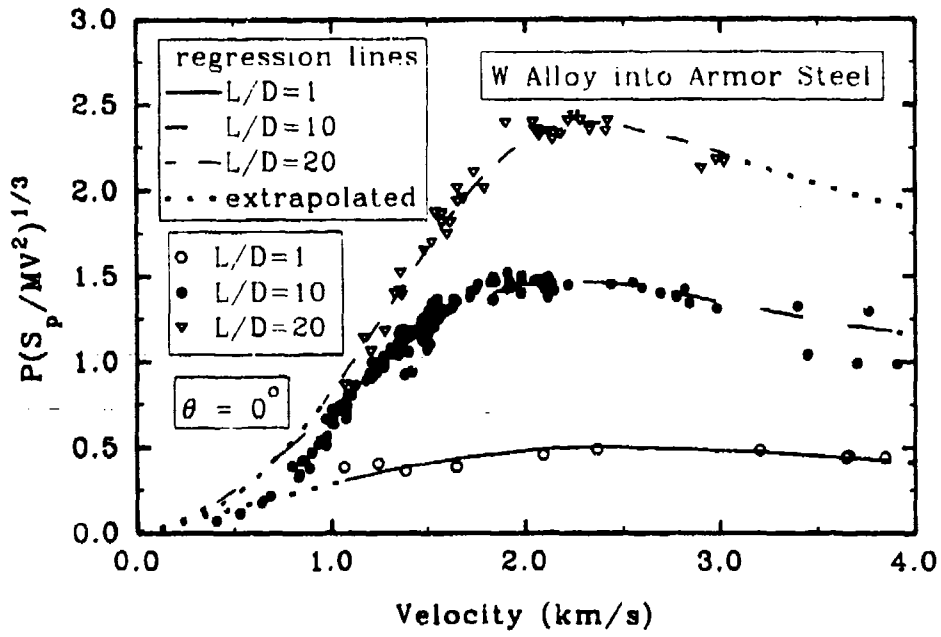


Fig. 3.1.3. Kinetic Energy-Scaled Penetration versus Impact Velocity

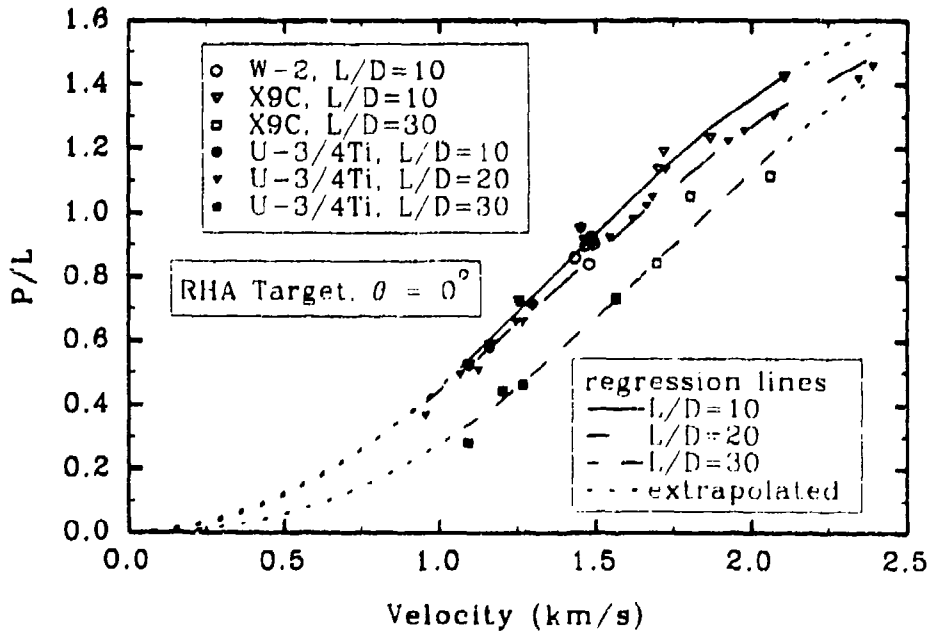


Fig. 3.1.4. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity

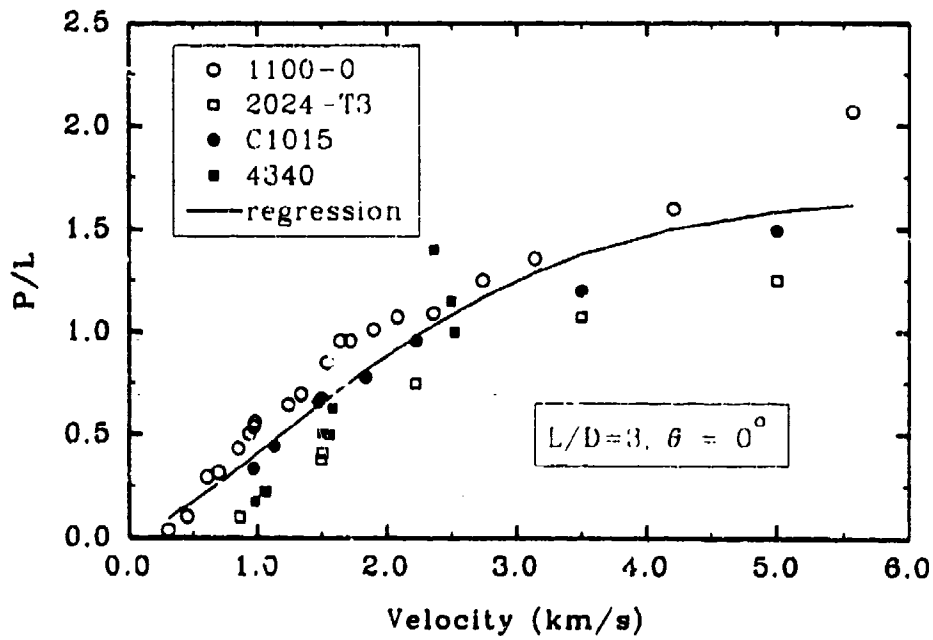


Fig. 3.1.5. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity for Projectiles and Targets of Identical Material

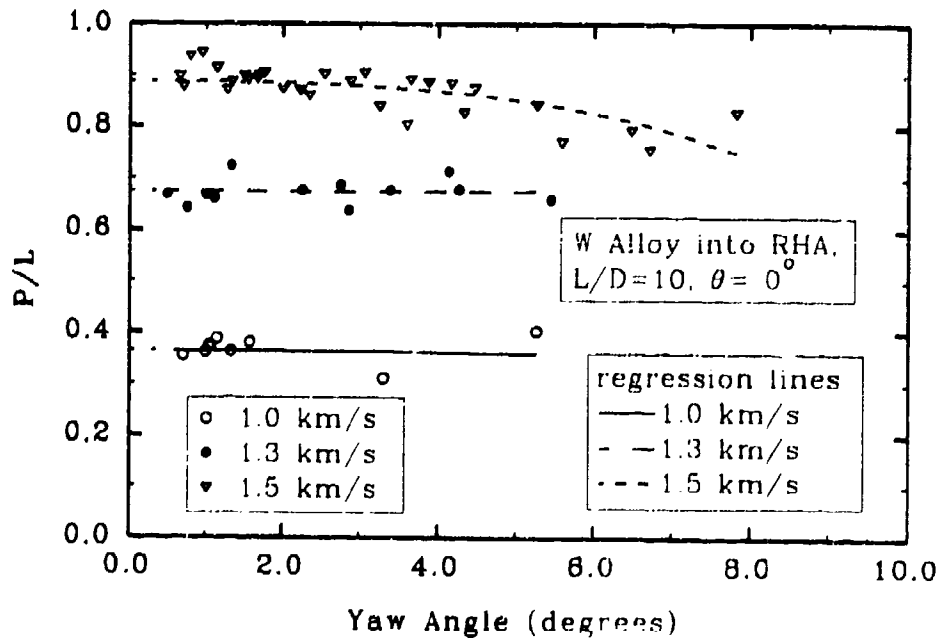


Fig. 3.1.6. Penetration Efficiency versus Yaw

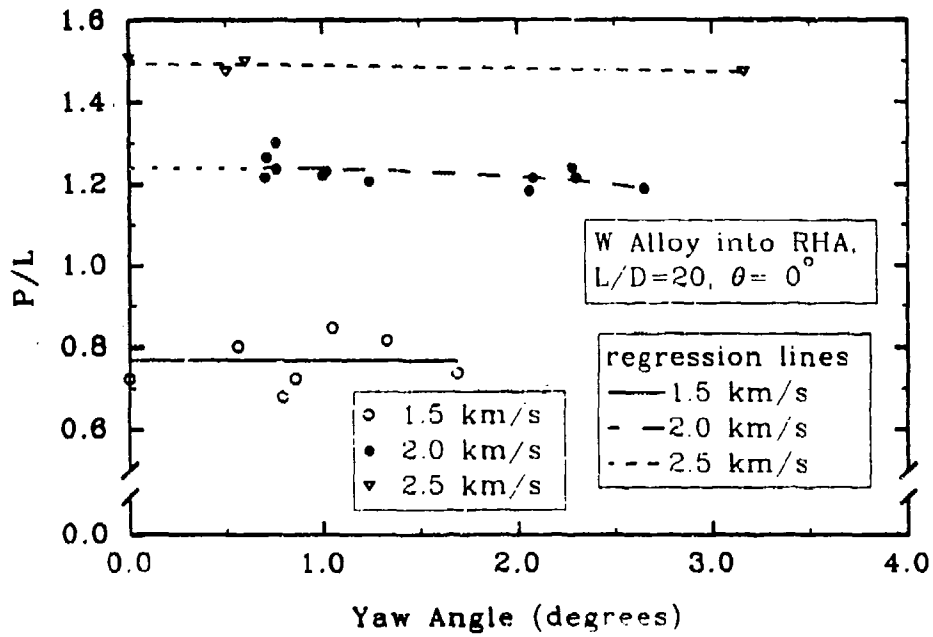


Fig. 3.1.7. Penetration Efficiency versus Yaw

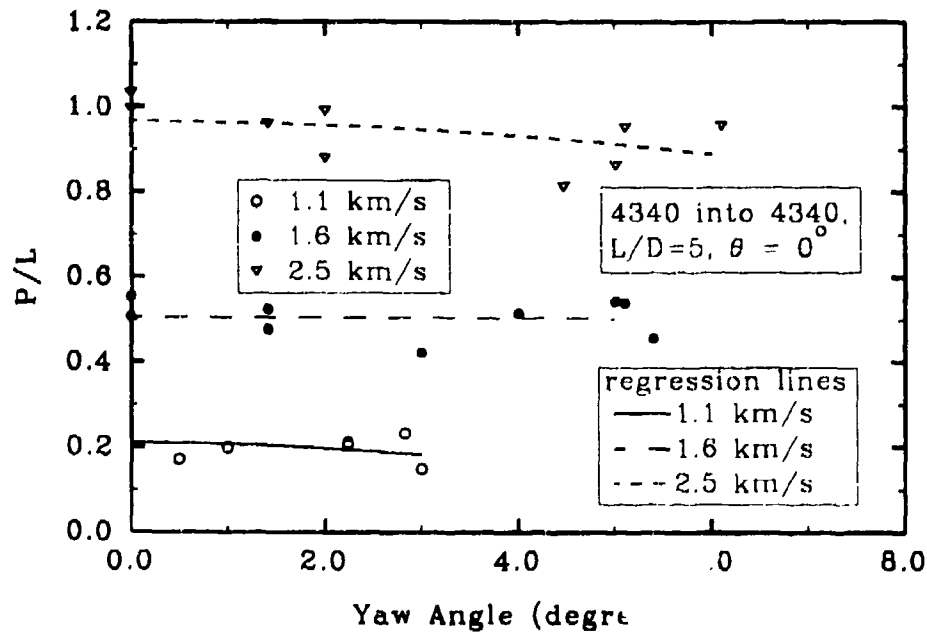


Fig. 3.1.8. Penetration Efficiency versus Yaw

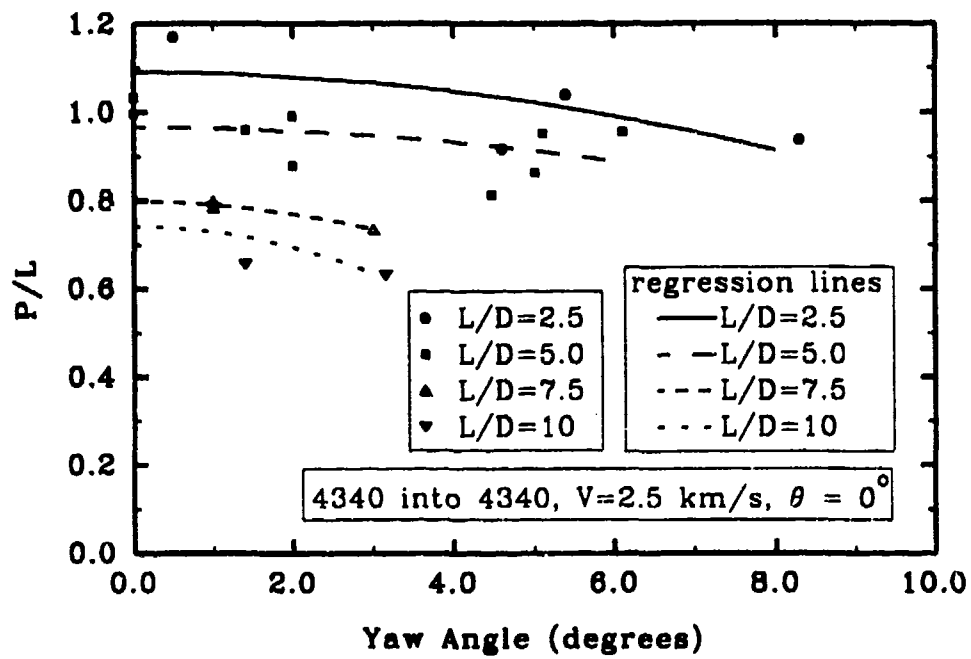


Fig. 3.1.9. Penetration Efficiency versus Yaw

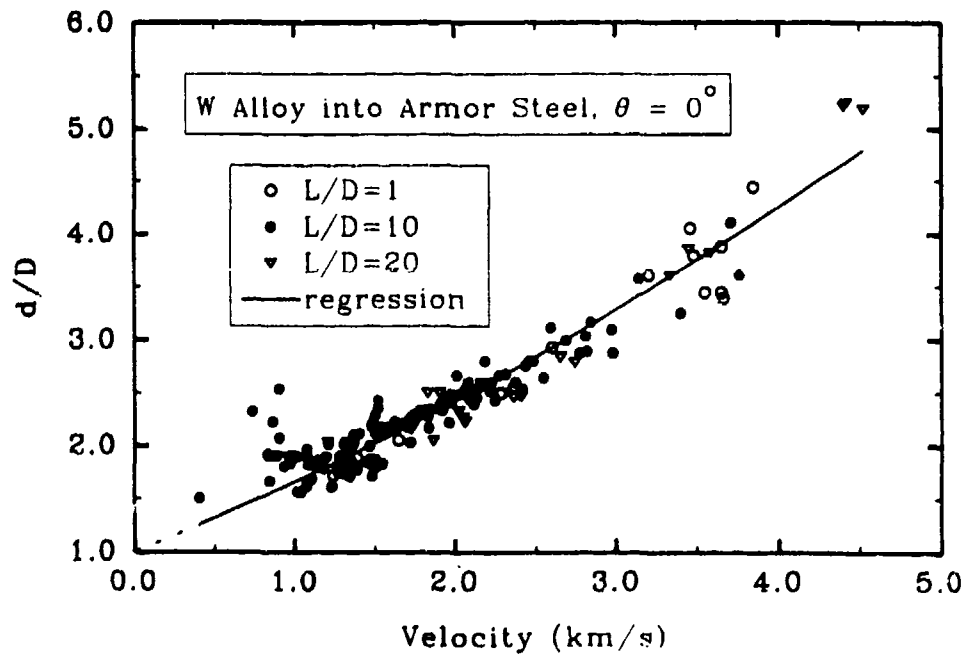


Fig. 3.1.10. Dimensionless Crater Diameter versus Impact Velocity

## 3.2 Finite-Thickness Data

Cross-plots for the finite thickness data have been subdivided into residual-velocity and limit-velocity data. Frequently, the residual-velocity results have been used by researchers to determine the limit velocity for a given projectile/target combination. Variations in limit and residual velocities are presented for various projectile and target configurations. The effect of obliquity angle on projectile performance is also plotted for finite-thickness targets.

### 3.2.1 Residual-Velocity Data

The majority of data in the  $V_r - V_i$  database contains results from penetration experiments of tungsten alloy or steel penetrators impacting RHA, or equivalent targets. Shown in Fig. 3.2.1 is the dimensionless residual velocity  $V_r/V_i$  as a function of striking velocity. The data have been fitted to Eq. (5) using nonlinear regression analysis. The limit velocity is the intersection of the regression line with the ordinate axis. In Fig. 3.2.1, the limit velocities corresponding to the three regression lines are 721, 1145, and 1277 m/s, respectively.

Residual velocity data for different projectile/target configurations are shown in Figs. 3.2.2 and 3.2.3. In Fig. 3.2.2,  $V_r/V_i$  is shown as a function of striking velocity for targets with different hardnesses. The corresponding limit velocities are 1097, 1210, and 1392 m/s, respectively. The slightly lower limit velocity for the data corresponding to  $V_L = 1097$  m/s, even though the target plate is thicker, is the result of a tungsten cap used on the penetrator in the test series. The increased density and strength of the cap improves the performance of the projectile. The hardness of the penetrator, on the other hand, has only a minimal effect on the limit and residual velocities under these test conditions. In the data corresponding to  $V_L = 1392$  m/s, for example, penetrators of several different hardnesses were evaluated. In fact, the residual velocity is quite often independent of hardness for impacts of eroding projectiles. However, if the projectile penetrates as a rigid body or, alternatively, if the target is excessively thin, the residual velocity can be strongly dependent on the projectile hardness. In Fig. 3.2.3, the dimensionless residual velocity is shown as a function of striking velocity for rigid-body impact. The limit velocities are 246, 312, and 356 m/s, respectively.

Although the data presented in Fig. 3.2.2 demonstrate that under certain conditions the residual velocity is independent of projectile hardness, the length of the residual penetrator can be dependent on its hardness. Shown in Fig. 3.2.4 is the normalized consumed penetrator length as a function of  $V_r/V_i$  for projectiles of various hardnesses. The normalized consumed projectile length  $(L_o - L_r)/t$  can be interpreted as the length of penetrator consumed per unit thickness of target. In Fig. 3.2.5, the normalized residual penetrator length  $L_r/L_o$  is shown as a function of  $V_r/V_i$ . As is evident from the two figures, the length of the residual projectile increases with  $V_r/V_i$ . Note, however, even at high residual velocities, that a significant portion of the projectile is still consumed (almost 50% for even the hardest penetrators when  $V_r/V_i$  is 0.9). Fig. 3.2.5 clearly indicates the residual projectile length increases with hardness.

Residual mass of the penetrator also tends to be dependent on projectile hardness. Shown in Fig. 3.2.6 is the normalized residual projectile mass  $M_r/M_o$  as a function of  $V_r/V_i$ . The normalized residual mass, in general, approaches higher values than  $L_r/L_o$  for given values of  $L/D$ ,  $t/L$ , and  $V_r/V_i$ . This is result of "mushrooming" by the projectile nose during penetration, which increases the diameter of the nose, and thus increases the residual projectile mass for a given residual length.



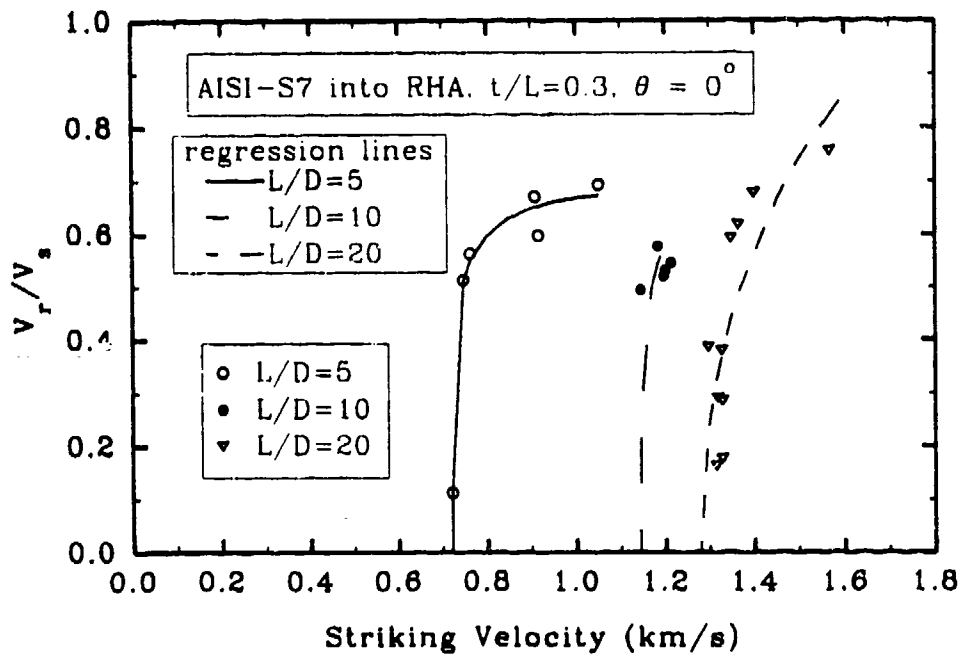


Fig. 3.2.1. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Striking Velocity

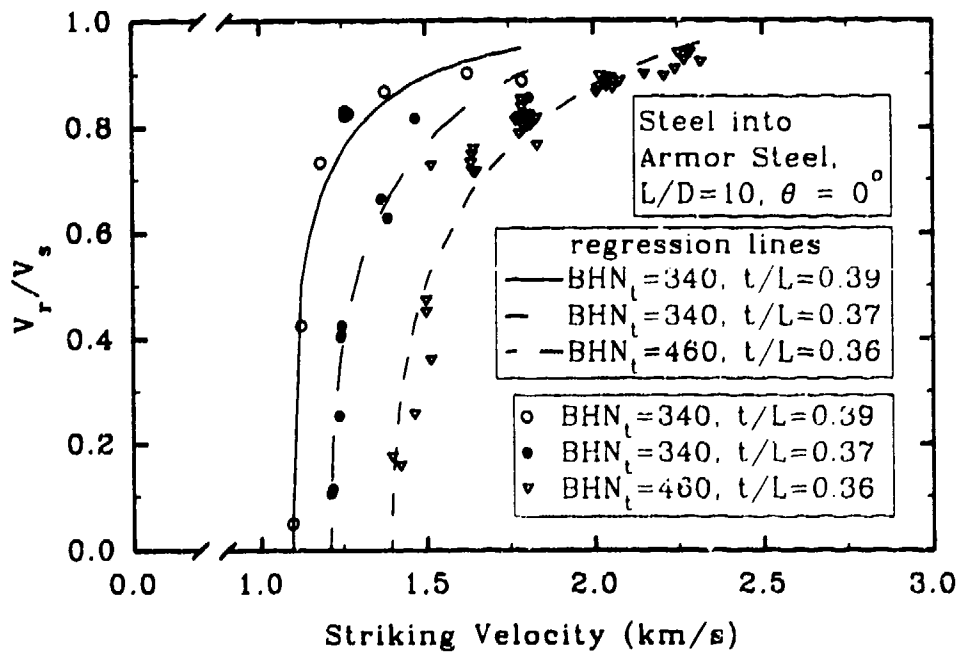


Fig. 3.2.2. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Striking Velocity

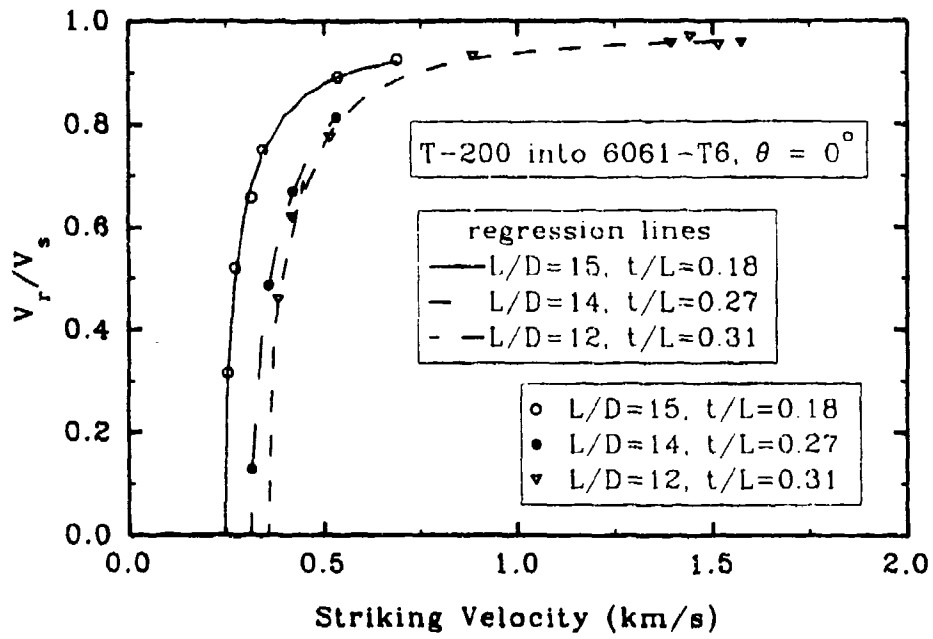


Fig. 3.2.3. Dimensionless Residual Velocity versus Striking Velocity

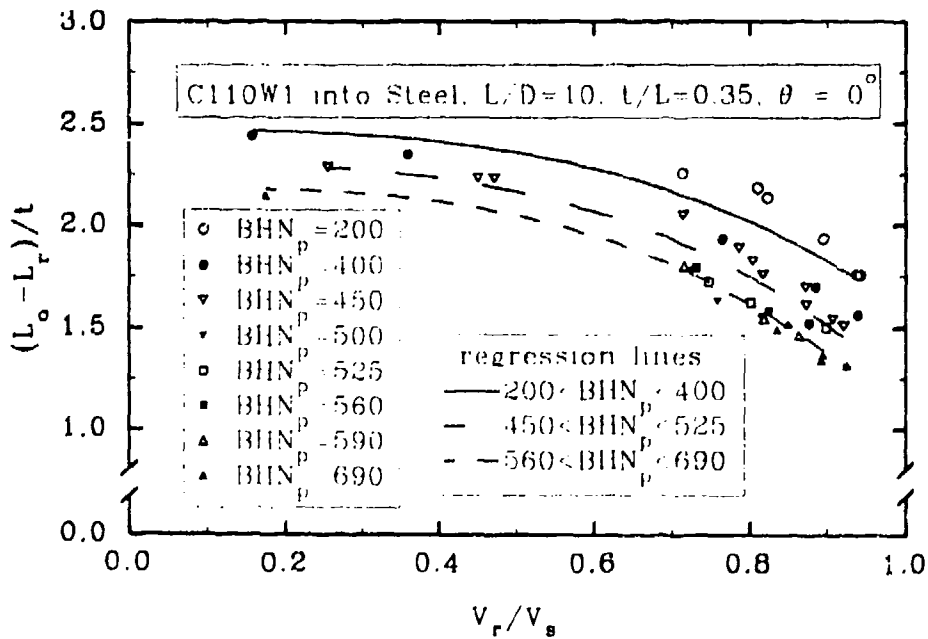


Fig. 3.2.4. Normalized Consumed Projectile Length versus Dimensionless Residual Velocity

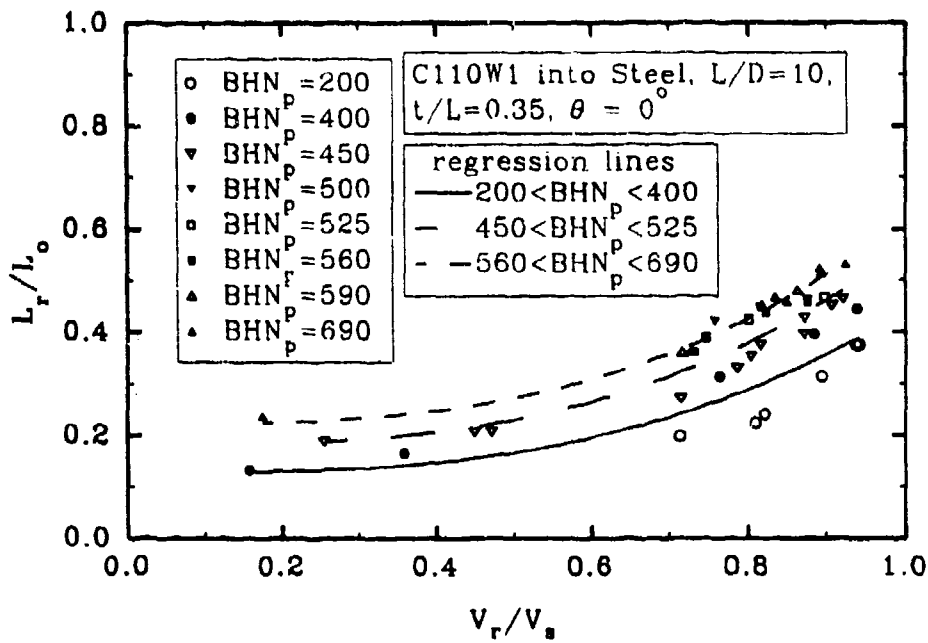


Fig. 3.2.5. Normalized Residual Projectile Length versus Dimensionless Residual Velocity

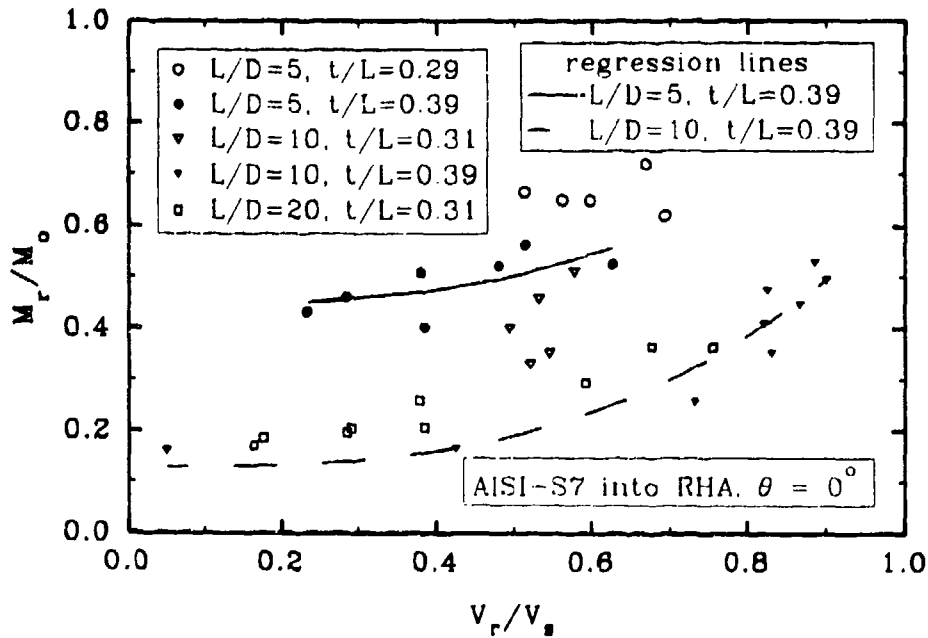


Fig. 3.2.6. Normalized Residual Projectile Mass versus Dimensionless Residual Velocity

### 3.2.2 Limit-Velocity Data

In the  $V_L$  database, the majority of results was obtained from penetration experiments of tungsten alloy or steel projectiles impacting armor steel targets at several obliquity angles. Shown in Fig. 3.2.7 is the dimensionless target thickness  $t/L$  as a function of limit velocity for projectiles of various aspect ratios. Results from steel projectiles of various hardness impacting armor steel targets at  $0^\circ$  obliquity are shown. The curves are similar in most respects to the curves for  $P/L$  versus  $V$  for semi-infinite targets, and Eq. (7) is plotted on the figure for  $L/D = 10$  to illustrate this tendency. In general, the dependence of  $t/L$  on  $V_L$  for finite thickness targets is similar to the dependence of  $P/L$  on  $V$  for corresponding semi-infinite targets. The values of  $P/L$ , however, are slightly smaller than  $t/L$  for a given set of test conditions. This is the result of reduced target resistance near the rear surface (breakout region) for finite-thickness targets.

Although Fig. 3.2.7 indicates that the limit velocity decreases with decreasing  $L/D$  at a given value of normalized target thickness  $t/L$ , small aspect ratio projectiles require a larger quantity of kinetic energy to defeat a target of a given thickness at a fixed limit velocity. This is illustrated graphically in Fig. 3.2.8, where the kinetic energy-scaled target thickness is shown as a function of limit velocity for steel projectiles of various hardnesses and  $L/D$ . The target was armor steel at  $0^\circ$  obliquity. It is also evident from the figure that longer penetrators achieve a maximum in target thickness at a corresponding lower limit velocity, when the initial kinetic energy of the penetrator is held constant. Similar trends are also evident when the depth of penetration  $P$  is maximized, given a fixed initial kinetic energy, for semi-infinite targets (see Fig. 3.1.3).

It is also of fundamental and practical importance to determine the effect of target obliquity on the performance of projectiles. Shown in Fig. 3.2.9 is the dimensionless line-of-sight target thickness,  $t/L \cos \theta$ , as a function of obliquity angle  $\theta$  for heavy-metal alloy projectiles at several aspect ratios. The limit velocity was held fixed at 1000 m/s. The line-of-sight thickness was selected as the appropriate measure of target performance at different obliquities rather than the actual thickness, since it is the line-of-sight thickness that represents the target thickness actually encountered by the projectile. The data shown on the graph were determined from the results of several regression analyses. These analyses were employed to determine the target thickness corresponding to a limit velocity of 1 km/s, while holding all other test conditions constant. The graph indicates the line-of-sight target limit thickness for a given projectile at fixed velocity tends to increase slightly with obliquity angle. This dependence, however, appears to be less sensitive as

*L/D* increases. This is consistent with an interpretation that entry and breakout effects become less and less important as the total target thickness becomes greater (as it does for longer *L/D* projectiles).

Figure 3.2.10 is another illustrative example of the effect of obliquity angle on line-of-sight target thickness. Shown in the figure is the normalized line-of-sight thickness as a function of *L/D* at several obliquity angles. The penetrators were tungsten and DU alloys with slightly higher densities than presented in Fig. 3.2.9. The target was armor steel, and the limit velocity was 1000 m/s. The variations in  $t/L \cos \theta$  with  $\theta$  for a given set of test conditions are small but, nevertheless, identifiable.

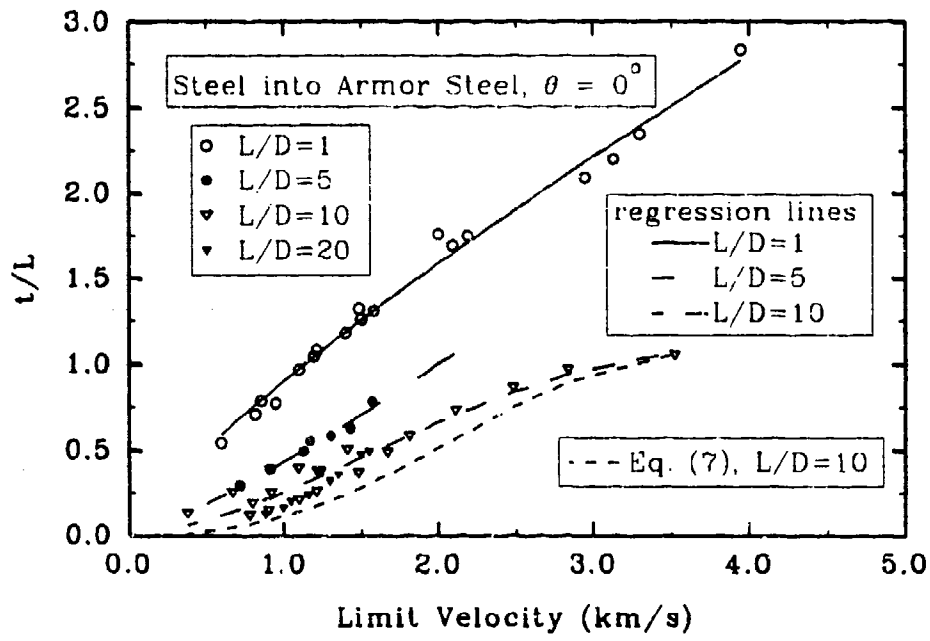


Fig. 3.2.7. Dimensionless Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity

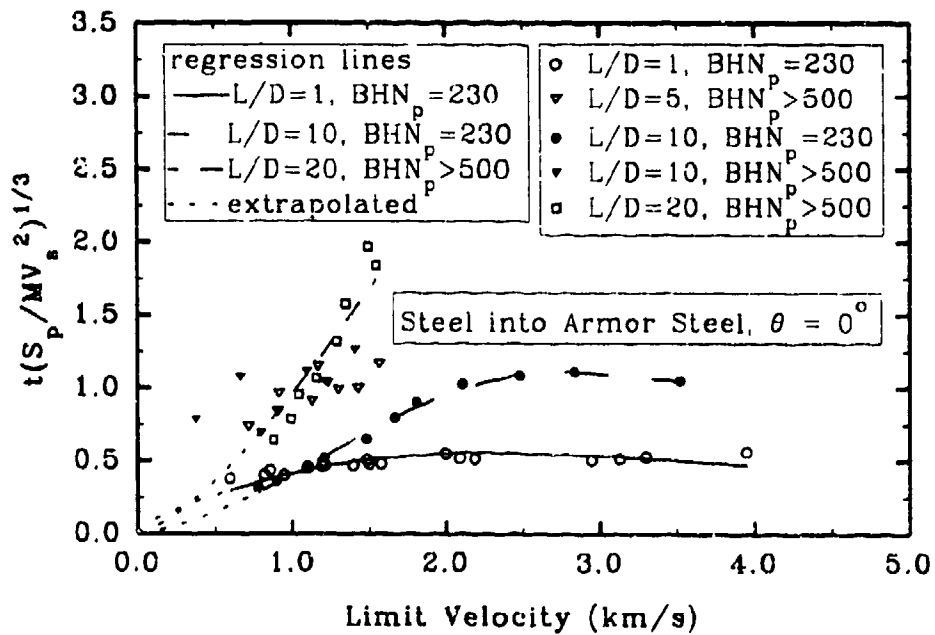


Fig. 3.2.8. Kinetic Energy-Scaled Target Thickness versus Limit Velocity

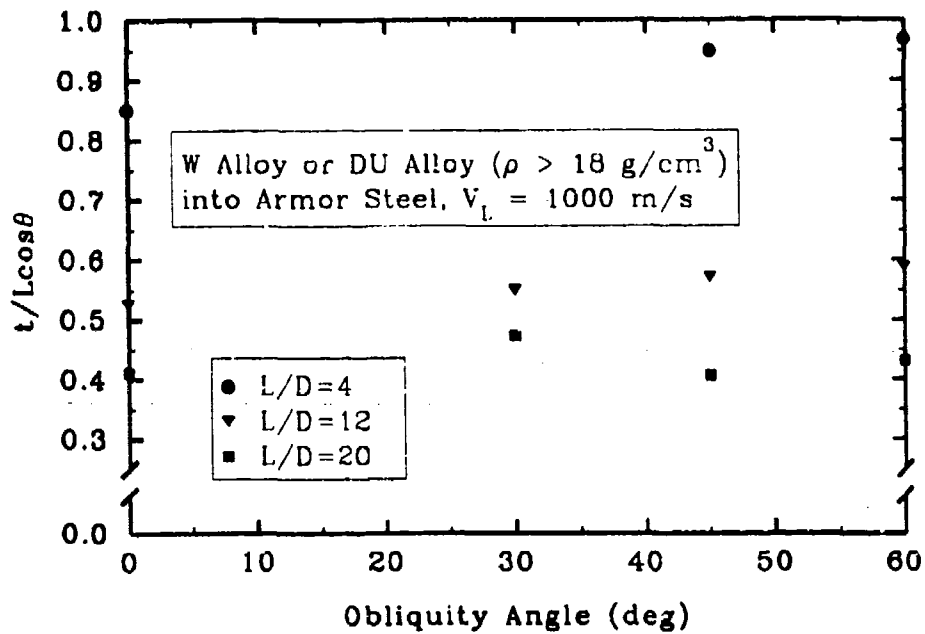


Fig. 3.2.9. Dimensionless Line-of-Sight Target Thickness versus Obliquity Angle

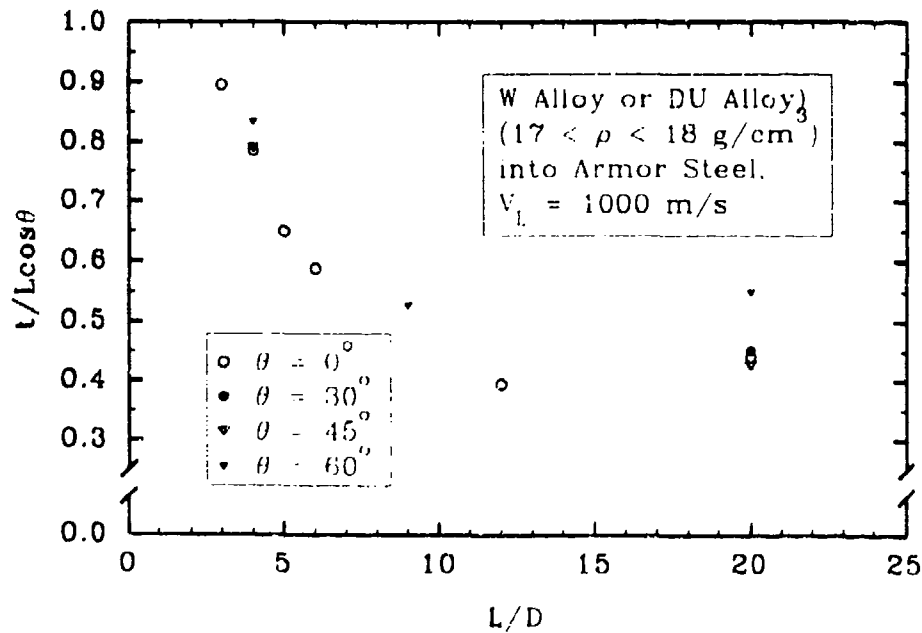


Fig. 3.2.10. Dimensionless Line-of-Sight Target Thickness versus Projectile Aspect Ratio

### 3.3 Multiple (Segmented) Impact Data

Due to the limited quantity of data in the Multiple Impact database, only a few graphs have been presented. Shown in Fig. 3.3.1 is the penetration efficiency  $P/L_c$  as a function of impact velocity for tungsten alloy segmented projectiles penetrating armor steel. The aspect and spacing ratios of the segments were unity, and the target obliquity was  $0^\circ$ . Only a few data points are shown on the graph. It is worth noting that  $P/L_c$  for a single-segment  $L/D = 1$  projectile is about 2.0 for  $V = 2$  km/s (see Fig. 3.1.1), which is larger than any of the 2 km/s datapoints shown on Fig. 3.3.1. Note that  $P/L_c$  can be interpreted as the average penetration efficiency of each individual segment in the projectile. Consequently, if  $P/L_c$  decreases with  $L_c/D$ , the addition of segments to a projectile results in an average decline in penetration efficiency for each individual segment. This decline may be the result of segment interference effects as the projectile penetrates the target.

However, due to the limited quantity of data presented on the graph, it is difficult to identify any definite conclusions except that  $P/L_c$  is a strong function of impact velocity, and  $P/L_c$  does not saturate to  $(\rho_p/\rho_t)^{1/2}$  as do long-rod projectiles. Complicating data interpretation are the effects of the connecting elements between segments. Thus, caution must be exercised in drawing conclusions.

As was previously noted, the spacing ratio  $S/D$  appears to be a very sensitive parameter in determining  $P/L_c$  for segmented rods. Figure 3.3.2 shows the penetration efficiency  $P/L_c$  as a function of impact velocity at several spacing ratios for segmented ( $L/D = 1$ ) projectiles. The penetration efficiency increases with  $S/D$  and impact velocity, as already noted in Section 2.3.



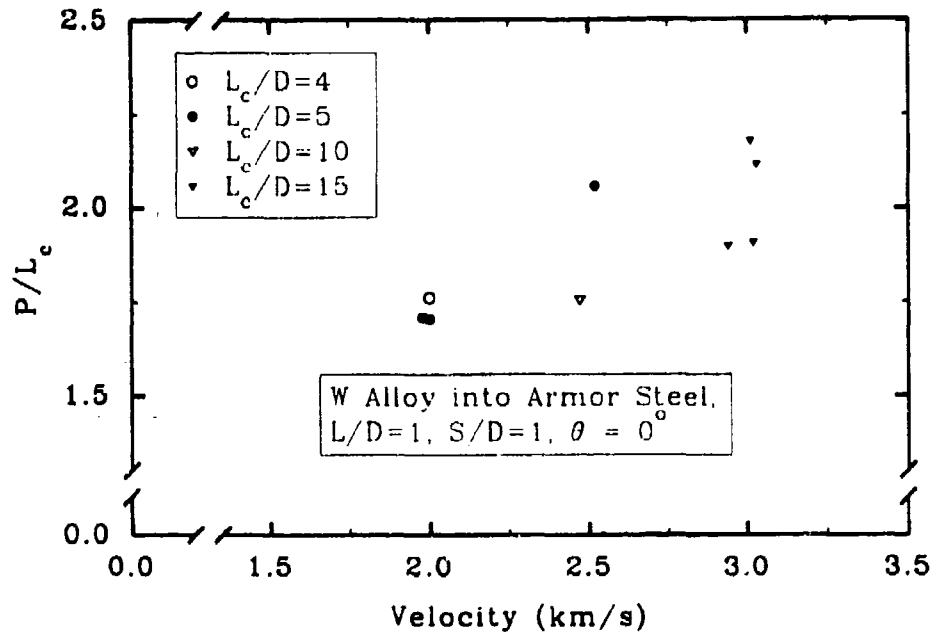


Fig. 3.3.1. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity

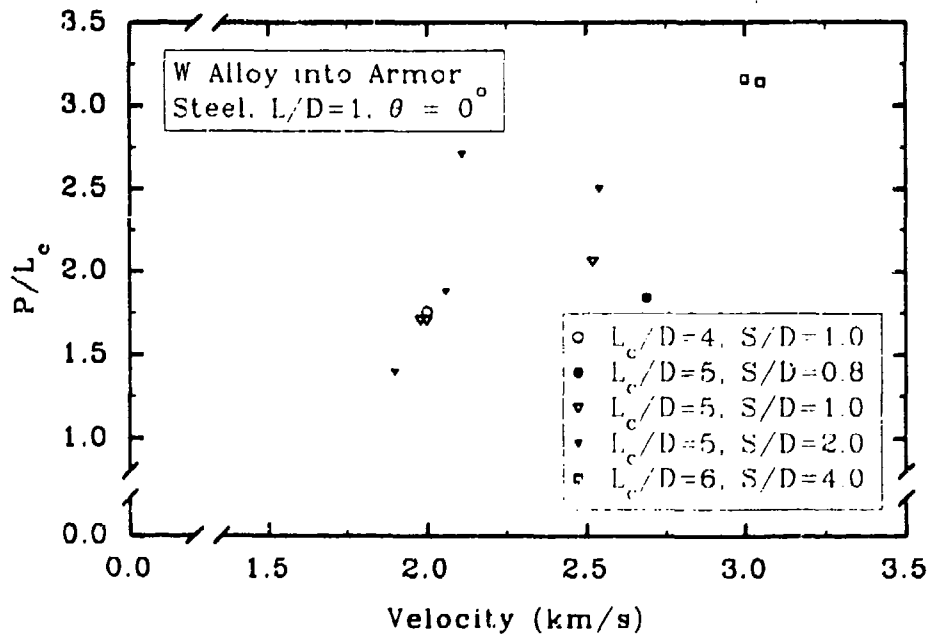


Fig. 3.3.2. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity

#### 4.0 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Often, because of either the quantity of data or the lack of space, experimental data are only summarized graphically in papers or articles; the data are not tabulated. The authors wish to express their extreme gratitude to V. Hohler and A. Stilp, of the Ernst-Mach-Institut, and P. Woolsey, of the U. S. Army Materials Technology Laboratory, for providing all of their data in tabular form. The experiments from both organizations are well-documented, and represent a wealth of fundamental data. We are particularly indebted to Drs. Hohler and Stilp, whose data have become a "standard" reference source in the terminal ballistics research community, for tabulating 759 data points and assisting us in this database effort. Finally, the authors want to acknowledge the dedication of Ms. T. Miller in typing of this manuscript. Her willingness to make the numerous changes and modifications, the painstaking work in creating and checking the tabulated data, and her attention to detail are reflected in the quality and appearance of the manuscript.

## 5.0 NOMENCLATURE

*a, p* Regression Parameters

*BHN* Brinell Hardness Number

*d* Crater Diameter

*D* Projectile Diameter

*L* Projectile Length

*M* Projectile Mass

*n* Number of Segments

*P* Penetration Depth

*Rc* Rockwell C Hardness Value

*S* Segment Spacing

*t* Target Thickness

*V* Velocity (with no subscript – Impact Velocity)

*Vk* Vickers Hardness Number

### Greek Symbols

$\alpha$  Square Root of Density Ratio

$\beta, \gamma$  Orthogonal Yaw Angles

$\delta$  Total Yaw Angle

$\theta$  Target Obliquity Angle

$\rho$  Density

### Subscripts

*c* parent

*L* limit

*o* original

*p* projectile

*r* residual

*s* striking

*t* target

## 6.0 REFERENCES

Allen, W. A. and J. W. Rogers (1961), "Penetration of a Rod into a Semi-Infinite Target," *J. Franklin Inst.*, 272, pp. 275-284.

Bjerke, T. W., J. A. Zukas, and K. D. Kimsey (1991), "Penetration Performance of Tungsten Alloy Penetrators with L/D Ratios of 1 to 1/32," Report No. BRL-TR-3246, U. S. Army Ballistic Research Laboratory, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland.

Bless, S. J., A. J. Piekutowski, B. Yoon, and S. Stenberg (1986), "Analysis of High Velocity Impact," Report No. VDR-TR-86-33, prepared for the U. S. Army Research and Development Command under Contract No. DAAK10-85-C-0036, University of Dayton Research Institute, Dayton, OH.

Bless, S. J., Z. Rosenberg, and B. Yoon (1987), "Hypervelocity Penetration of Ceramics," *Int. J. Impact Engng.*, 5(1-4), pp. 165-171.

Brooks, P. N. (1973), "On the Prediction of Crater Profiles Produced in Ductile Targets by the Impact of Rigid Penetrators at Ballistic Velocities," Report No. DREV R-686/73, AD 912132, Defence Research Establishment Valcartier, Quebec, Canada.

Brooks, P. N. and W. H. Erickson (1971), "Ballistic Evaluation of Materials for Armor Penetrators," Report No. DREV R-643/71, AD 890134, Defence Research Establishment Valcartier, Quebec, Canada.

Charters, A. C., T. L. Menna, and A. J. Piekutowski (1990), "Penetration Dynamics of Rods from Direct Ballistic Tests of Advanced Armor Components at 2-3 km/s," *Int. J. Impact Engng.*, 10(1-4), pp 93-106.

Christman, D. R. (1965), "Final Report on Target Deformation Study," Report No. TR65-06, prepared for Ballistic Research Laboratories under Contract No. OI-18-001-64-00939(X), GM Defense Research Laboratories, Santa Barbara, CA.

Christman, D. R. and J. W. Gehring (1963), "Semiannual Report on Penetration Mechanisms of High-Velocity Projectiles," Report No. TR63-250, prepared for Ballistic Research Laboratories under Contract No. DA-04-495-AMC-123(R), GM Defense Research Laboratories, Santa Barbara, CA.

Christman, D. R. and J. W. Gehring (1965), "Final Report on Penetration Mechanisms of High Velocity Projectiles," Report No. TR65-50 prepared for Ballistic Research Laboratories under Contract No. DA-04-495-AMC-534(X), GM Defense Research Laboratories, Santa Barbara, CA.

Cline, C. F., R. P. Gogolewski, and J. E. Reaugh (1989), "Low Fineness Ratio Kinetic Energy Penetrators," *Proceedings of the 11th International Symposium on Ballistics*, Brussels, Belgium, May 8-11, 1989.

Forrestal, M. J., N. S. Brar, and V. K. Luk (1991), "Penetration of Strain-Hardening Targets with Rigid Spherical-Nose Rods," *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, 58, pp 7-10.

Forrestal, M. J., K. Okajima, and V. K. Luk (1988), "Penetration of 6061-T651 Aluminum Targets with Rigid Long Rods," *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, 55, pp 755-760.

Forrestal, M. J., Z. Rosenberg, V. K. Luk, and S. J. Bless (1986), "Perforation of Aluminum Plates with Conical-Nosed Rods," Report No. SAND 86-0292J, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM.

Fugelso, E. (1980), "Further Experimental Studies on the Effect of Combined Obliquity and Yaw on the Perforation of Steel Plates by Long-Rod U-0.75 Wt% Ti Penetrators," Report No. LA-8357-MS, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM.

Fugelso, E. and J. W. Taylor (1978), "Evaluation of Combined Obliquity and Yaw for U 0.75 wt% Ti Penetrators," Report No. LA-7402-MS, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM.

Grabarek, C. L. (1971), "Penetration of Armor by Steel and High Density Penetrators," Memorandum Report No. 2134, U. S. Army Ballistic Research Laboratories, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.

Hohler, V. and A. Stilp (1991a), tabulated data in letter of 21 June 1991. These data appeared in the following references:

Hohler, V., E. Schneider, A. J. Stilp, and R. Tham (1978), "Length- and Velocity Reduction of High Density Rods Perforating Mild Steel and Armor Steel Plates," *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Ballistics*, Monterey, CA, 17-19 October 1978.

Hohler, V. and A. J. Stilp (1977), "Penetration of Steel and High Density Rods in Semi-Infinite Steel Targets," *Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Ballistics*, Karlsruhe, FRG, 23-25 March 1977.

Hohler, V. and A. Stilp (1984), "Influence of the Length-to-Diameter Ratio in the Range from 1 to 32 on the Penetration Performance of Rod Projectiles," *Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Ballistics*, Orlando, FL, 23-25 October 1984.

Hohler, V. and A. Stilp (1987), "Hypervelocity Impact of Rod Projectiles with L/D from 1 to 32," *Int. J. Impact Engng.*, 5(1-4), pp. 323-331.

Hohler, V. and A. Stilp (1991b), tabulated data in letter of 6 August 1991. These data appeared in the following reference:

Hohler, V. and A. Stimp (1990), "Penetration Performance of Segmented Rods at Different Spacing - Comparison with Homogeneous Rods at 2.5 - 3.5 km/s," *Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Ballistics*, San Antonio, TX, 30 October - 1 November 1990.

Keele, M., E. Rapacki, Jr., and W. Bruchey, Jr. (1990), "High Velocity Ballistic Performance of a Uranium Alloy Long Rod Penetrator," *Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Ballistics*, San Antonio, TX, 30 Oct - 1 Nov 1990.

Lambert, J. P. (1978), "The Terminal Ballistics of Certain 65 Gram Long Rod Penetrators Impacting Steel Armor Plate," Report No. ARBRL-TR-0272, U. S. Army Ballistic Research Laboratory, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.

Luk, V. K. and A. J. Piekutowski (1991), "An Analytical Model on Penetration of Eroding Long Rods into Metallic Targets," *Int. J. Impact Engng.*, 11(3), pp. 323-340.

Magness, L. (1990), unpublished briefing package, U. S. Army Ballistic Research Laboratory, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.

Magness, L. S. and T. G. Farrand (1990), "Deformation Behavior and Its Relationship to the Penetration Performance of High-Density KE Penetrator Materials," *1990 Army Science Conference*, Durham, NC.

Morris, B. L. and C. E. Anderson, Jr. (1991), "The Ballistic Performance of Confined Ceramic Tiles," *Proceedings of the 1991 TACOM Combat Vehicle Survivability Symposium*, pp. 235-244, 15-17 April 1991.

Muldoon, R. (1991), "MTL Armor Data Base Program," U. S. Army Materials Technology Laboratory, Watertown, MA.

Naz, P. and H. F. Lehr (1990), "The Crater Formation Due to Segmented Rod Penetrators," *Int. J. Impact Engng.*, 10(1-4), pp. 413-425.

Orphal, D. L. and R. R. Franzen (1990), "Penetration Mechanics and Performance of Segmented Rods Against Metal Targets," *Int. J. Impact Engng.*, 10(1-4), pp 427-438.

Perez, E. (1982), "Experimental and Theoretical Study on the Penetration of Semi-Infinite Metal Targets by Great-Length Metal Projectiles with a Velocity Higher than 2000 m/s," *Science et Techniques de l'Armement*, 56, pp. 1-155.

Rosenberg, Z. and M. J. Forrestal (1988), "Perforation of Aluminum Plates with Conical-Nosed Rods - Additional Data and Discussion," *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, 55, pp 236-238.

Rosenberg, Z., E. Marmor, and M. Mayseless (1990), "On the Hydrodynamic Theory of Long-Rod Penetration," *Int. J. Impact Engng.*, 10(1-4), pp 483-486.

Silsby, G. F. (1984), "Penetration of Semi-Infinite Steel Targets by Tungsten Long Rods at 1.3 to 4.5 km/s," *Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Ballistics*, Orlando, FL, 23-25 October 1984.

Sorensen, B. R., K. D. Kimsey, G. F. Silsby, D. R. Scheffler, T. M. Sherrick, and W. S. de Rosset (1991), "High Velocity Penetration of Steel Targets," *Int. J. Impact Engng.*, 11(1), pp 107-119.

Tate, A. (1967), "A Theory for the Deceleration of Long Rods After Impact," *J. Mech. Phys. Solids*, 15, pp 387-399.

Tate, A. (1969), "Further Results in the Theory of Long Rod Penetration," *J. Mech. Phys. Solids*, 17, pp. 141-150.

Tate, A., K. E. B. Green, P. G. Chamberlain, and R. G. Baker (1978), "Model Scale Experiments on Long Rod Penetration," *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Ballistics*, Monterey, CA, 17-19 October 1978.

Wilkins, M., J. Gibbons, V. Hohler, A. J. Stilp, and M. Cozzi (1991), "Ballistic Performance of AlN, SiC, and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Ceramic Tiles Impacted by Tungsten Alloy Long Rod Projectiles," *Proceedings of the U. S. Army TACOM Combat Survivability Symposium*, Volume II, pp. 75-95, 15-17 April 1991.

Wilson, L. L., J. C. Foster, S. E. Jones, and P. P. Gillis (1989), "Experimental Rod Impact Results," *Int. J. Impact Engng.*, 8(1), pp 15-25.

Woolsey, P. (1990), tabulated data in letter of 1 Nov 90. The data have appeared in the following references:

Woolsey, P., S. Mariano, and D. Kokidko (1989), "Alternative Test Methodology for Ballistic Performance Ranking of Armor Ceramics," *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual TACOM Armor Coordinating Conference*, 7 March 1989.

Woolsey, P., D. Kokidko, and S. Mariano (1989), "Alternative Test Methodology for Ballistic Performance Ranking of Armor Ceramics," Report No. MTL TR 89-43, U. S. Army Materials Technology Laboratory, Watertown, Massachusetts.

Woolsey, P., D. Kokidko, and S. Mariano (1990), "Progress Report on Ballistic Test Methodology for Armor Ceramics," *Proceedings of TACOM Combat Vehicle Survivability Symposium*, Gaithersburg, MD, March 1990.

Woolsey, P. (1991), tabulated data in letter of 30 April 1991. The data have appeared in the following reference:

Woolsey, P. (1991), "Residual Penetration Ballistic Testing of Armor Ceramics," *Proceedings of the Second Annual TACOM Combat Vehicle Survivability Symposium*, Gaithersburg, MD, April 1991.

**APPENDIX A**

**SEMI-INFINITE DATA**



## Appendix A Contents

7.0	APPENDIX A: SEMI-INFINITE DATA .....	A-1
	Allen and Rogers (1961) .....	A-1
	Bjerke, Zukas, and Kimsey (1991) .....	A-8
	Bless, Piekutowski, Yoon, and Sternberg (1986) .....	A-10
	Bless, Rosenberg, and Yoon (1987) .....	A-11
	Brooks (1973) .....	A-12
	Brooks and Erickson (1971) .....	A-18
	Charters, Menna, and Piekutowski (1990) .....	A-31
	Christman (1965) .....	A-33
	Christman and Gehring (1963) .....	A-35
	Christman and Gehring (1965) .....	A-48
	Cline, Gogolewski, and Reaugh (1989) .....	A-58
	Forrestal, Brar, and Luk (1991) .....	A-61
	Forrestal, Okajima, and Luk (1988) .....	A-65
	Hohler and Stilp (1991a) .....	A-69
	Hohler and Stilp (1991b) .....	A-130
	Keele, Rapacki, and Bruchey (1990) .....	A-134
	Luk and Piekutowski (1991) .....	A-135
	Magness (1990) .....	A-136
	Magness and Farrand (1990) .....	A-139
	Morris and Anderson (1991) .....	A-142
	Perez (1982) .....	A-145
	Rosenberg, Marmor, and Mayselless (1990) .....	A-156
	Silsby (1984) .....	A-157
	Sorensen, Kimsey, Silsby, Schleffler, Sherrick, and de Rosset (1991) .....	A-159
	Tate (1967) .....	A-163
	Tate (1969) .....	A-166
	Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978) .....	A-172
	Wilkins, Gibbons, Hohler, Stilp, and Cozzi (1991) .....	A-191
	Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989) .....	A-193
	Woolsey (1990) .....	A-212
	Woolsey (1991) .....	A-223

**Allen and Rogers (1961)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	7.96	7.96	7.96	7.96	7.96	7.96	7.96
<i>D</i> (mm)	0.635	0.635	0.635	0.635	0.635	0.635	0.635
<i>L/D</i>	12.54	12.54	12.54	12.54	12.54	12.54	12.54
<i>M</i> (g)	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
Mat'l	Mg	Mg	Mg	Mg	Mg	Mg	Mg
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74
Nose							
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1900	2050	2250	2300	2350	2400	2650
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	0.16	0.21	0.28	0.29	0.32	0.32	0.39
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.20	0.27	0.35	0.37	0.40	0.41	0.50
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.020	0.027	0.035	0.037	0.040	0.041	0.050
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>							
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**Allen and Rogers (1961)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	7.96	7.96	8.01	8.01	8.01	8.01	8.01
<i>D</i> (mm)	0.635	0.635	0.787	0.787	0.787	0.787	0.787
<i>L/D</i>	12.54	12.54	10.18	10.18	10.18	10.18	10.18
<i>M</i> (g)	0.004	0.004	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011
Mat'l	Mg	Mg	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.74	1.74	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70
Nose							
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2700	2800	1300	1650	1800	1900	2100
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	0.41	0.44	0.08	0.23	0.31	0.34	0.43
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.52	0.56	0.08	0.23	0.32	0.35	0.44
<i>P/L</i>	0.051	0.055	0.010	0.028	0.039	0.043	0.054
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

# Allen and Rogers (1961)

## Test No.

### PROJECTILE

<i>L</i> (mm)	8.01	8.01	8.01	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
<i>D</i> (mm)	0.787	0.787	0.787	0.711	0.711	0.711	0.711
<i>L/D</i>	10.18	10.18	10.18	7.59	7.59	7.59	7.59
<i>M</i> (g)	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016
Mat'l	Al	Al	Al	Sn	Sn	Sn	Sn
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.70	2.70	2.70	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30
Nose							
BHN							
Elong (%)							

### TARGET

Mat'l	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### IMPACT

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2300	2450	2700	950	1300	1500	1800
Yaw (deg)							

### RESULTS

<i>P</i> (mm)	0.49	0.55	0.62	0.27	0.57	0.73	0.92
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

### SCALING

<i>P/αL</i>	0.50	0.56	0.63	0.17	0.35	0.45	0.57
<i>P/L</i>	0.061	0.069	0.077	0.051	0.105	0.135	0.170
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**Allen and Rogers (1961)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	4.67	4.67	4.67
<i>D</i> (mm)	0.711	0.711	0.711	0.711	0.635	0.635	0.635
<i>L/D</i>	7.59	7.59	7.59	7.59	7.35	7.35	7.35
<i>M</i> (g)	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.029	0.029	0.029
Mat'l	Sn	Sn	Sn	Sn	Au	Au	Au
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	19.30	19.30	19.30
Nose							
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2200	2400	2500	2550	700	800	1000
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	1.13	1.21	1.24	1.26	0.42	0.58	0.87
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.70	0.75	0.77	0.78	0.16	0.22	0.33
<i>P/L</i>	0.209	0.224	0.230	0.233	0.090	0.124	0.186
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1
--------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**Allen and Rogers (1961)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	4.67	4.67	4.67	4.67	4.67	4.67	4.67
<i>D</i> (mm)	0.635	0.635	0.635	0.635	0.635	0.635	0.635
<i>L/D</i>	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.35
<i>M</i> (g)	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029
Mat'l	Au	Au	Au	Au	Au	Au	Au
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30
Nose							
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1200	1400	1550	1650	1850	1950	2000
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	1.13	1.44	1.63	1.76	1.94	2.10	2.13
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.43	0.55	0.62	0.67	0.74	0.80	0.81
<i>P/L</i>	0.242	0.309	0.349	0.377	0.416	0.450	0.455
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**Allen and Rogers (1961)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	4.67	4.67	4.67	4.67	4.67	4.67	4.67
<i>D</i> (mm)	0.635	0.635	0.635	0.635	0.635	0.635	0.635
<i>LD</i>	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.35
<i>M</i> (g)	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029
Mat'l	Au	Au	Au	Au	Au	Au	Au
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30	19.30
Nose							
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2100	2150	2250	2300	2550	2700	2800
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	2.26	2.34	2.34	2.47	2.76	2.91	2.91
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.86	0.89	0.89	0.94	1.05	1.11	1.11
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.483	0.500	0.500	0.528	0.590	0.624	0.624
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>							
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>							

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1	2.1.1
--------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**Allen and Rogers (1961)**

**Test No.**

---

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	4.67
<i>D</i> (mm)	0.635
<i>L/D</i>	7.35
<i>M</i> (g)	0.029
Mat'l	Au
Supplier	
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	19.30
Nose	
BHN	
Elong (%)	

**TARGET**

Mat'l	7075-T6
Thick (mm)	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.80
BHN	
Elong (%)	
Obliq (deg)	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2850
Yaw (deg)	

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	2.89
<i>d</i> (mm)	
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.10
<i>P/L</i>	0.618
<i>d/D</i>	
<i>P/d</i>	

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.1
--------------------------	-------



**Bjerke, Zukas, and Kimsey (1991)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>221</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	12.95	6.35	6.35	6.35	3.17	3.17	3.17
<i>D</i> (mm)	29.13	25.40	25.40	25.40	25.40	25.4	25.4
<i>L/D</i>	0.44	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.12	0.12	0.12
<i>M</i> (g)	150.40	55.60	55.60	55.60	27.60	27.60	27.60
Mat'l	X-27	X-27	X-27	X-27	X-27	X-27	X-27
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.27	17.27	17.27	17.27	17.27	17.27	17.27
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	363	363	363	363	363	363	363
Elong (%)	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	259	259	259	259	259	259	259
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2042	2100	2044	2015	1931	2040	2036
Yaw (deg)	4.30	4.00	1.20	3.80	3.00	7.40	2.30
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	33.00	19.30	19.60	18.10	13.10	16.4	18.5
<i>d</i> (mm)	66.0	49.8	51.8	55.9	37.3	39.4	41.9
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	1.718	2.049	2.081	1.922	2.786	3.488	3.935
<i>P/L</i>	2.548	3.039	3.087	2.850	4.132	5.174	5.836
<i>d/D</i>	2.266	1.961	2.039	2.201	1.469	1.551	1.650
<i>P/d</i>	0.500	0.388	0.378	0.324	0.351	0.416	0.442
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.2	2.1.2	2.1.2	2.1.2	2.1.2	2.1.2	2.1.2

**Bjerke, Zukas, and Kimsey (1991)**

Test No.	222	217	219
----------	-----	-----	-----

---

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	3.17	1.6	0.79
<i>D</i> (mm)	25.4	25.4	25.4
<i>L/D</i>	0.12	0.06	0.03
<i>M</i> (g)	27.60	13.80	6.80
Mat'l	X-27	X-27	X-27
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.27	17.27	17.27
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	363	363	363
Elong (%)	9.7	9.7	9.7

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	259	259	259
Elong (%)			
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1996	2004	1958
Yaw (deg)	2.00	10.40	12.60

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	13.1	6.9	2.3
<i>d</i> (mm)	41.4	29.5	27.9
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )			

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	2.786	2.907	1.963
<i>P/L</i>	4.132	4.313	2.911
<i>d/D</i>	1.630	1.161	1.098
<i>P/d</i>	0.316	0.234	0.082

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.2	2.1.2	2.1.2
-------------------	-------	-------	-------

**Bless, Piekutowski, Yoon, and Sternberg (1986)**

**Test No.            4-451            4-453            6-771**

---

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	71.35	49.23	24.89
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.13	4.92	4.98
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	5
<i>M</i> (g)	7.73	15.56	9.01
Mat'l	Al	Ta	W2
Supplier			
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	16.6	18.6
Nose			
BHN			
Elong (%)			

**TARGET**

Mat'l	6061-T6	6061-T6	6061-T6
Thick (mm)	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	2.71	2.71
BHN			
Elong (%)			
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2780	1930	1030
Yaw (deg)			

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	62	127	39
<i>d</i> (mm)			
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )			

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.869	1.042	0.598
<i>P/L</i>	0.869	2.579	1.567
<i>d/D</i>			
<i>P/d</i>			

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.3	2.1.3	2.1.3
--------------------------	-------	-------	-------

**Bless, Rosenberg, and Yoon (1987)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
<i>L/D</i>	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
<i>M</i> (g)	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Mat'l	Ta	Ta	Ta	Ta	Ta	Ta	Ta
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
Nose							
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	600	1050	1220	1360	2300	2640	4150
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	11.3	32.5	40	47.5	85.5	95	110.5
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.186	0.536	0.660	0.783	1.410	1.567	1.822
<i>P/L</i>	0.461	1.327	1.633	1.939	3.490	3.878	4.510
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.4	2.1.4	2.1.4	2.1.4	2.1.4	2.1.4	2.1.4
--------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**Brooks (1973)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	59.79	53.24	49.91	47.85	46.46	44.63	43.43
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
<i>L/D</i>	5.88	5.24	4.91	4.71	4.57	4.39	4.27
<i>M</i> (g)	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80
Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80
Nose	10° Cone	15° Cone	20° Cone	25° Cone	30° Cone	40° Cone	50° Cone
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
BHN	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
Elong (%)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	762	743	760	769	793	771	752
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	137.20	127.00	118.6	111.5	113.8	99.6	90.9
<i>d</i> (mm)	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		11.01	11.08	11.16	12.04	11.08	9.85

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.367	1.422	1.416	1.389	1.460	1.330	1.247
<i>P/L</i>	2.295	2.385	2.376	2.330	2.449	2.232	2.093
<i>d/D</i>	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<i>P/d</i>	13.504	12.500	11.673	10.974	11.201	9.803	8.947
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.5	2.1.5	2.1.5	2.1.5	2.1.5	2.1.5	2.1.5

**Brooks (1973)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	42.54	40.59	59.79	53.24	49.91	47.85	46.46
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
<i>L/D</i>	4.19	4.00	5.88	5.24	4.91	4.71	4.57
<i>M</i> (g)	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80
Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80
Nose	60° Cone	90° Cone	10° Cone	15° Cone	20° Cone	25° Cone	30° Cone
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
BHN	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
Elong (%)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	775	759	650	645	661	654	670
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	92.2	86.4	105.2	94.7	92.7	85.3	84.6
<i>d</i> (mm)	10.2	10.2	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	10.63	9.90		7.95	8.08	7.80	8.06

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.292	1.268	1.049	1.060	1.107	1.062	1.085
<i>P/L</i>	2.167	2.129	1.759	1.779	1.857	1.783	1.821
<i>d/D</i>	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<i>P/d</i>	9.075	8.504	10.354	9.321	9.124	8.396	8.327
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.5	2.1.5	2.1.5	2.1.5	2.1.5	2.1.5	2.1.5

**Brooks (1973)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	44.63	43.43	42.54	40.59	37.44	37.44	37.44
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
<i>L/D</i>	4.39	4.27	4.19	4.00	3.69	3.69	3.69
<i>M</i> (g)	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	37.70	37.70	37.70
Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	WC	WC	WC
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	14.72	14.72	14.72
Nose	40° Cone	50° Cone	60° Cone	90° Cone	30° Cone	30° Cone	30° Cone
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al	1020 Stl	1020 Stl	1020 Stl
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	7.80	7.80	7.80
BHN	38	38	38	38	125	125	125
Elong (%)	35.0	35.0			28.0	28.0	28.0
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	658	646	633	622	504	588	737
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	76.2	71.4	67.1	64.5	18.3	24.4	36.6
<i>d</i> (mm)	10.16	10.16	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.70	7.23	6.65	6.05		2.10	3.23

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.017	0.980	0.940	0.947	0.356	0.474	0.712
<i>P/L</i>	1.707	1.644	1.577	1.589	0.489	0.652	0.978
<i>d/D</i>	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<i>P/d</i>	7.500	7.028	6.604	6.348	1.801	2.402	3.602
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.5	2.1.5	2.1.5	2.1.5	2.1.6	2.1.6	2.1.6

**Brooks (1973)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	37.44	37.44	37.44	37.44	37.44	37.44	50.62
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
<i>L/D</i>	3.69	3.69	3.69	3.69	3.69	3.69	4.98
<i>M</i> (g)	37.70	37.70	37.70	37.70	37.70	37.70	25.80
Mat'l	WC	WC	WC	WC	WC	WC	Steel
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	14.72	14.72	14.72	14.72	14.72	14.72	7.80
Nose	30° Cone	30° Cone	30° Cone	30° Cone	30° Cone	30° Cone	Dbl Con
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	1020 Stl	1020 Stl	4340	4340	4340	4340	65-S Al
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.80	7.80	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	2.77
BHN	125	125	302	302	302	302	38
Elong (%)	28.0	28.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	35.0
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	815	910	582	715	912	1042	756
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	44.2	52.8	15.7	23.6	36.1	46.2	123.2 <sup>^</sup>
<i>d</i> (mm)	10.2	10.2	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	3.97	4.92	1.38	2.03	3.21	4.13	10.23

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.859	1.027	0.306	0.460	0.704	0.901	1.450
<i>P/L</i>	1.181	1.410	0.419	0.630	0.964	1.234	2.434
<i>d/D</i>	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<i>P/d</i>	4.350	5.197	1.545	2.323	3.553	4.547	12.126
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.6	2.1.6	2.1.6	2.1.6	2.1.6	2.1.6	2.1.7



**Brooks (1973)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	49.25	48.08	47.22	46.66	46.46	50.62	49.25
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
<i>L/D</i>	4.85	4.73	4.65	4.59	4.57	4.98	4.85
<i>M</i> (g)	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80
Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80
Nose	Dbl Con	Dbl Con	Dbl Con	Dbl Con	Dbl Con	Dbl Con	Dbl Con
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
BHN	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
Elong (%)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	755	785	862	785	766	611	615
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	115.6	116.3	128.5	101.1	91.7	82.6	78.7
<i>d</i> (mm)	10.16	10.16	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	9.68	9.67	12.04	10.37	10.24	6.74	6.44

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.399	1.441	1.622	1.291	1.176	0.972	0.952
<i>P/L</i>	2.347	2.419	2.721	2.167	1.974	1.632	1.598
<i>d/D</i>	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<i>P/d</i>	11.378	11.447	12.648	9.951	9.026	8.130	7.746
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.7	2.1.7	2.1.7	2.1.7	2.1.7	2.1.7	2.1.7

**Brooks (1973)**

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	48.08	47.22	46.66	46.46
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
<i>L/D</i>	4.73	4.65	4.59	4.57
<i>M</i> (g)	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80
Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Supplier				
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.30
Nose	Dbl Con	Dbl Con	Dbl Con	Dbl Con

BHN  
Elong (%)**TARGET**

Mat'l	65-S A1	65-S Al	65-S Al	65-S Al
Thick (mm)				
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
BHN	38	38	38	38
Elong (%)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	671	631	615	613
Yaw (deg)				

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	88.4	74.2	67.80	64.00
<i>d</i> (mm)	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.28	6.13	6.00	6.29

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.096	0.936	0.866	0.821
<i>P/L</i>	1.839	1.571	1.453	1.378
<i>d/D</i>	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<i>P/d</i>	8.701	7.303	6.673	6.299

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.7	2.1.7	2.1.7	2.1.7
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**Brooks and Erickson (1971)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>D-1</b>	<b>D-2</b>	<b>D-3</b>	<b>D-4</b>	<b>D-5</b>	<b>D-6</b>	<b>D-7</b>
-----------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86
<i>L/D</i>	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92
<i>M</i> (g)	30.90	30.90	30.90	30.90	30.90	30.90	30.90
Mat'l	K-94 WC	K-94 WC	K-94 WC	K-94 WC	K-94 WC	K-94 WC	K-94 WC
Supplier	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	14.72	14.72	14.72	14.72	14.72	14.72	14.72
Nose	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive
BHN	427	427	427	427	427	427	427
Elong (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	434	568	691	805	920	1027	1138
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	24.1	34.3	44.0	52.0	64.0	75.5	87.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.404	0.575	0.738	0.872	1.073	1.266	1.459
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.553	0.787	1.010	1.194	1.469	1.733	1.997
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>							
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.8
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**Brooks and Erickson (1971)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>D-10</b>	<b>G-1</b>	<b>G-2</b>	<b>G-3</b>	<b>G-4</b>	<b>G-5</b>	<b>A-5</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	43.56	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	43.56
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86
<i>L/D</i>	4.92	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	4.92
<i>M</i> (g)	30.90	36.40	36.40	36.40	36.40	36.40	36.40
Mat'l	K-94 WC	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
Supplier	Kennam	Wickham	Wickham	Wickham	Wickham	Wickham	Wickham
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	14.72	17.36	17.36	17.36	17.36	17.36	17.36
Nose	Ogive	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Ogive
BHN	427	227	227	227	227	227	227
Elong (%)	0.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1343	373	655	884	1113	1311	561
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	112.0	0.5	5.5	14.5	27.5	36.5	20.3
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	1.878	0.010	0.109	0.287	0.544	0.722	0.313
<i>P/L</i>	2.571	0.015	0.162	0.426	0.809	1.074	0.466
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.8

**Brooks and Erickson (1971)**

Test No.	A-6	A-7	A-8	A-9	A-14	B-1	B-2
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86
<i>L/D</i>	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92
<i>M</i> (g)	36.40	36.40	36.40	36.40	36.40	39.20	39.20
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	U-2Mo	U-2Mo
Supplier	Wickham	Wickham	Wickham	Wickham	Wickham		
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.36	17.36	17.36	17.36	17.36	18.70	18.70
Nose	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive
BHN	227	227	227	227	227	344	344
Elong (%)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.0	23.0
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	793	1013	1227	1408	1311	411	561
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	35.6	52.3	57.9	49.0	42.5	3.0	6.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.550	0.807	0.894	0.756	0.656	0.045	0.089
<i>P/L</i>	0.817	1.201	1.329	1.125	0.976	0.069	0.138
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.9	2.1.9

**Brooks and Erickson (1971)**

Test No.	B-3	B-4	B-5	B-6	B-7	B-8	B-9
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86
<i>L/D</i>	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92
<i>M</i> (g)	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20
Mat'l	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Nose	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive
BHN	344	344	344	344	344	344	344
Elong (%)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	667	777	891	1008	1121	1232	1306
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	12.0	36.1	42.4	48.8	35.0	40.0	46.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.178	0.537	0.631	0.726	0.521	0.595	0.684
<i>P/L</i>	0.275	0.829	0.973	1.120	0.803	0.918	1.056
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9

**Brooks and Erickson (1971)**

Test No.	B-10	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	C-5	C-6
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86
<i>L/D</i>	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92
<i>M</i> (g)	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20
Mat'l	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Nose	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive
BHN	344	298	298	298	298	298	298
Elong (%)	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1386	427	647	669	778	899	1013
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	49.9	4.0	12.4	13.4	18.9	26.0	45.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.742	0.059	0.184	0.199	0.281	0.387	0.669
<i>P/L</i>	1.146	0.092	0.285	0.308	0.434	0.597	1.033
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9

**Brooks and Erickson (1971)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>C-7</b>	<b>C-8</b>	<b>C-9</b>	<b>C-10</b>	<b>E-3</b>	<b>E-4</b>	<b>E-5</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86
<i>L/D</i>	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92
<i>M</i> (g)	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20
Mat'l	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Nose	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive
BHN	298	298	298	298	298	298	298
Elong (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1121	1208	1320	1863	661	781	898
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	37.0	41.0	47.0	47.0	22.5	33.50	46.00
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.550	0.610	0.699	0.699	0.335	0.498	0.684
<i>P/L</i>	0.849	0.941	1.079	1.079	0.517	0.769	1.056
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9



**Brooks and Erickson (1971)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>E-7</b>	<b>E-9</b>	<b>E-10</b>	<b>F-6</b>	<b>F-2</b>	<b>F-7</b>	<b>F-8</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86
<i>L/D</i>	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92
<i>M</i> (g)	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20
Mat'l	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.7	18.7
Nose	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive
BHN	298	298	298	290	290	290	290
Elong (%)	12.0	12.0	12.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1121	1306	1377	470	668	749	812
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	41.50	45.50	50.50	3.10	13.60	13.6	18.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.617	0.677	0.751	0.046	0.202	0.202	0.268
<i>P/L</i>	0.953	1.045	1.159	0.071	0.312	0.312	0.413
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9

**Brooks and Erickson (1971)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>F-3</b>	<b>F-9</b>	<b>F-10</b>	<b>F-4</b>	<b>F-5</b>	<b>J-1</b>	<b>J-2</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86
<i>L/D</i>	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92
<i>M</i> (g)	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	39.20	38.80	38.80
Mat'l	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-2Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.50	18.50
Nose	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive
BHN	290	290	290	290	290	354	354
Elong (%)	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	24.0	24.0
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	896	966	1058	1128	1311	400	532
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	28.5	42.0	38.0	39.5	46.5	1.5	4.5
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.424	0.625	0.565	0.588	0.692	0.022	0.067
<i>P/L</i>	0.654	0.64	0.872	0.907	1.067	0.034	0.103
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.9	2.1.10	2.1.10

**Brooks and Erickson (1971)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>J-3</b>	<b>J-4</b>	<b>J-5</b>	<b>J-6</b>	<b>J-7</b>	<b>J-8</b>	<b>J-9</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86
<i>L/D</i>	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92
<i>M</i> (g)	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80
Mat'l	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50
Nose	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive
BHN	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Elong (%)	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	644	765	884	988	1101	1189	1284
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	25.0	37.0	45.0	54.0	41.5	45.0	45.5
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.374	0.553	0.673	0.808	0.621	0.673	0.680
<i>P/L</i>	0.574	0.849	1.033	1.240	0.953	1.033	1.045
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10

**Brooks and Erickson (1971)**

Test No.	J-10	K-1	K-2	K-3	K-4	K-5	K-6
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86
<i>L/D</i>	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92
<i>M</i> (g)	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80
Mat'l	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50
Nose	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive
BHN	354	502	502	502	502	502	502
Elong (%)	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1373	386	529	648	763	885	987
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	50.0	2.5	5.5	12.0	24.0	48.5	47.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.748	0.037	0.082	0.179	0.359	0.725	0.703
<i>P/L</i>	1.148	0.057	0.126	0.275	0.551	1.113	1.079
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10

**Brooks and Erickson (1971)**

Test No.	K-7	K-8	K-9	K-10	L-1	L-2	L-3
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86
<i>L/D</i>	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92
<i>M</i> (g)	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80
Mat'l	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50
Nose	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive
BHN	502	502	502	502	358	358	358
Elong (%)	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	26.0	26.0	26.0
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1093	1193	1284	1367	412	540	654
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	46.5	46.0	46.5	49.0	2.5	7.0	17.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.695	0.688	0.695	0.733	0.037	0.105	0.254
<i>P/L</i>	1.067	1.056	1.067	1.125	0.057	0.161	0.390
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10

**Brooks and Erickson (1971)**

Test No.	L-4	L-5	L-7	L-8	L-9	L-10	H-1
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56	43.56
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86	8.86
<i>L/D</i>	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92
<i>M</i> (g)	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80	38.80	16.40
Mat'l	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	U-1Mo	Steel
Supplier							Monark
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	7.80
Nose	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive
BHN	358	358	358	358	358	358	684
Elong (%)	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	5.0
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)							
Ob'iq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	764	884	1121	1191	1284	1364	499
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	33.5	43.0	59.0	45.0	46.5	50.00	21.50
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.501	0.643	0.882	0.673	0.695	0.748	0.495
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.769	0.987	1.354	1.033	1.067	1.148	0.494
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>							
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.10	2.1.8

**Brooks and Erickson (1971)**

Test No.	H-2	H-4	H-5
----------	-----	-----	-----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	43.56	43.56	43.56
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.86	8.86	8.86
<i>LD</i>	4.92	4.92	4.92
<i>M</i> (g)	16.40	16.40	16.40
Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel
Supplier	Monark	Monark	Monark
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.80	7.80	7.80
Nose	Ogive	Ogive	Ogive
BHN	684	684	684
Elong (%)	5.0	5.0	5.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)			
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	294	294	294
Elong (%)			
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	591	828	931
Yaw (deg)			

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	22.50	35.50	41.00
<i>d</i> (mm)			
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )			

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha L$	0.518	0.818	0.944
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.517	0.815	0.941
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>			
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>			

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.8	2.1.8	2.1.8
-------------------	-------	-------	-------

**Charters, Menna, and Piekutowski (1990)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>0690</b>	<b>0687</b>	<b>0688</b>	<b>0707</b>	<b>0762</b>	<b>0800</b>	<b>0806</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	58.63	58.50	58.50	42.32	27.70	27.70	5.54
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.51	4.50	4.50	4.60	5.54	5.54	5.54
<i>L/D</i>	13.00	13.00	13.00	9.20	5.00	5.00	1.00
<i>M</i> (g)	16.01	16.00	16.00	11.98	12.24	12.30	2.20
Mat'l	W10	W10	W10	W10	W10	W10	W10
Supplier	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.10	17.10	17.10	17.10	17.10	17.10	17.10
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	275	275	275	275	275	275	275
Elong (%)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	344	344	344	344	344	344	344
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1980	2510	2540	2490	1830	2580	3570
Yaw (deg)	2.24	3.16	1.41	4.47	7.21	5.53	24.60
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	62.5	74.1	76.6	58.1	32.8	42.0	14.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.69	6.11	7.29	4.62		6.65	2.98
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.722	0.858	0.887	0.930	0.802	1.027	1.712
<i>P/L</i>	1.066	1.267	1.309	1.373	1.184	1.516	2.527
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.11	2.1.11	2.1.11	2.1.11	2.1.11	2.1.11	2.1.11



**Charters, Menna, and Piekutowski (1990)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>0866</b>	<b>0867</b>	<b>0868</b>
-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	27.70	27.70	27.70
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.54	5.54	5.54
<i>L/D</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	11.42	11.45	11.40
Mat'l	W10	W10	W10
Supplier	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.10	17.10	17.10
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	275	275	275
Elong (%)	20.0	20.0	20.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)			
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	344	344	344
Elong (%)			
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2210	2560	3220
Yaw (deg)	4.95	10.92	5.70

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	38.2	41.8	45.9
<i>d</i> (mm)			
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )			

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.934	1.022	1.123
<i>P/L</i>	1.379	1.509	1.657
<i>d/D</i>			
<i>P/d</i>			

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.11	2.1.11	2.1.11
--------------------------	--------	--------	--------

Christman (1965)

Test No.	D-1005	D-1006	D-1010	D-1016	D-1007	D-1011	D-1015
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	3.45	3.45	4.04	4.14	3.45	4.04	4.14
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.45	3.45	4.01	4.11	3.45	4.01	4.11
<i>L/D</i>	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.00	1.01	1.01
<i>M</i> (g)	.087	.0876	.1379	.1487	.0876	.138	.1492
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
BHN	25	25	24	24	27	27	27
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	7470	7165	6463	5854	7530	6311	5488
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	11.4	11.5	12.8	12.3	12.1	12.3	11.9
<i>d</i> (mm)	21.3	20.8	23.4	24.3	21.2	22.6	21.3
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.60	2.58	3.30	2.74			2.80

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	3.304	3.333	3.168	2.971	3.507	3.045	2.874
<i>P/L</i>	3.304	3.333	3.168	2.971	3.507	3.045	2.874
<i>d/D</i>	6.174	6.029	5.835	5.912	6.145	5.636	5.182
<i>P/d</i>	.535	.553	.547	.506	.571	.544	.559

Figure No.	2.1.12	2.1.12	2.1.12	2.1.12	2.1.12	2.1.12	2.1.12
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Christman (1965)**

**Test No. D-10172**

---

**PROJECTILE**

*L* (mm) 4.14  
*D* (mm) 4.11  
*LD* 1.01  
*M* (g) .1496  
Mat'l 1100-0  
Supplier  
 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>) 2.72  
Nose Flat  
BHN 25  
Elong (%)

**TARGET**

Mat'l 1100-0  
Thick (mm) ---  
 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>) 2.72  
BHN 26  
Elong (%)  
Obliq (deg) 0

**IMPACT**

*V* (m/s) 5274  
Yaw (deg)

**RESULTS**

*P* (mm) 11.5  
*d* (mm) 21.2  
Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)

**SCALING**

*P*/ $\alpha$ *L* 2.778  
*P*/*L* 2.778  
*d*/*D* 5.158  
*P*/*d* .542

**Figure No.** 2.1.12

Christman and Gehring (1963)

Test No.	A-456	A-457	A-469	A-480	A-481	A-491	A-492
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175
<i>L/D</i>	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.203	.205	.205	.205	.205	.205	.205
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
BHN	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	940	933	1900	2080	1720	1640	2360
Yaw (deg)	7	5	11	14	14	14	12
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	4.8	4.8	9.6	10.2	9.1	9.1	10.4
<i>d</i> (mm)	5.80	5.80	9.10	10.4	8.4	8.4	12.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	.09	.09	.47	.65	.37	.35	1.00
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.504	.504	1.008	1.071	.955	.955	1.092
<i>P/L</i>	.504	.504	1.008	1.071	.955	.955	1.092
<i>d/D</i>	1.827	1.827	2.866	3.276	2.646	2.646	3.843
<i>P/d</i>	.828	.828	1.055	.981	1.083	1.083	.852
Figure No.	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13

Christman and Gehring (1963)

Test No.	A-498	A-499	A-504	A-557	A-565	A-568	D-556
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
L (mm)	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525
D (mm)	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175
LD	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
M (g)	.205	.205	.205	.208	.208	.208	.208
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
BHN	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
V (m/s)	696	452	1340	850	1240	1540	3140
Yaw (deg)	13	0	13	2	15	4	4
<b>RESULTS</b>							
P (mm)	3.0	1.0	6.6	4.1	6.1	8.1	12.9
d (mm)	5.60		7.60	5.6	6.6	8.1	15.0
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	.05		.27	.07	.2	.31	1.6
<b>SCALING</b>							
P/ $\alpha$ L	.315	.101	.693	.430	.640	.850	1.354
P/L	.315	.101	.693	.430	.640	.850	1.354
d/D	1.764	.000	2.394	1.764	2.079	2.551	4.724
P/d	.536		.868	.732	.924	1.000	.860
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13

**Christman and Gehring (1963)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>D-557</b>	<b>D-585</b>	<b>D-590</b>	<b>A-547</b>	<b>A-548</b>	<b>A-549</b>	<b>A-563</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175
<i>LD</i>	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.205	.205	.205	.208	.208	.208	.208
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
BHN	25	25	25	125	125	125	125
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	5570	4210	2740	2310	854	1460	2200
Yaw (deg)	6	16	12	7	3	12	12
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	19.7	15.2	11.9	7.1	.41	3.4	6.1
<i>d</i> (mm)	23.40	19.6	13.20	8.4	4.1	5.8	8.1
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	6.00	3	1.20	.25		.08	.2
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	2.068	1.596	1.249	.752	.043	.360	.646
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	2.068	1.596	1.249	.745	.043	.357	.640
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	7.370	6.173	4.157	2.646	1.291	1.827	2.551
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	.842	.776	.902	.845	.100	.586	.753
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13

Christman and Gehring (1963)

Test No.	A-463	A-470	A-500	A-505	A-506	A-507	D-586
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175
<i>L/D</i>	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.205	.205	.205	.205	.205	.205	.205
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60
BHN	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1730	1740	310	1340	996	2120	3410
Yaw (deg)	10	15	8	12	11	10	8
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	2.5	2.3	.0	1.1	.5	2.8	5.3
<i>d</i> (mm)	7.6	7.1		6.6	3.6	9.6	11.4
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	.05	.05	0	.03		.13	.27
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.439	.404	.004	.193	.079	.491	.930
<i>P/L</i>	.262	.241	.002	.115	.047	.294	.556
<i>d/D</i>	2.394	2.236	.000	2.079	1.134	3.024	3.591
<i>P/d</i>	.329	.324		.167	.125	.292	.465
Figure No.	2.1.16	2.1.16	2.1.16	2.1.16	2.1.16	2.1.16	2.1.16

**Christman and Gehring (1963)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>A-545</b>	<b>A-546</b>	<b>A-550</b>	<b>A-508</b>	<b>A-512</b>	<b>A-519</b>	<b>D-603</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175
<i>L/D</i>	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.205	.208	.208	.211	.211	.211	.211
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	25	25	25	125	125	125	125
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	304 Stnl	304 Stnl	304 Stnl	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.90	7.90	7.90	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
BHN	145	145	145	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	850	1200	2190	938	1510	2390	3660
Yaw (deg)	12	8	9	3	17	7	13
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	.3	1.3	3.2	5.3	10.2	13.1	14.7
<i>d</i> (mm)	3.3	5.8	8.4	5.8	7.9	11.9	16.3
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		.02	.10	.13	.40	.78	2.60
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.054	.233	.573	.551	1.061	1.363	1.529
<i>P/L</i>	.031	.136	.336	.556	1.071	1.375	1.543
<i>d/D</i>	1.039	1.827	2.646	1.827	2.488	3.748	5.134
<i>P/d</i>	.091	.224	.381	.914	1.291	1.101	.902
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.16	2.1.16	2.1.16	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13



**Christman and Gehring (1963)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>A-554</b>	<b>A-555</b>	<b>A-556</b>	<b>A-510</b>	<b>A-514</b>	<b>A-518</b>	<b>D-604</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175
<i>L/D</i>	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.211	.211	.211	.211	.211	.211	.211
Mat'l	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60
BHN	125	125	125	110	110	110	110
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	860	1510	2220	880	1550	2390	3690
Yaw (deg)	12	14	3	4	12	5	2
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	1.0	3.9	7.1	.46	2.1	3.6	6.1
<i>d</i> (mm)		6.60	7.90	3.8	6.6	9.1	11.9
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		.10	.19		.04	.15	.35
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.101	.409	.745	.080	.365	.626	1.061
<i>P/L</i>	.101	.409	.745	.048	.220	.378	.640
<i>d/D</i>		2.079	2.488	1.197	2.079	2.866	3.748
<i>P/d</i>		.591	.899	.121	.318	.396	.513
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.16	2.1.16	2.1.16	2.1.16

Christman and Gehring (1963)

Test No.	A-551	A-553	A-561	A-509	A-513	A-520	D-617
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175
<i>L/D</i>	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.211	.211	.211	.215	.215	.215	.215
Mat'l	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	125	125	125	145	145	145	145
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	304 Stnl	304 Stnl	304 Stnl	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.9	7.9	7.9	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
BHN	145	145	145	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	830	2200	1480	880	1770	2360	3630
Yaw (deg)	15	5	10	5	10	5	3
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	.2	3.6	1.6	5.8	12.2	13.7	15.8
<i>d</i> (mm)	3.30	7.90	6.40	5.6	7.9	10.7	16.8
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		.10	.03	.12	.39	.74	2.20
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.041	.638	.284	.600	1.262	1.418	1.635
<i>P/L</i>	.024	.378	.168	.609	1.281	1.438	1.659
<i>d/D</i>	1.039	2.488	2.016	1.764	2.488	3.370	5.291
<i>P/d</i>	.070	.456	.250	1.036	1.544	1.280	.940
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.16	2.1.16	2.1.16	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13

**Christman and Gehring (1963)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>A-515</b>	<b>A-517</b>	<b>A-521</b>	<b>D-618</b>	<b>A-474</b>	<b>A-475</b>	<b>A-476</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175
<i>L/D</i>	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.215	.215	.215	.215	.59	.59	.59
Mat'l	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	C1015	C1015	C1015
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	7.60	7.60	7.60
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	145	145	145	145	110	110	110
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	2.72	2.72	2.72
BHN	110	110	110	110	25	25	25
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1520	2390	820	3660	1390	915	1120
Yaw (deg)	13	14	10	10	15	5	6
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	2.1	3.9	.5	6.6	22.4	13.0	16.5
<i>d</i> (mm)	7.60	8.6		11.4	7.1	5.1	5.8
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	.05	.12		.36	.8	.24	.41
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.356	.675	.083	1.142	1.407	.816	1.036
<i>P/L</i>	.216	.409	.050	.693	2.352	1.365	1.732
<i>d/D</i>	2.394	2.709		3.591	2.236	1.606	1.827
<i>P/d</i>	.271			.579	3.155	2.549	2.845
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.16	2.1.16	2.1.16	2.1.16	2.1.14	2.1.14	2.1.14

Christman and Gehring (1963)

Test No.	A-497	A-502	A-559	A-566	A-567	D-589	A-523
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175
<i>L/D</i>	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.619	.590	.626	.626	.626	.590	.619
Mat'l	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	2024-T3
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.77
BHN	25	25	25	25	25	25	125
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1860	514	2200	2120	2340	3720	1430
Yaw (deg)	16	2	8	10	10	15	10
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	26.7	7.4	30.5	29.2	30.5	28.1	10.2
<i>d</i> (mm)	9.10	3.30	10.70	10.70	12.40	19.00	5.60
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.20	.06	2.70	2.30	2.80	7.90	.19
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	1.677	.465	1.916	1.834	1.916	1.765	.646
<i>P/L</i>	2.803	.777	3.202	3.066	3.202	2.950	1.071
<i>d/D</i>	2.866	1.039	3.370	3.370	3.906	5.984	1.764
<i>P/d</i>	2.934	2.242	2.850	2.729	2.460	1.479	1.821
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.14	2.1.14	2.1.14	2.1.14	2.1.14	2.1.14	2.1.14

**Christman and Gehring (1963)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>A-544</b>	<b>A-562</b>	<b>A-479</b>	<b>A-493</b>	<b>A-494</b>	<b>A-495</b>	<b>A-558</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175
<i>L/D</i>	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.626	.626	.590	.620	.590	.590	.626
Mat'l	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	2024-T3	2024-T3	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60
BHN	125	125	110	110	110	110	110
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2230	870	1470	1840	970	1130	2230
Yaw (deg)	10	10	16	3	12	12	4
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	17.0	4.7	6.2	7.4	3.2	4.2	9.1
<i>d</i> (mm)	7.1		7.6	7.9	5.8	6.4	9.4
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	.56	.05	.14	.30	.05	.08	.50
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	1.077	.298	.651	.777	.336	.441	.955
<i>P/L</i>	1.785	.493	.651	.777	.336	.441	.955
<i>d/D</i>	2.236		2.394	2.488	1.827	2.016	2.961
<i>P/d</i>	2.394			.937	.552	.656	.968
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.14	2.1.14	2.1.15	2.1.15	2.1.15	2.1.15	2.1.15

Christman and Gehring (1963)

Test No.	D-587	D-588	A-528	A-529	A-543	A-534	A-538
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175
<i>L/D</i>	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.600	.600	.619	.619	.626	.623	.623
Mat'l	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	304 Stnl	304 Stnl
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.90	7.90
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	110	110	110	110	110	180	180
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	C1015	C1015	304 Stnl	304 Stnl	304 Stnl	2024-T3	2024-T3
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.60	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	2.77	2.77
BHN	7.6	145	145	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	3140	3720	860	1380	2220	707	1570
Yaw (deg)	12	14	14	15	16	10	14
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	12.7	12.8	2.4	5.9	8.9	3.6	11.0
<i>d</i> (mm)	11.9	13.5	6.4	6.9	8.6		5.6
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	.91	1.30	.04	.15	.40		.26
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	1.333	1.370	.257	.632	.953	.224	.684
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	1.333	1.344	.252	.619	.934	.378	1.155
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	3.748	4.252	2.016	2.173	2.709		1.764
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	1.067	.948	.375	.855	1.035		1.964
Figure No.	2.1.15	2.1.15	2.1.15	2.1.15	2.1.15	2.1.14	2.1.14

**Christman and Gehring (1963)**

Test No.	A-539	A-540	A-541	A-531	A-532	A-542
----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175
<i>L/D</i>	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.623	.623	.623	.623	.623	.623
Mat'l	304 Stnl	304 Stnl	304 Stnl	304 Stnl	304 Stnl	304 Stnl
Supplier						
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	180	180	180	180	180	180
Elong (%)						

**TARGET**

Mat'l	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	304 Stnl	304 Stnl	304 Stnl
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	7.90	7.90	7.90
BHN	125	125	125	145	145	145
Elong (%)						
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2140	2220	2310	696	1380	2300
Yaw (deg)	15	16	17	3	13	13

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	17.0	17.8	18.3	1.3	5.4	9.8
<i>d</i> (mm)	6.9	7.1	7.9	5.1	6.6	9.1
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	.50	.50	.60		.12	.45

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.057	1.107	1.138	.136	.567	1.029
<i>P/L</i>	1.785	1.869	1.921	.136	.567	1.029
<i>d/D</i>	2.173	2.236	2.488	1.606	2.079	2.866
<i>P/d</i>	2.464	2.507	2.316	.255	.818	1.077

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.14	2.1.14	2.1.14	2.1.15	2.1.15	2.1.15
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Christman and Gehring (1963)

Test No.	A-436	A-440	A-441	A-452
----------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	9.525	9.525	9.525	9.525
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.175	3.175	3.175	3.175
<i>L/D</i>	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.203	.203	.203	.203
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Supplier				
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)				

**TARGET**

Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
BHN	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)				
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	310	980	610	976
Yaw (deg)	9	5	15	3

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	.36	5.3	2.8	5.1
<i>d</i> (mm)				6.4
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		.1		.1

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	.38	.556	.294	.535
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	.038	.556	.294	.535
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>				2.016
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>				.797

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13	2.1.13
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Christman and Gehring (1965)

Test No.	Fig. 5	Fig. 5	Fig. 5	Fig. 5	Fig. 5	Fig. 5	Fig. 5
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	11.68	15.09	18.08	23.77	27.81	33.53	4.5
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.92	2.51	2.26	1.98	1.85	1.68	4.5
<i>LD</i>	4.00	6.01	8.00	12.01	15.03	19.96	1.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.200	.200	.200	.200	.200	.200	.200
Mat'l	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
Nose	Flat	Flat	flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
BHN	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	3500	3500	3500	3500	3500	3500	1500
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	16.3	19.8	22.1	25.9	29.5	34.8	6.1
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.99	2.08	2.09	1.89	1.86	1.83	
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	1.383	1.300	1.211	1.080	1.051	1.028	1.343
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	1.396	1.312	1.222	1.090	1.061	1.038	1.356
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>							
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17

Christman and Gehring (1965)

Test No.	Fig. 5	Fig. 5	Fig. 5	Fig. 5	Fig. 5	Fig. 5	Fig. 5
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	4.5	9.52	21.08	4.5	7.16	9.52	9.52
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.5	3.18	2.11	4.5	3.58	3.18	3.18
<i>L/D</i>	1.00	2.99	9.99	1.00	2.00	2.99	2.99
<i>M</i> (g)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.200
Mat'l	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )							
BHN	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
Elong (%)	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
BHN	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Obliq (deg)							
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	5000	5000	5000	3500	3500	3500	1500
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	12.2	17.0	27.2	9.4	11.9	14.5	9.6
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.96	4.51	5.22	1.56	1.78	1.88	
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>t/αL</i>	2.687	1.770	1.279	2.070	1.647	1.509	.999
<i>t/L</i>	2.711	1.786	1.290	2.089	1.662	1.523	1.008
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>							
Figure No.	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17

Christman and Gehring (1965)

Test No.	Fig. 5	Fig. 5	Fig. 6	Fig. 6	Fig. 6	Fig. 6	Fig. 6
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	15.09	21.08	4.50	9.52	21.08	4.50	9.52
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.51	2.11	4.50	3.18	2.11	4.50	3.18
<i>L/D</i>	6.01	9.99	1.00	2.99	9.99	1.00	2.99
<i>M</i> (g)	.200	.200	.200	.200	.200	.200	.200
Mat'l	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
BHN	25	25	125	125	125	125	125
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1500	1500	5000	5000	5000	3500	3500
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	11.2	14.7	8.4	11.9	21.6	6.1	10.2
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )			1.49	1.48	1.35	.63	.62
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.735	.691	1.867	1.250	1.025	1.356	1.071
<i>P/L</i>	.742	.697	1.867	1.250	1.025	1.356	1.071
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
Figure No.	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17

Christman and Gehring (1965)

Test No.	Fig. 6	Fig. 6	Fig. 6	Fig. 6	Fig. 6	Fig. 6	Fig. 6
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	15.09	21.08	27.81	4.50	9.52	18.08	23.77
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.51	2.11	1.85	4.50	3.18	2.26	1.98
<i>L/D</i>	6.01	9.99	15.03	1.00	2.99	8.00	12.01
<i>M</i> (g)	.200	.200	.200	.200	.200	.200	.2
Mat'l	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
BHN	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	3500	3500	3500	1500	1500	1500	1500
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	14.0	19.1	24.6	2.4	3.6	3.8	4.6
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	.57	.54	.45				
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.928	.906	.885	.533	.378	.210	.194
<i>P/L</i>	.928	.906	.885	.533	.378	.210	.194
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17	2.1.17

Christman and Gehring (1965)

Test No.	Fig. 7	Fig. 7	Fig. 7	Fig. 7	Fig. 7	Fig. 7	Fig. 7
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	4.5	9.52	21.08	4.5	7.16	9.52	11.68
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.5	3.18	2.11	4.5	3.58	3.18	2.92
<i>L/D</i>	1.00	2.99	9.99	1.00	2.00	2.99	4.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6
Mat'l	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
BHN	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	5000	5000	5000	3500	3500	3500	3500
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	24.4	31.5	49.0	21.1	24.4	28.2	30.7
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	12.99	17.22	17.16	6.55	6.74	7.14	6.93
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	3.196	1.950	1.370	2.764	2.009	1.746	1.549
<i>P/L</i>	5.422	3.309	2.324	4.689	3.408	2.962	2.628
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18

**Christman and Gehring (1965)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>Fig. 7</b>	<b>Fig. 7</b>	<b>Fig. 7</b>	<b>Fig. 7</b>	<b>Fig. 7</b>	<b>Fig. 7</b>	<b>Fig. 7</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	21.08	27.81	33.53	38.74	4.50	9.52	18.08
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.11	1.85	1.68	1.55	4.50	3.18	2.26
<i>LD</i>	9.99	15.03	19.96	24.99	1.00	2.99	8.00
<i>M</i> (g)	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6
Mat'l	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0	1100-0
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72	2.72
BHN	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	3500	3500	3500	3500	1500	1500	1500
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	46.7	54.9	65.9	73.7	14.5	22.6	28.2
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	6.69	5.99	7.16	7.01			
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	1.306	1.164	1.158	1.121	1.899	1.399	.919
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	2.215	1.974	1.965	1.902	3.222	2.374	1.560
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>							
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18

**Christman and Gehring (1965)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>Fig. 7</b>	<b>Fig. 8</b>	<b>Fig. 8</b>	<b>Fig. 8</b>	<b>Fig. 8</b>	<b>Fig. 8</b>	<b>Fig. 8</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	27.81	4.50	9.52	21.08	4.50	9.52	21.08
<i>D</i> (mm)	1.85	4.50	3.18	2.11	4.50	3.18	2.11
<i>L/D</i>	15.03	1.00	2.99	9.99	1.00	2.99	9.99
<i>M</i> (g)	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.600
Mat'l	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	1100-0	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.72	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
BHN	25	125	125	125	125	125	125
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1500	5000	5000	5000	3500	3500	3500
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	32.3	17.8	25.7	41.7	13.5	22.1	37.8
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		4.52	4.43	4.59	2.02	1.79	1.60
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.685	2.353	1.606	1.177	1.784	1.381	1.067
<i>P/L</i>	1.161	3.956	2.700	1.978	3.000	2.321	1.793
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18

**Christman and Gehring (1965)**

Test No.	Fig. 8	Fig. 8	Fig. 8	Fig. 8	Fig. 8	Fig. 9	Fig. 9
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	33.53	4.5	9.52	18.08	27.81	4.5	9.52
<i>D</i> (mm)	1.68	4.5	3.18	2.26	1.85	4.5	3.18
<i>LD</i>	19.96	1.00	2.99	8.00	15.03	1.00	2.99
<i>M</i> (g)	.600	.600	.600	.600	.600	.600	.600
Mat'l	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	2024-T3	C1015	C1015
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	7.83	7.83
BHN	125	125	125	125	125	110	110
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	3500	1500	1500	1500	1500	5000	5000
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	54.6	7.9	11.2	14.0	17.8	9.9	14.2
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.52					2.02	2.68
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	.969	1.044	.700	.461	.381	2.200	1.492
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	1.628	1.756	1.176	.774	.640	2.200	1.492
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>							
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.18	2.1.19	2.1.19



**Christman and Gehring (1965)**

Test No.	Fig. 9	Fig. 9	Fig. 9	Fig. 9	Fig. 9	Fig. 9	Fig. 9
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	21.08	4.50	7.16	9.52	11.68	21.08	33.53
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.11	4.50	3.58	3.18	2.92	2.11	1.68
<i>L/D</i>	9.99	1.00	2.00	2.99	4.00	9.99	19.96
<i>M</i> (g)	.600	.600	.600	.600	.600	.600	.600
Mat'l	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83
BHN	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	5000	3500	3500	3500	3500	3500	3500
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	25.9	7.4	9.9	11.4	13.5	23.9	33.8
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.65	.91	1.16	1.09	1.09	1.06	.86
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	1.229	1.644	1.383	1.197	1.156	1.134	1.008
<i>P/L</i>	1.229	1.644	1.383	1.197	1.156	1.134	1.008
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.19	2.1.19	2.1.19	2.1.19	2.1.19	2.1.19	2.1.19

Christman and Gehring (1965)

Test No.            Fig. 9            Fig. 9            Fig. 9            Fig. 9

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	4.50	9.52	18.08	27.81
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.50	3.18	2.26	1.85
<i>L/D</i>	1.00	2.99	8.00	15.03
<i>M</i> (g)	.600	.600	.600	.600
Mat'l	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015
Supplier				
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	110	110	110	110
Elong (%)				

**TARGET**

Mat'l	C1015	C1015	C1015	C1015
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83
BHN	110	110	110	110
Elong (%)				
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1500	1500	1500	1500
Yaw (deg)				

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	4.3	6.4	9.4	12.2
<i>d</i> (mm)				
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )				

**SCALING**

<i>P/aL</i>	.956	.672	.520	.439
<i>P/L</i>	.956	.672	.520	.439
<i>d/D</i>				
<i>P/d</i>				

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.19	2.1.19	2.1.19	2.1.19
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Cline, Gogolewski, and Reaugh (1989)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	15.20	7.60	7.60
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60
<i>L/D</i>	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
<i>M</i> (g)	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.40	12.80	6.40	6.40
Mat'l	W2	W2	W2	W2	W2	W2	W2
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.54	18.54	18.54	18.54	18.54	18.54	18.54
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	363	363	363	363	363	800	800
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	Pyrex	Pyrex
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	2.23	2.23
BHN	330	330	330	330	330		
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	3350	3790	4400	5600	1910	1440	2110
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	29.6	31.9	45.6	53.2	24.3	33.4	47.9
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	2.534	2.731	3.904	4.555	1.040	1.524	2.186
<i>P/L</i>	3.895	4.197	6.000	7.000	1.599	4.395	6.303
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.20	2.1.20	2.1.20	2.1.20	2.1.20	2.1.20	2.1.20
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Cline, Gogolewski, and Reaugh (1989)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60
<i>L/D</i>	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
<i>M</i> (g)	6.40	6.40	4.90	4.90	4.90	2.30	2.30
Mat'l	W2	W2	WC	WC	WC	TiC	TiC
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.54	18.54	14.24	14.24	14.24	6.62	6.62
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Pyrex	Pyrex	Pyrex	Pyrex	Pyrex	Pyrex	Pyrex
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	4230	5780	2120	3730	6340	2200	4000
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	107.9	111.0	47.9	108.7	117.8	41.0	73.7
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	4.924	5.065	2.494	5.660	6.134	3.131	5.628
<i>P/L</i>	14.197	14.605	6.303	14.303	15.500	5.395	9.697
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.20	2.1.20	2.1.20	2.1.20	2.1.20	2.1.20	2.1.20
--------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Cline, Gogolewski, and Reaugh (1989)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	7.60	7.60
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.60	7.60
<i>L/D</i>	1.00	1.00
<i>M</i> (g)	2.30	2.30
Mat'l	TiC	TiC
Supplier		
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	6.62	6.62
Nose	Flat	Flat
BHN	800	800
Elong (%)		

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Pyrex	Pyrex
Thick (mm)	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.23	2.23
BHN		
Elong (%)		
Obliq (deg)	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	6130	7500
Yaw (deg)		

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	107.9	111.0
<i>d</i> (mm)		
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	8.240	8.477
<i>P/L</i>	14.197	14.605
<i>d/D</i>		
<i>P/d</i>		

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.20	2.1.20
-------------------	--------	--------

**Forrestal, Brar, and Luk (1991)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>2037</b>	<b>1961</b>	<b>1960</b>	<b>1916</b>	<b>1914</b>	<b>1915</b>	<b>2059</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	74.68	74.68	74.68	74.68	74.68	74.68	74.68
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.11	7.11	7.11	7.11	7.11	7.11	7.11
<i>LD</i>	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
<i>M</i> (g)	23.36	23.34	23.34	23.43	23.40	23.4	23.32
Mat'l	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200
Supplier	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
<b>BHN</b>							
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71
<b>BHN</b>							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	359	430	490	519	673	792	959
Yaw (deg)	1.20	0.20	0.70	3.44	1.22	3.16	1.12
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	21.00	32.00	40.00	41.00	73.00	85.0	109.0
<i>d</i> (mm)	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.83	1.27	1.59	1.63	2.90	3.37	4.33
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.164	0.249	0.312	0.320	0.569	0.662	0.849
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.281	0.428	0.536	0.549	0.978	1.138	1.460
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	2.954	4.501	5.626	5.767	10.267	11.955	15.331
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21

**Forrestal, Brar, and Luk (1991)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>1912</b>	<b>2041</b>	<b>2040</b>	<b>1936</b>	<b>1931</b>	<b>1928</b>	<b>1932</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	74.68	73.66	73.66	73.66	73.66	73.66	73.66
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.11	5.08	5.08	5.08	5.08	5.08	5.08
<i>L/D</i>	10.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50
<i>M</i> (g)	23.32	11.76	11.72	11.75	11.76	11.74	11.82
Mat'l	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200
Supplier	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
<b>BHN</b>							
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71
<b>BHN</b>							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1009	253	357	425	457	599	740
Yaw (deg)	1.02	0.82	0.41	2.34	1.72	0.94	0.45
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	129.0	12.0	20.0	27.0	33.0	56.0	80.0
<i>d</i> (mm)	7.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	5.12	0.24	0.41	0.55	0.67	1.14	1.62
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/cL</i>	1.005	0.095	0.158	0.213	0.261	0.442	0.632
<i>P/L</i>	1.727	0.163	0.272	0.367	0.448	0.760	1.086
<i>d/D</i>	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<i>P/d</i>	18.143	2.362	3.937	5.315	6.496	11.024	15.748
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21

**Forrestal, Brar, and Luk (1991)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>1933</b>	<b>1935</b>	<b>2044</b>	<b>1956</b>	<b>1922</b>	<b>1957</b>	<b>1920</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	73.66	73.66	39.12	39.12	39.12	39.12	39.12
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.08	5.08	7.11	7.11	7.11	7.11	7.11
<i>L/D</i>	14.50	14.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
<i>M</i> (g)	11.85	11.74	12.09	12.07	12.00	12.07	12.08
Mat'l	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200
Supplier	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651	6061T651
Thick (mm)							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	866	980	318	473	634	743	806
Yaw (deg)	1.08	1.00	3.13	2.20	0.90	2.30	0.81
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	102.0	117.0	12.0	23.0	38.0	47.0	56.0
<i>d</i> (mm)	5.1	5.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.07	2.37	0.48	0.91	1.51	1.87	2.22
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.806	0.924	0.179	0.342	0.565	0.699	0.833
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	1.385	1.588	0.307	0.588	0.971	1.201	1.431
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	20.079	23.031	1.688	3.235	5.345	6.610	7.876
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21	2.1.21



**Forrestal, Brar, and Luk (1991)****Test No. 1918**

---

**PROJECTILE**

*L* (mm) 39.12  
*D* (mm) 7.11  
*L/D* 5.50  
*M* (g) 12.09  
Mat'l T-200  
Supplier Vasco  
 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>) 8.00  
Nose Hemi  
BHN  
Elong (%)

**TARGET**

Mat'l 6051T651  
Thick (mm)  
 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>) 2.71  
BHN  
Elong (%)  
Obliq (deg) 0

**IMPACT**

*V* (m/s) 945  
Yaw (deg) 1.49

**RESULTS**

*P* (mm) 68.0  
*d* (mm) 7.1  
Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>) 2.70

**SCALING**

*P*/ $\alpha$ *L* 1.012  
*P*/*L* 1.738  
*d*/*D* 1.000  
*P*/*d* 9.564

**Figure No.** 2.1.21

**Forrestal, Okajima, and Luk (1988)**

Test No.	6-1358	6-1357	6-1360	6-1355	6-1362	6-1359	6-1403
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	74.70	74.70	74.70	74.70	74.70	74.70	95.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	6.40
<i>L/D</i>	10.52	10.52	10.52	10.52	10.52	10.52	14.84
<i>M</i> (g)	23.30	23.30	23.30	23.30	23.30	23.30	23.70
Mat'l	C-300	C-300	C-300	C-300	C-300	C-300	C-300
Supplier	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi/cut
BHN	637	637	637	637	637	637	637
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71
BHN	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	450	760	960	1020	1120	1160	480
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	30.0	72.0	115.0	112.0	152.0	159.0	36.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	.236	.566	.905	.881	1.196	1.251	.223
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	.402	.964	1.539	1.499	2.035	2.129	.379
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>							
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Forrestal, Okajima, and Luk (1988)**

**Test No.            6-1404        6-1405        6-1366        6-1365        6-1372        6-1364        6-1370**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	95.00	95.00	82.90	82.90	82.90	82.90	82.90
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.40	6.40	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10
<i>L/D</i>	14.84	14.84	11.68	11.68	11.68	11.68	11.68
<i>M</i> (g)	24.00	23.70	24.90	24.90	24.70	24.70	24.70
Mat'l	C-300	C-300	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200
Supplier	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Hemi/cut	Hemi/cut	3CRH ogv	3CRH ogv	3CRH ogv	3CRH ogv	3CRH ogv
BHN	637	637	427	427	427	427	427
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71
BHN	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	770	1000	440	730	790	1000	1260
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	84.00	119.00	44.00	94.00	105.00	163.00	253.00
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.520	.736	.312	.666	.744	1.155	1.793
<i>P/L</i>	.884	1.253	.531	1.134	1.267	1.966	3.052
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Forrestal, Okajima, and Luk (1988)**

**Test No.            6-1371        6-1342        6-1329        6-1344        6-1334        6-1564        6-1561**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	82.9	81.8	81.8	81.8	81.8	81.8	81.8
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
<i>L/D</i>	11.68	11.52	11.52	11.52	11.52	11.52	11.52
<i>M</i> (g)	24.80	23.80	23.70	23.60	23.70	24.10	24.10
Mat'l	T-200	C-300	C-300	C-300	C-300	C-300	C-300
Supplier	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco	Vasco
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	3CRH ogv	Conical	Conical	Conical	Conical	Conical	Conical
BHN	427	637	637	637	637	637	637
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71
BHN	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1460	510	660	940	1000	1060	153
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	333.0	40.0	66.0	121.0	145.0	153.0	196.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	2.360	.287	.474	.869	1.042	1.099	1.408
<i>P/L</i>	4.017	.489	.807	1.479	1.773	1.870	2.396
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22	2.1.22
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Forrestal, Okajima, and Luk (1988)****Test No.**            **6-1336**    **6-1353****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	81.80	81.80
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.10	7.10
<i>L/D</i>	11.52	11.52
<i>M</i> (g)	23.70	23.70
Mat'l	C-300	C-300
Supplier	Vasco	Vasco
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85
Nose	Conical	Conical
BHN	637	637
Elong (%)		

**TARGET**

Mat'l	6061-T651	6061-T651
Thick (mm)	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	2.71
BHN	125	125
Elong (%)		
Obliq (deg)	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1260	1370
Yaw (deg)		

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	201.0	273.0
<i>d</i> (mm)		
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	1.444	1.961
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	2.457	3.337
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>		
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>		

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.22	2.1.22
-------------------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	664	661	663	928	2230	2957	651
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	-----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	9.2
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	9.2
<i>L/D</i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	4.8
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	135	135	135	180	180	180	135
Elong (%)	25	25	25	22	22	22	25
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	686	940	2964	928	2230	2957	892
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	1.8	2.7	9.3	2.2	6	7.8	5.1
<i>d</i> (mm)	8	8.8	16	8.6	13.5	16.5	15.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.08	0.13	1.47	0.1	0.58	1.15	0.6

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.327	0.491	1.691	0.400	1.091	1.418	0.554
<i>P/L</i>	0.327	0.491	1.691	0.400	1.091	1.418	0.554
<i>d/D</i>	1.455	1.600	2.909	1.564	2.455	3.000	1.652
<i>P/d</i>	0.225	0.307	0.581	0.256	0.444	0.473	0.336
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	629	650	652	653	667	668	670
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2
<i>D</i> (mm)	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2
<i>L/D</i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	135	135	135	135	180	180	180
Elong (%)	25	25	25	25	22	22	22
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1647	2030	2280	2836	812	1770	2854
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	8.8	10.9	12.5	14.8	3.2	8.5	13.3
<i>d</i> (mm)	19.6	22.5	25.3	29.2	14.5	20.1	27.7
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		2.99	4.25	6.56	0.41	1.75	5.06
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/cL</i>	0.957	1.185	1.359	1.609	0.348	0.924	1.446
<i>P/L</i>	0.957	1.185	1.359	1.609	0.348	0.924	1.446
<i>d/D</i>	2.130	2.446	2.750	3.174	1.576	2.185	3.011
<i>P/d</i>	0.449	0.484	0.494	0.507	0.221	0.423	0.480
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	671	654	655	676	672	722	677
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	9.2	12	12	12	12	12	12
<i>D</i> (mm)	9.2	12	12	12	12	12	12
<i>L/D</i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	4.8	10.65	10.65	10.65	10.65	10.65	10.65
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	135	135	135	180	180	180
Elong (%)	22	25	25	25	22	22	22
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	3058	977	1469	1910	491	1218	1970
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	13.9	6.1	10	13.1	1.6	7	12.1
<i>d</i> (mm)	29.3	20.4	24.4	29.1	14.2	21.4	28.8
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	5.93	1.41	3.19	5.85	0.15	1.78	5.63
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	1.511	0.508	0.833	1.092	0.133	0.583	1.008
<i>P/L</i>	1.511	0.508	0.833	1.092	0.133	0.583	1.008
<i>d/D</i>	3.185	1.700	2.033	2.425	1.183	1.783	2.400
<i>P/d</i>	0.474	0.299	0.410	0.450	0.113	0.327	0.420
Figure No.	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23



**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	754	862	858	859	850	826	853
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	135	135	135	135	180	180	180
Elong (%)	25	25	25	25	22	22	22
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1180	3236	3548	3528	965	1171	2596
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	6.1	25.3	25.5	26.3	1.8	4.9	23.2
<i>d</i> (mm)	5.4	9.5	10.1	10.7	5.1	5.6	7.3
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		1.69	2.07	2.17	0.015	0.105	0.85
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.244	1.012	1.020	1.052	0.072	0.196	0.928
<i>P/L</i>	0.244	1.012	1.020	1.052	0.072	0.196	0.928
<i>d/D</i>	2.160	3.800	4.040	4.280	2.040	2.240	2.920
<i>P/d</i>	1.130	2.663	2.525	2.458	0.353	0.875	3.178
Figure No.	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	855	856	744	900	899	873	868
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	25	25	43	43	43	43	43
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.5	2.5	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	0.96	0.96	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	135	135	135	135	135
Elong (%)	22	22	25	25	25	25	25
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	3172	3459	985	1369	1697	2231	2762
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	24.8	25.4	6.9	16.4	27	35.3	41.4
<i>d</i> (mm)	8.9	9.2	8.5	8.8	9.7	11.9	14.3
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.32	1.7			1.68	2.7	5.15

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.992	1.016	0.160	0.381	0.628	0.821	0.963
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.992	1.016	0.160	0.381	0.628	0.821	0.963
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	3.560	3.680	1.977	2.047	2.256	2.767	3.326
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	2.787	2.761	0.812	1.864	2.784	2.966	2.895

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	828	844	830	835	845	836	746
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	43	43	43	43	43	43	54
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.4
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	9.7
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	180	180	180	180	135
Elong (%)	22	22	22	22	22	22	25
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	595	1115	1801	1957	2629	2673	663
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	1.3	7.2	24	28.3	39.5	38.5	2.7
<i>d</i> (mm)	7	8.8	10.5	11	13	13.5	9.6
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.024		1.72			4.16	0.108

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.030	0.167	0.558	0.658	0.919	0.895	0.050
<i>P/L</i>	0.030	0.167	0.558	0.658	0.919	0.895	0.050
<i>d/D</i>	1.628	2.047	2.442	2.558	3.023	3.140	1.778
<i>P/d</i>	0.186	0.818	2.286	2.573	3.038	2.852	0.281
Figure No.	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	903	848	846	847	831	898	897
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	135	135	180	180	180	180	180
Elong (%)	25	25	22	22	22	22	22
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1589	2463	747	783	1419	2348	2552
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	29.1	50	2.2	2.7	20.4	45.7	47.1
<i>d</i> (mm)	12	17.8	10.5	10.7	11.9	14.5	17
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		10.3	0.092	0.118	2	5.9	8

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.539	0.926	0.041	0.050	0.378	0.846	0.872
<i>P/L</i>	0.539	0.926	0.041	0.050	0.378	0.846	0.872
<i>d/D</i>	2.222	3.296	1.944	1.981	2.204	2.685	3.148
<i>P/d</i>	2.425	2.809	0.210	0.252	1.714	3.152	2.771

Figure No.	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	1082	1081	1085	1084	1083	1086	1087
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
<i>LD</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	600	1161	1820	2252	2513	3087	3593
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	0.2	2.3	12.1	16.6	18.5	21.8	22.9
<i>d</i> (mm)	2.7	5.1	5.7	6.4	6.4	7.4	8.4
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.0006	0.03	0.21	0.34	0.44	0.72	0.99

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.008	0.092	0.484	0.664	0.740	0.872	0.916
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.008	0.092	0.484	0.664	0.740	0.872	0.916
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	1.080	2.040	2.280	2.560	2.560	2.960	3.360
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	0.074	0.451	2.123	2.594	2.891	2.946	2.726

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.	1088	1074	1072	1073	1071	1068	1067
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

### PROJECTILE

<i>L</i> (mm)	25	43	43	43	43	43	43
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.5	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	0.96	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

### TARGET

Mat'l	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### IMPACT

<i>V</i> (m/s)	3722	560	800	888	897	1263	1535
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

### RESULTS

<i>P</i> (mm)	23	0.3	1.1	1.3	1.4	6.4	14.2
<i>d</i> (mm)	8.8	5.2	6.1	7.4	7.8	8.4	9.1
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.15	0.003	0.017	0.029	0.035	0.34	0.65

### SCALING

<i>P/αL</i>	0.920	0.007	0.026	0.030	0.033	0.149	0.330
<i>P/L</i>	0.920	0.007	0.026	0.030	0.033	0.149	0.330
<i>d/D</i>	3.520	1.209	1.419	1.721	1.814	1.953	2.116
<i>P/d</i>	2.614	0.058	0.180	0.176	0.179	0.762	1.560
<u>Figure No.</u>	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	1069	1070	1066	1075	1076	1077	1078
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	43	43	43	43	54	54	54
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.4	5.4	5.4
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	9.7	9.7	9.7
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2154	2264	2820	3108	594	1160	1225
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	27.9	29.1	36.5	37.6	0.6	5.7	7.6
<i>d</i> (mm)	10.3	10.7	12.7	12.8	6.4	12	11.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.58	1.75	3.02	3.92	0.01	0.419	0.625

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.649	0.677	0.849	0.874	0.011	0.106	0.141
<i>P/L</i>	0.649	0.677	0.849	0.874	0.011	0.106	0.141
<i>d/D</i>	2.395	2.488	2.953	2.977	1.185	2.222	2.074
<i>P/d</i>	2.709	2.720	2.874	2.938	0.094	0.475	0.679
Figure No.	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23

**Hohler and Stip (1991a)**

Test No.	1079	1080	1308	1290	1307	1327	1339
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	54	54	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	1	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	9.7	9.7	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	295	295	295	295	295	295
Elong (%)						
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1793	2614	762	1670	2390	3451	3580
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	25.2	42	1	3.9	5.4	8.2	7.9
<i>d</i> (mm)	11.9	15.3	7.1	10.8	13	16.5	16.9
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	2	5.34	0.02	0.21	0.59	1.3	1.3

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.467	0.778	0.182	0.709	0.982	1.491	1.436
<i>P/L</i>	0.467	0.778	0.182	0.709	0.982	1.491	1.436
<i>d/D</i>	2.204	2.833	1.291	1.964	2.364	3.000	3.073
<i>P/d</i>	2.118	2.745	0.141	0.361	0.415	0.497	0.467

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.	1332	1335	1342	1310	1305	1304	1306
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

### PROJECTILE

<i>L</i> (mm)	5.5	5.5	5.5	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.5	5.5	5.5	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2
<i>L/D</i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	1.03	1.03	1.03	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

### TARGET

Mat'l	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### IMPACT

<i>V</i> (m/s)	3700	3804	3313	374	983	1361	2593
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

### RESULTS

<i>P</i> (mm)	8.4	8.6	9.1	0.3	2.5	4.6	10.5
<i>d</i> (mm)	17.5	17.1	19.3	9.5	14.2	16.5	24.1
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.4	1.4	1.8	0.011	0.22	0.8	3.2

### SCALING

<i>P/αL</i>	1.527	1.564	1.655	0.033	0.272	0.500	1.141
<i>P/L</i>	1.527	1.564	1.655	0.033	0.272	0.500	1.141
<i>d/D</i>	3.182	3.109	3.509	1.033	1.543	1.793	2.620
<i>P/d</i>	0.480	0.503	0.472	0.032	0.176	0.279	0.436

Figure No.	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	1338	1337	1317	1336	1302	1301	1303
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	12	12	12
<i>D</i> (mm)	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	12	12	12
<i>L/D</i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	10.65	10.65	10.65
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2627	2800	3046	3302	579	1072	1566
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	10.7	11.5	12.3	12.8	1	3.8	7.8
<i>d</i> (mm)	23.7	25.5	26.2	27.5	13.4	19.2	24.4
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	3.3	3.7	4.8	5.3	0.07	0.63	2.7

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.163	1.250	1.337	1.391	0.083	0.317	0.650
<i>P/L</i>	1.163	1.250	1.337	1.391	0.083	0.317	0.650
<i>d/D</i>	2.576	2.772	2.848	2.989	1.117	1.600	2.033
<i>P/d</i>	0.451	0.451	0.469	0.465	0.075	0.198	0.320
Figure No.	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.23

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

**Test No.**            **1309**            **25**            **2408**            **2409**            **2654**            **2410**            **2653**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	12	15	28	28	28	28	28
<i>D</i> (mm)	12	15	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
<i>L/D</i>	1	1	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	10.65	20.5	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)			8	8	8	8	8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	W8	W8	W8	W8	W8
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	295	295	388	388	388	388	388
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2095	922	741	904	1122	1139	1181
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	10.5	5.8	1.2	3.7	8.5	8.9	10.6
<i>d</i> (mm)	26.7	30.5	6.5	7.1	5.1	5.2	5
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	4.6	2.8	0.03	0.09	0.19	0.2	0.23

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.875	0.387	0.029	0.090	0.206	0.216	0.257
<i>P/L</i>	0.875	0.387	0.043	0.132	0.304	0.318	0.379
<i>d/D</i>	2.225	2.033	2.321	2.536	1.821	1.857	1.786
<i>P/d</i>	0.393	0.190	0.185	0.521	1.667	1.712	2.120
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.23	2.1.23	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	2414	2652	2415	2419	2599	2597	2650
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	W8	W8	W8	W8	W8	W8	W8
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	388	388	388	388	388	388	388
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1320	1334	1465	2313	2604	2809	3710
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	13.6	14.2	17.8	35.4	36.8	38.9	43.6
<i>d</i> (mm)	5.4	5.3	5.6	7.5		8.5	11.5
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.36	0.37	0.4	1.05		1.68	3.64
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.330	0.345	0.432	0.859	0.893	0.944	1.058
<i>P/L</i>	0.486	0.507	0.636	1.264	1.314	1.389	1.557
<i>d/D</i>	1.929	1.893	2.000	2.679		3.036	4.107
<i>P/d</i>	2.519	2.679	3.179	4.720		4.576	3.791
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>2966</b>	<b>2968</b>	<b>2969</b>	<b>2965</b>	<b>2967</b>	<b>2411</b>	<b>2412</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	W8	W8	W8	W8	W8	D17	D17
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	17	17
BHN	388	388	388	388	388	294	294
Elong (%)						8	8
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1702	1721	1966	2250	2416	715	848
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	22.9	23.3	28.9	33	36.2	1.4	2.8
<i>d</i> (mm)	6.1	5.7	6.2	6.8	7.1	5.4	5.7
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.507	0.528	0.611	1.031	1.167	0.025	0.059
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.556	0.565	0.701	0.801	0.879	0.050	0.100
<i>P/L</i>	0.818	0.832	1.032	1.179	1.293	0.050	0.100
<i>d/D</i>	2.179	2.036	2.214	2.429	2.536	1.929	2.036
<i>P/d</i>	3.754	4.088	4.661	4.853	5.099	0.259	0.491
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24

**Hohler and Stulp (1991a)**

Test No.	2413	2416	2418	2420	2456	2655	2657
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
<i>LD</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1195	1514	1815	2382	1033	1260	544
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	11.2	17.8	21.8	27.5	6.8	12.2	0.5
<i>d</i> (mm)	5.9	7	7.4	8.6	5.1	5.1	3.8
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.224	0.459	0.63	1.536	0.128	0.294	0.006
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.400	0.636	0.779	0.982	0.243	0.436	0.018
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.400	0.636	0.779	0.982	0.243	0.436	0.018
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	2.107	2.500	2.643	3.071	1.821	1.821	1.357
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	1.898	2.543	2.946	3.198	1.333	2.392	0.132
Figure No.	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24

Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.	2598	2651	2600	1770	1771	1757	1758
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
L (mm)	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
D (mm)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
L/D	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
M (g)	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	St52	St52	St52	St52
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	294	294	294	180	180	180	180
Elong (%)	8	8	8	22	22	22	22
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
V (m/s)	3093	3733	2985	1137	1400	1910	2004
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
P (mm)	31.5	36	30	17.4	26.3	38.3	40.8
d (mm)	10.5	13	9.8	5.1	5.8	7	7.5
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.497	5.271	2.12	0.4	0.58	1.24	1.48
<b>SCALING</b>							
P/dL	1.125	1.286	1.071	0.422	0.638	0.930	0.990
P/L	1.125	1.286	1.071	0.621	0.939	1.368	1.457
d/D	3.750	4.643	3.500	1.821	2.071	2.500	2.679
P/d	3.000	2.769	3.061	3.412	4.534	5.471	5.440
Figure No.	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	1760	1761	1759	1762	1763	1774	1724
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	28	28	28	28	28	28	60
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	6
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	28.83
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Elong (%)	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2100	2484	2820	3107	3263	3578	434
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	41	44.7	46.2	46	47	48	2.7
<i>d</i> (mm)	8.2	9	10	11	11.1	12	11.6
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.87	2.61	3.4	3.2	5.28	6.2	0.16

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.995	1.085	1.121	1.116	1.141	1.165	0.031
<i>P/L</i>	1.464	1.596	1.650	1.643	1.679	1.714	0.045
<i>d/D</i>	2.929	3.214	3.571	3.929	3.964	4.286	1.933
<i>P/d</i>	5.000	4.967	4.620	4.182	4.234	4.000	0.233

<u>Figure No.</u>	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	1723	1682	1683	1681	1684	1680	1685
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<i>D</i> (mm)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	28.83	28.83	28.83	28.83	28.83	28.83	28.83
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Elong (%)	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	523	722	723	993	1183	1201	1346
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	3.3	9.18	9.3	27	38.4	40.8	50
<i>d</i> (mm)	12.8	11.6	11.6	11.6	12.4	11.8	12.5
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.52	1.22	1.29	2.88	4.24	4.67	5.51
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.037	0.104	0.105	0.306	0.435	0.462	0.566
<i>P/L</i>	0.055	0.153	0.155	0.450	0.640	0.680	0.833
<i>d/D</i>	2.133	1.933	1.933	1.933	2.067	1.967	2.083
<i>P/d</i>	0.258	0.791	0.802	2.328	3.097	3.458	4.000
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	1686	1719	1688	1689	1720	1721	1806
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<i>D</i> (mm)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	28.83	28.83	28.83	28.83	28.83	28.83	28.83
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Elong (%)	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1464	1478	1591	1696	1756	1912	2232
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	59.2	57.7	66	70.8	75.7	82	89
<i>d</i> (mm)	13.5	12.8	13.5	14	14.5	16.5	18.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	6.62	6.74	7.8	8.82	10.14	12.3	16.8

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.670	0.653	0.747	0.802	0.857	0.929	1.008
<i>P/L</i>	0.987	0.962	1.100	1.180	1.262	1.367	1.483
<i>d/D</i>	2.250	2.133	2.250	2.333	2.417	2.750	3.033
<i>P/d</i>	4.385	4.508	4.889	5.057	5.221	4.970	4.890
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24

**Hohler and Stimp (1991a)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>1743</b>	<b>2948</b>	<b>2949</b>	<b>2950</b>	<b>2951</b>	<b>2952</b>	<b>2953</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	60	28	28	28	28	28	28
<i>D</i> (mm)	6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	28.83	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	St52	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85
BHN	180	83	83	83	83	83	83
Elong (%)	22						
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1952	886	460	1170	1660	1244	1772
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	82	31.2	25.7	47	64	60.9	69.1
<i>d</i> (mm)	16	4	3	4.8	6.4	4.8	6.7
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	12.66	0.53	0.16	0.99	1.93	0.9	2.24
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.929	0.456	0.376	0.687	0.936	0.891	1.010
<i>P/L</i>	1.367	1.114	0.918	1.679	2.286	2.175	2.468
<i>d/D</i>	2.667	1.429	1.071	1.714	2.286	1.714	2.393
<i>P/d</i>	5.125	7.800	8.567	9.792	10.000	12.688	10.313
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	2954	2956	2957	2958	2960	2961	2964
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85
BHN	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1775	1838	2148	2645	2868	3392	3495
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	68	74.1	89.8	100	99.5	101	100
<i>d</i> (mm)	6.2	6.3	7.7	9.7	10.1	12.7	13.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.34	2.32	3.69	6.3	7.29	12.16	12.46
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.994	1.084	1.313	1.462	1.455	1.477	1.462
<i>P/L</i>	2.429	2.646	3.207	3.571	3.554	3.607	3.571
<i>d/D</i>	2.214	2.250	2.750	3.464	3.607	4.536	4.714
<i>P/d</i>	10.968	11.762	11.662	10.309	9.851	7.953	7.576
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24

## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1957
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	60	60	60	60	60	60	28
<i>D</i> (mm)	6	6	6	6	6	6	2.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	28.83	28.83	28.83	28.83	28.83	28.83	2.93
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85
BHN	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	630	1652	849	1468	1848	2162	2494
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	62	136.1	72.1	129.5	158.2	191.9	99.1
<i>d</i> (mm)	7.5	13.8	8.8	12.2	14.7	16.8	8.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		17.7	5.8	15.4	29.8	41.5	5.7
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.4 23	0.929	0.492	0.884	1.080	1.310	1.449
<i>P/L</i>	1.033	2.268	1.202	2.158	2.637	3.198	3.539
<i>d/D</i>	1.250	2.300	1.467	2.033	2.450	2.800	2.929
<i>P/d</i>	8.267	9.862	8.193	10.615	10.762	11.423	12.085
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	4681	4679	4678	4677	4665	4667	4672
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85
BHN	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	240	369	527	627	1117	1221	1258
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	9.1	19.1	25.2	33.6	42.1	46.2	48
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.133	0.279	0.369	0.491	0.616	0.676	0.702
<i>P/L</i>	0.325	0.682	0.900	1.200	1.504	1.650	1.714
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	4669	4670	4685	4686	4687	4683	4673
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al	Al
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85
BHN	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1427	1525	1865	2000	2036	912	1615
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	61.1	58.2	78	87.4	87.2	32.2	63
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.893	0.851	1.141	1.278	1.275	0.471	0.921
<i>P/L</i>	2.182	2.079	2.786	3.121	3.114	1.150	2.250
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

### Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.	2530	2532	2541	2815	2617	4166	4169
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

#### PROJECTILE

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.03	12.03	12.03	12.03	12.03	12.03	12.03
Mat'l	C110W2	C110W2	C110W2	C110W2	C110W2	Marag	Marag
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	217	217	217	217	217	445	445
Elong (%)						10	10

#### TARGET

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### IMPACT

<i>V</i> (m/s)	997	1579	1831	2029	2312	1737	1945
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

#### RESULTS

<i>P</i> (mm)	3	23.2	30.8	40.2	44.5	29.8	38.1
<i>d</i> (mm)	12	13	13.7	14.3	15.2	15.7	17.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.42	2.24	3.2	4.5	5.8	2.52	3.59

#### SCALING

<i>P/αL</i>	0.052	0.400	0.531	0.693	0.767	0.514	0.657
<i>P/L</i>	0.052	0.400	0.531	0.693	0.767	0.514	0.657
<i>d/D</i>	2.069	2.241	2.362	2.466	2.621	2.707	2.966
<i>P/d</i>	0.250	1.785	2.248	2.811	2.928	1.898	2.215
Figure No.	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26



**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	4167	4170	4168	4107	4108	4105	4109
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	116	116	116	116
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	20	20	20	20
<i>M</i> (g)	12.03	12.03	12.03	24.05	24.05	24.05	24.05
Mat'l	Marag	Marag	Marag	Marag	Marag	Marag	Marag
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1890	2109	2400	1733	1904	2000	2117
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	35.3	43.2	46.6	54.2	64	70.8	79.4
<i>d</i> (mm)	18.5	20	20.3	18.1	21.7	22.6	23.8
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	3.32	4.67	5.64	4.38	5.74	7.03	8.27
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.609	0.745	0.803	0.467	0.552	0.610	0.684
<i>P/L</i>	0.609	0.745	0.803	0.467	0.552	0.610	0.684
<i>d/D</i>	3.190	3.448	3.500	3.121	3.741	3.897	4.103
<i>P/d</i>	1.908	2.160	2.296	2.994	2.949	3.133	3.336
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	4110	4834	4829	4830	4833	4836	4831
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	116	12	12	12	12	12	12
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	12	12	12	12	12	12
<i>L/D</i>	20	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	24.05	10.65	10.65	10.65	10.65	10.65	10.65
Mat'l	Marag	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	445	540	540	540	540	540	540
Elong (%)	10	11	11	11	11	11	11

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2156	992	1450	1709	2085	2538	2800
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	85.8	5.4	7.8	10.5	11.9	14.8	16.9
<i>d</i> (mm)	21.1	18.6	22.5	24.3	27.5	31	32.8
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	9.11	0.65	2	3.1	4.8	7.1	9.1

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.740	0.450	0.650	0.875	0.992	1.233	1.408
<i>P/L</i>	0.740	0.450	0.650	0.875	0.992	1.233	1.408
<i>d/D</i>	3.638	1.550	1.875	2.025	2.292	2.583	2.733
<i>P/d</i>	4.066	0.290	0.347	0.432	0.433	0.477	0.515
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26

## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.	4837	4838	4875	4877	4878	4879	4885
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
<i>D</i> (mm)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
<i>LD</i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	10.65	10.65	10.65	10.65	10.65	10.65	10.65
Mat'l	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	540	540	540	540	540	540	540
Elong (%)	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	3122	3236	3532	3760	3945	4069	4291
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	17.9	19.5			19.3	19.3	20.6
<i>d</i> (mm)	37	36	37	39	41	41.5	43
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	11.8	12.8	13.7	14.3	16	16.8	20.1
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	1.492	1.625			1.608	1.608	1.717
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	1.492	1.625			1.608	1.608	1.717
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	3.083	3.000	3.083	3.250	3.417	3.458	3.583
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	0.484	0.542			0.471	0.465	0.479
Figure No.	2.1.26	2.1.26	--	--	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

**Test No.**            **5137**            **5141**            **5142**            **5143**            **5145**            **5146**            **5151**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	108	108	108	108	157	157	157
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
<i>L/D</i>	22	22	22	22	32	32	32
<i>M</i> (g)	16	16	16	16	23.3	23.3	23.3
Mat'l	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	540	540	540	540	534	534	534
Elong (%)	11	11	11	11	11	11	11

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	253	253	253
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1038	915	1285	1433	1337	1213	1511
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	6.6	6.2	17.2	26.6	25.7	18.7	41.2
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.45	0.25	1.07	1.66	1.77	1.28	2.77

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.061	0.057	0.159	0.246	0.164	0.119	0.262
<i>P/L</i>	0.061	0.057	0.159	0.246	0.164	0.119	0.262
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26
--------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	5152	5160	4865	4866	4867	4868	4882
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	157	157	54	54	54	54	54
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.9	4.9	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	.4
<i>L/D</i>	32	32	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	23.3	23.3	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7
Mat'l	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	534	534	540	540	540	540	540
Elong (%)	11	11	11	11	11	11	11

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	253	253	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1619	2133	2251	2456	2714	3046	3260
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	47.5	95.6	41	44.7	48.6	52	56.8
<i>d</i> (mm)			13.5	15.4	15.5	17	18
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.83	6.3	3.5	4.5	5.4	7.1	9.7

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.303	0.609	0.759	0.828	0.900	0.963	1.052
<i>P/L</i>	0.303	0.609	0.759	0.828	0.900	0.963	1.052
<i>d/D</i>			2.500	2.852	2.870	3.148	3.333
<i>P/d</i>			3.037	2.903	3.135	3.059	3.156

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	4881	4883	4884	5121	5122	5123	5124
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	54	54	54	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	9.7	9.7	9.7	12.03	12.03	12.03	12.03
Mat'l	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	35CrNiMo	steel	steel	steel	steel
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	540	540	540	644	644	442	442
Elong (%)	11	11	11				
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	3602	3863	4052	1141	1032	1617	1437
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	56.6	59.3	59.2	12	10	26	18.9
<i>d</i> (mm)	18.5	19.5	21.5				
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	12.3	15.4	17.4	0.89	0.58	2.13	1.6
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	1.048	1.098	1.096	0.207	0.172	0.448	0.326
<i>P/L</i>	1.048	1.098	1.096	0.207	0.172	0.448	0.326
<i>d/D</i>	3.426	3.611	3.981				
<i>P/d</i>	3.059	3.041	2.753				
Figure No.	2.1.26	2.1.26	2.1.26	--	--	--	--

## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.	5125	1772	1773	1767	1766	1765	1764
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

### PROJECTILE

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	28	28	28	28	28	28
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.03	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93
Mat'l	steel	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	442	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)		8	8	8	8	8	8

### TARGET

Mat'l	HzB,A	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	295	295	295	295	295	295
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### IMPACT

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1000	1273	1497	2117	2549	2814	3397
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

### RESULTS

<i>P</i> (mm)	5.6	16.3	21.5	35.4	39.2	40.8	43
<i>d</i> (mm)		4.9	5.2	6.7	7.4	8.1	9.1
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.4	0.26	0.4	0.97	1.35	1.89	2.36

### SCALING

<i>P/αL</i>	0.097	0.396	0.522	0.859	0.951	0.990	1.044
<i>P/L</i>	0.097	0.582	0.768	1.264	1.400	1.457	1.536
<i>d/D</i>		1.750	1.857	2.393	2.643	2.893	3.250
<i>P/d</i>		3.327	4.135	5.284	5.297	5.037	4.725

<b>Figure No.</b>	--	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24
-------------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	1775	1730	1734	1733	1732	1731	1791
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	28	60	60	60	60	60	60
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.8	6	6	6	6	6	6
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	2.93	28.83	28.83	28.83	28.83	28.83	28.83
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	3760	407	646	829	835	885	1348
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	45	1.2	4.3	8.9	9.4	10.7	39.2
<i>d</i> (mm)	10.1	9		11.5	11.4	11.4	11.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	3.46	0.05	0.42	0.98	1	1.12	3.05

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.092	0.014	0.049	0.101	0.106	0.121	0.444
<i>P/L</i>	1.607	0.020	0.072	0.148	0.157	0.178	0.653
<i>d/D</i>	3.607	1.500		1.917	1.900	1.900	1.867
<i>P/d</i>	4.455	0.133		0.774	0.825	0.939	3.500

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.24
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



### Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.	1792	1735	2512	2934	2531	2594	2618
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

#### **PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	60	60	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	6	6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	28.83	28.83	23.74	23.74	23.74	23.74	23.74
Mat'l	D17	D17	Elmet	Elmet	Elmet	Elmet	Elmet
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	246	246	246	246	246
Elong (%)	8	8					

#### **TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	295	295	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### **IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1835	975	990	1403	1468	1836	2182
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

#### **RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	68	15.5	16.6	41	42.9	59.2	69.1
<i>d</i> (mm)	13	11	11.2	12.6	12.7	14	15.7
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	6.63	1.31	1.6	3.55	3.86	6.4	10

#### **SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.770	0.176	0.204	0.503	0.526	0.726	0.848
<i>P/L</i>	1.133	0.258	0.286	0.707	0.740	1.021	1.191
<i>d/D</i>	2.167	1.833	1.931	2.172	2.190	2.414	2.707
<i>P/d</i>	5.231	1.409	1.482	3.254	3.378	4.229	4.401

Figure No.	2.1.24	2.1.24	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	2757	2913	2792	2919	2800	2819	2438
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	60
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	6
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	28.83
Mat'l	D17K	D17K	D17K	D17K	D17K	D17K	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	284	284	284	284	284	284	303
Elong (%)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	8
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1076	1367	1511	1554	1830	2113	979
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	23.1	41.4	52	53	63.9	71.4	18
<i>d</i> (mm)	11	11.8	12.2	12.3	13.2	14	11.4
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.14	3.7	4.3	4.71	6.57	9.4	1.88
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.268	0.481	0.604	0.616	0.742	0.829	0.204
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.398	0.714	0.897	0.914	1.102	1.231	0.300
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	1.897	2.034	2.103	2.121	2.276	2.414	1.900
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	2.100	3.508	4.262	4.309	4.841	5.100	1.579
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	2905	2903	2909	2911	2430	3140	2920
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	60	87	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	6	8.7	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	28.83	87.88	26.04
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	303	303	303	303	303	303	303
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1001	1076	1208	1367	1399	1475	1503
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	20	22	32.3	42.2	42.8	74	49
<i>d</i> (mm)	11	11.4	11.7	12.2	12.7	19	12.5
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.91	2.1	2.73	3.73	4.14	15.19	4.49
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.234	0.258	0.378	0.494	0.485	0.578	0.574
<i>P/L</i>	0.345	0.379	0.557	0.728	0.713	0.851	0.845
<i>d/D</i>	1.897	1.966	2.017	2.103	2.117	2.184	2.155
<i>P/d</i>	1.818	1.930	2.761	3.459	3.370	3.895	3.920
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	2533	2924	2538	2604	2619	2789	2791
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	116	116
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	20	20
<i>M</i> (g)	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	52.08	52.08
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	303	303	303	303	303	303	303
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1534	1624	1836	1978	2147	951	1203
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	50.2	57	64	69	73.7	20.6	47.2
<i>d</i> (mm)	12.6	12.9	13.5	14	14.8	11	11.8
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	4.75	5.61	7.14	8.3	10.02	2	3.84

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.588	0.668	0.750	0.808	0.863	0.121	0.276
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.866	0.983	1.103	1.190	1.271	0.178	0.407
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	2.172	2.224	2.328	2.414	2.552	1.897	2.034
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	3.984	4.419	4.741	4.929	4.980	1.873	4.000
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	2810	2440	2787	2917	2433	2796	2925
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	116	60	60	60	60	60	60
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	6	6	6	6	6	6
<i>L/D</i>	20	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	52.08	32.73	32.73	32.73	32.73	32.73	32.73
Mat'l	D17	W	W	W	W	W	W
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	303	433	433	433	433	433	433
Elong (%)	8	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
$\alpha$ (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1363	992	1025	1354	1373	1487	1570
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	67.3	21.6	24.4	48.8	47.5	56.7	64
<i>d</i> (mm)	11.8	10.9	11	12.1	12.2	12.5	12.9
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	5.4	2	2.2	4.11	4.34	5.1	5.84

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.394	0.230	0.259	0.519	0.505	0.603	0.680
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.580	0.360	0.407	0.813	0.792	0.945	1.067
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	2.034	1.817	1.833	2.017	2.033	2.083	2.150
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	5.703	1.982	2.218	4.033	3.893	4.536	4.961

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	2593	2821	3226	3230	3235	3238	3242
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	60	60	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	6	6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	32.73	32.73	23.74	23.74	23.74	23.74	23.74
Mat'l	W	W	W75	W75	W75	W75	W75
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	19.3	19.3	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	433	433	250	250	250	250	250
Elong (%)	0.15	0.15	22	22	22	22	22

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1846	2089	1024	1310	1538	1736	1926
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	77.4	83.5	19.3	35.3	47.1	57	66
<i>d</i> (mm)	14	14.8	11	11.8	12.5	13.2	13.7
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.5	10.48	1.709	3.172	4.717	6.132	8.037

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.823	0.888	0.237	0.433	0.578	0.699	0.810
<i>P/L</i>	1.290	1.392	0.333	0.609	0.812	0.983	1.138
<i>d/D</i>	2.333	2.467	1.897	2.034	2.155	2.276	2.362
<i>P/d</i>	5.529	5.642	1.755	2.992	3.768	4.318	4.818

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	3246	3227	3231	3236	3239	3243	3247
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	23.74	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04
Mat'l	W75	W90	W90	W90	W90	W90	W90
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	15.5	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	250	260	260	260	260	260	260
Elong (%)	22						
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2134	1014	1314	1500	1713	1925	2100
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	68.5	20	39.2	50.5	61.9	70.2	73
<i>d</i> (mm)	14.2	11	11.8	12.3	13	13.5	14.1
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.691	2.168	3.877	5.139	6.888	8.464	9.223
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.840	0.234	0.459	0.592	0.725	0.822	0.855
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	1.181	0.345	0.676	0.871	1.067	1.210	1.259
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	2.448	1.897	2.034	2.121	2.241	2.328	2.431
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	4.824	1.818	3.322	4.106	4.762	5.200	5.177
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	3225	3234	3240	3245	2439	2907	2914
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	60	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	6	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	27.57	27.57	27.57	27.57	30.52	27.57	27.57
Mat'l	D18	D18	D18	D18	D18	D18	D18
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	303	303	303	303	303	303	303
Elong (%)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1032	1506	1842	2159	990	1011	1354
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	22	51.8	70.1	76.9	20.7	23	43
<i>d</i> (mm)	11	12.5	13.5	14.3	11	10.8	11.6
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.266	5.133	8.283	10.123	1.98	1.9	3.52

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.250	0.590	0.798	0.876	0.228	0.262	0.490
<i>P/L</i>	0.379	0.893	1.209	1.326	0.345	0.397	0.741
<i>d/D</i>	1.897	2.155	2.328	2.466	1.833	1.862	2.000
<i>P/d</i>	2.000	4.144	5.193	5.378	1.882	2.130	3.707

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	2431	2534	2539	2816	2985	2894	2893
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	60	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	30.52	27.57	27.57	27.57	27.57	27.57	27.57
Mat'l	D18	D18	D18	D18	D18	D18	D18
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	303	303	303	303	303	303	303
Elong (%)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1399	1478	1789	2109	1086	1526	1728
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	46.1	50.8	64.9	73.8	26.9	54.8	65.3
<i>d</i> (mm)	12.1	12.1	13	14	11	12.2	12.8
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	4.19	4.5	7	9.3	2.28	4.8	6.4

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.507	0.578	0.739	0.840	0.306	0.624	0.744
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.768	0.876	1.119	1.272	0.464	0.945	1.126
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	2.017	2.086	2.241	2.414	1.897	2.103	2.207
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	3.810	4.198	4.992	5.271	2.445	4.492	5.102

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	2892	2758	2915	2794	2801	2820	2441
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	60
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	6
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	27.57	27.57	27.57	27.57	27.57	27.57	31.37
Mat'l	D18	D18	D18	D18	D18	D18	D18.5
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18	18	18	18	18	18	18.5
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	303	303	303	303	303	303	308
Elong (%)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	4.5

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2046	1075	1359	1514	1820	2087	976
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	73.5	25	44.3	51.5	67.2	74.4	20.4
<i>d</i> (mm)	13.5	10.5	11.7	12.4	13.5	14.8	11.1
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.78	2.3	3.75	4.56	6.75	9.3	2.22

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.837	0.285	0.504	0.586	0.765	0.847	0.221
<i>P/L</i>	1.267	0.431	0.764	0.888	1.159	1.283	0.340
<i>d/D</i>	2.328	1.810	2.017	2.138	2.328	2.552	1.850
<i>P/d</i>	5.444	2.381	3.786	4.153	4.978	5.027	1.838

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	2908	2435	2916	2432	2535	2540	2817
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	60	58	60	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	6	5.8	6	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	28.34	31.37	28.34	31.37	28.34	28.34	28.34
Mat'l	D18.5	D18.5	D18.5	D18.5	D18.5	D18.5	D18.5
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	308	308	308	308	308	308	308
Elong (%)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1023	1357	1364	1377	1525	1849	2101
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	23.9	44.8	45.1	45.2	53	69.9	78.1
<i>d</i> (mm)	10.8	12.3	11.8	12.3	12.4	13.5	14.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.03	4.01	3.67	4.4	4.56	7.23	9

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.268	0.486	0.507	0.491	0.595	0.785	0.877
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.412	0.747	0.778	0.753	0.914	1.205	1.347
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	1.862	2.050	2.034	2.050	2.138	2.328	2.448
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	2.213	3.642	3.822	3.675	4.274	5.178	5.500

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27	2.1.27
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	2764	2795	2806	2814	2809	2765	2797
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	22.21	22.21	22.21	22.21	22.21	22.67	22.67
Mat'l	H01T	H01T	H01T	H01T	H01T	H01T	H01T
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.8	14.8
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400	1345	1345
Elong (%)	very low	very low	very low	very low	very low	very low	very low

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1087	1532	1829	2114	2200	1079	1525
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	21.6	43.3	58.2	70	72.2	21	42.5
<i>d</i> (mm)	11	11.6	12	12.4	12.5	11	12
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.7	3.8	5.3	7.5	8.3	1.8	3.98

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.274	0.549	0.738	0.888	0.916	0.264	0.534
<i>P/L</i>	0.372	0.747	1.003	1.207	1.245	0.362	0.733
<i>d/D</i>	1.897	2.000	2.069	2.138	2.155	1.897	2.069
<i>P/d</i>	1.964	3.733	4.850	5.645	5.776	1.909	3.542
Figure No.	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.28

**Hohler and Stimp (1991a)**

Test No.	2807	2808	2442	2436	2537	2803	2811
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	60	60	60	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	6	6	6	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	22.67	22.67	22.89	22.89	22.89	20.68	20.68
Mat'l	H01T	H01T	H60T	H60T	H60T	H60T	H60T
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	14.8	14.8	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	1345	1345	883	883	883	883	883
Elong (%)	very low	very low	very low	very low	very low	very low	very low

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1796	2115	1020	1407	1552	1792	2102
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	60.4	69	19.1	39.6	47.5	57.2	72
<i>d</i> (mm)	12.7	13.5	11.5	12.6	12.8	13.3	14.3
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	5.8	8.9	2	3.7	4.6	5.9	8.5

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.758	0.866	0.243	0.503	0.604	0.752	0.947
<i>P/L</i>	1.041	1.190	0.318	0.660	0.792	0.986	1.241
<i>d/D</i>	2.190	2.328	1.917	2.100	2.133	2.293	2.466
<i>P/d</i>	4.756	5.111	1.661	3.143	3.711	4.301	5.035

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.28
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.	2813	2443	2444	2799	2804	2812	4845
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	58	60	60	58	58	58	9
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	6	6	5.8	5.8	5.8	9
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	1
<i>M</i> (g)	20.68	22.89	22.89	20.68	20.68	20.68	10.07
Mat'l	H60T	H70T	H70T	H70T	H70T	H70T	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	17.6
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	883	806	806	806	806	806	406
Elong (%)	very low	very low	very low	very low	very low	very low	10
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2126	1029	1436	1530	1819	2139	1067
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	75	17.9	40	47	58.5	73	9.2
<i>d</i> (mm)	14.5	11.5	12.9	12.7	13.9	15	
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.6	1.9	3.97	4.14	6	8.4	0.9
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/cL</i>	0.986	0.227	0.508	0.618	0.769	0.960	0.683
<i>P/L</i>	1.293	0.298	0.667	0.810	1.009	1.259	1.022
<i>d/D</i>	2.500	1.917	2.150	2.190	2.397	2.586	
<i>P/d</i>	5.172	1.557	3.101	3.701	4.209	4.867	
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.28	2.1.25

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	4846	4847	4844	4843	4841	4849	4850
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
<i>D</i> (mm)	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
<i>L/D</i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	10.07	10.07	10.07	10.07	10.07	10.07	10.07
Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	406	406	406	406	406	406	406
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1244	1385	1648	2093	2368	3203	3550
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	10.8	10.4	12.4	17	19.8	24	
<i>d</i> (mm)	15.5	17	18.5	22	23	32.5	31
Voi (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.4	2.1	2.9	4.8	7.1	12.3	14.2

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.801	0.772	0.920	1.261	1.469	1.781	
<i>P/L</i>	1.200	1.156	1.378	1.889	2.200	2.667	
<i>d/D</i>	1.722	1.889	2.056	2.444	2.556	3.611	3.444
<i>P/d</i>	0.697	0.612	0.670	0.773	0.861	0.738	

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	--
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	4851	4852	4888	4859	4860	4871	4862
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	9	9	9	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	9	9	9	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17
<i>L/D</i>	1	1	1	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	10.07	10.07	10.07	10.02	10.02	10.02	10.02
Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	406	406	406	406	406	406	406
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	3650	3663	3845	1909	2065	2217	2436
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	24	24.6	24.6	49.9	54.7	56	59.8
<i>d</i> (mm)	31	30.5	40	10	10.6	10.5	11.5
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	14.6	15.3	17.5	2.6	3.3	3.7	4.7

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.781	1.825	1.825	0.799	0.876	0.897	0.958
<i>P/L</i>	2.667	2.733	2.733	1.197	1.312	1.343	1.434
<i>d/D</i>	3.444	3.389	4.444	2.398	2.542	2.518	2.758
<i>P/d</i>	0.774	0.807	0.615	4.990	5.160	5.333	5.200
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25



**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	4861	4870	4869	4864	4863	5002	5003
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	36	36
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4	4
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	9	9
<i>M</i> (g)	10.02	10.02	10.02	10.02	10.02	7.96	7.96
Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	406	406	406	406	406	406	406
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2595	2690	2772	2839	2980	3703	3906
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	61.6	61.6	62	61.2	61.8	50	51.5
<i>d</i> (mm)	13	12.5	12	13.2	12	14.5	14.4
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	6.3	6.2	6.8	7.1	8.3	7	8.1
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.987	0.987	0.993	0.980	0.990	0.928	0.955
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	1.477	1.477	1.487	1.468	1.482	1.389	1.431
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	3.118	2.998	2.878	3.165	2.878	3.625	3.600
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	4.738	4.928	5.167	4.636	5.150	3.448	3.576
Figure No.	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	5004	5126	5127	5128	5130	3228	3229
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	36	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	4	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	9	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	7.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96
Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	406	406	406	406	406	406	406
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	3449	684	641	528	1034	1005	1306
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	50	5.3	4.1	2.4	23.2	22.8	40.8
<i>d</i> (mm)	11.5					11	11.7
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	5.9	0.45	0.35	0.15	2.1	2.092	3.624

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.928	0.061	0.047	0.028	0.267	0.263	0.470
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	1.389	0.091	0.071	0.041	0.400	0.393	0.703
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	2.875					1.897	2.017
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	4.348					2.073	3.487

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	3233	3237	3241	3244	2899	2910	2912
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96
Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	406	406	406	406	406	406	406
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1502	1632	1909	2134	1085	1195	1365
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	52.9	60	74	76.5	27	33.2	43.9
<i>d</i> (mm)	12.3	12.7	13.6	14.2	10.6	11	11.7
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	4.973	6.068	8.612	9.398	2.2	2.86	3.56

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.609	0.691	0.852	0.881	0.311	0.382	0.505
<i>P/L</i>	0.912	1.034	1.276	1.319	0.466	0.572	0.757
<i>d/D</i>	2.121	2.190	2.345	2.448	1.828	1.897	2.017
<i>P/d</i>	4.301	4.724	5.441	5.387	2.547	3.016	3.752
Figure No.	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>2918</b>	<b>2898</b>	<b>2971</b>	<b>2897</b>	<b>2900</b>	<b>2922</b>	<b>2974</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96
Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	406	406	406	406	406	406	406
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1533	1535	1584	1742	1819	1837	1846
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	54	54.2	56.2	65	69	70.9	69.9
<i>d</i> (mm)	12.3	12.2	12.6	13.3	13.4	13.5	13.6
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	4.79	4.74	5.23	6.6	6.99	7.03	7.21
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.622	0.624	0.647	0.748	0.795	0.816	0.805
<i>P/L</i>	0.931	0.934	0.969	1.121	1.190	1.222	1.205
<i>d/D</i>	2.121	2.103	2.172	2.293	2.310	2.328	2.345
<i>P/d</i>	4.390	4.443	4.460	4.887	5.149	5.252	5.140
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	2972	2976	2975	2977	2896	2973	2927
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96	26.96
Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	406	406	406	406	406	406	406
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1919	1930	1980	1982	2046	2083	2106
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	72	70.5	73.5	75	75	75.2	77.3
<i>d</i> (mm)	14	14.2	14.4	14.3	14.5	14.6	14.6
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.43	7.95	8.75	8.83	8.97	9.3	9.75

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.829	0.812	0.846	0.864	0.864	0.866	0.890
<i>P/L</i>	1.241	1.216	1.267	1.293	1.293	1.297	1.333
<i>d/D</i>	2.414	2.448	2.483	2.466	2.500	2.517	2.517
<i>P/d</i>	5.143	4.965	5.104	5.245	5.172	5.151	5.295

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stimp (1991a)**

**Test No.**            **4096**        **4098**        **4104**        **4103**        **4342**        **4458**        **4099**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	94.5	102.14	116
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.27	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	16.29	16.29	20
<i>M</i> (g)	47.17	47.17	47.17	47.17	43.92	55.48	53.92
Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.0	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	406	406	406	406	406	406	406
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (°)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	700	1700	1828	1906	1700	1582	1553
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	95.3	99.2	110.5	118	92.5	94	108
<i>d</i> (mm)	12.7	12.8	14.5	14.5		14.8	12.6
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.48	9.62	12.46	13.58		10.73	9.92

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.627	0.653	0.727	0.776	0.654	0.615	0.622
<i>P/L</i>	0.939	0.977	1.089	1.163	0.979	0.920	0.931
<i>d/D</i>	2.190	2.26	2.500	2.500		2.360	2.172
<i>P/d</i>	7.504	7.750	7.621	8.138		6.351	8.571

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	4102	4919	4136	4138	4172	4163	4164
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	116	124	125.86	125.86	107.8	107.8	107.8
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	6.2	5.8	5.8	4.9	4.9	4.9
<i>L/D</i>	20	20	21.7	21.7	22	22	22
<i>M</i> (g)	53.92	65.86	58.5	58.5	35.76	35.76	35.76
Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	406	406	406	406	406	406	406
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1790	1737	1725	1740	2023	2048	2049
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	118	129.6	113.3	121.3	124.4	131.1	130.2
<i>d</i> (mm)	13.5	14	12.5	12.7	11.4	11.1	12.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	12.12	14.8	10.4	11.62	10.55	11.52	11.66

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.679	0.698	0.601	0.644	0.771	0.812	0.807
<i>P/L</i>	1.017	1.045	0.900	0.964	1.154	1.216	1.208
<i>d/D</i>	2.328	2.258	2.155	2.190	2.327	2.265	2.490
<i>P/d</i>	8.741	9.257	9.064	9.551	10.912	11.811	10.672
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.	4157	4171	5131	5135	5154	5155	5133
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	107.8	107.8	110.25	110.25	110.25	110.25	110.25
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
<i>L/D</i>	22	22	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
<i>M</i> (g)	35.76	35.76	36.57	36.57	36.57	36.57	36.57
Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	406	406	406	406	406	406	406
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2063	2162	1015	1299	1164	1403	1126
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	127.8	133.4	22.9	48.5	42	70.8	30
<i>d</i> (mm)	10.9	12.7					
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	10.51	12.31	1.51	2.77	2.77	4.52	1.91
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.792	0.826	0.139	0.294	0.254	0.429	0.182
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	1.186	1.237	0.208	0.440	0.381	0.642	0.272
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	2.224	2.592					
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	11.725	10.504					
Figure No.	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25



**Hohler and Stip (1991a)**

Test No.	5136	5149	5150	5156	4402	4459	4460
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	156.8	156.8	156.8	156.8	163.2	163.2	163.2
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.1
<i>L/D</i>	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
<i>M</i> (g)	52.01	52.01	52.01	52.01	58.65	58.65	58.65
Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	406	406	406	406	406	406	406
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

**TARGET**

Mat'l	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A	HzB,A
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1007	1213	1325	1407	1590	1690	1771
Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	22.4	46	60.1	67.9	108.1	122	131.6
<i>d</i> (mm)					12.3	11.3	11.7
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.5	3.38	4.8	5.5	9.37	11.65	10.8

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.095	0.196	0.256	0.289	0.442	0.499	0.539
<i>P/L</i>	0.143	0.293	0.383	0.433	0.662	0.748	0.806
<i>d/D</i>					2.412	2.216	2.294
<i>P/d</i>					8.789	10.796	11.248
Figure No.	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25	2.1.25

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

**Test No. 4461**

---

**PROJECTILE**

*L* (mm) 163.2  
*D* (mm) 5.1  
*L/D* 32  
*M* (g) 58.65  
Mat'l D17.6  
Supplier  
 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>) 17.6  
Nose Flat  
BHN 406  
Elong (%) 10

**TARGET**

Mat'l HzB,A  
Thick (mm) ---  
 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>) 7.85  
BHN 255  
Elong (%)  
Obliq (deg) 0

**IMPACT**

*V* (m/s) 1903  
Yaw (deg) <1

**RESULTS**

*P* (mm) 175.5  
*d* (mm) 13.6  
Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>) 14.91

**SCALING**

*P*/ $\alpha$ *L* 0.718  
*P*/*L* 1.075  
*d*/*D* 2.667  
*P*/*d* 12.904

**Figure No.** 2.1.25

**Hohler and Stilp (1991b)**

Test No.	6536	6537	6545	6524	6517	6516	6538
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	17.40
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80
<i>L/D</i>	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00
<i>M</i> (g)	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	8.09
Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.6	17.6	17.60	17.60	17.60	17.60	17.60
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	397	397	397	397	397	397	397
Elong (%)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger Stil	Ger Stil	Ger Stil	Ger Stil	Ger Stil	Ger Stil	Ger Stil
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	290	290	290	290	290	290	290
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2281	2291	2602	3459	3480	3652	2305
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	11.0	11.2	13.2	14.4	14.8	15.0	---
<i>d</i> (mm)	14.5	14.5	17.0	23.5	22.0	22.5	---
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1.5	1.5	1.9	3.8	3.8	4.3	4.1

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.267	1.290	1.520	1.658	1.704	1.727	---
<i>P/L</i>	1.897	1.931	2.276	2.483	2.552	2.586	---
<i>d/D</i>	2.500	2.500	2.931	4.052	3.793	3.879	---
<i>P/d</i>	0.759	0.772	0.776	0.613	0.673	0.667	---
Figure No.	2.1.29	2.1.29	2.1.29	2.1.29	2.1.29	2.1.29	---

**Hohler and Stilp (1991b)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>6539</b>	<b>6559</b>	<b>6576</b>	<b>6569</b>	<b>6543</b>	<b>6540</b>	<b>6573</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	17.40	17.40	17.40	17.40	29.00	29.00	29.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80
<i>L/D</i>	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	8.09	8.09	8.09	8.09	13.49	13.49	13.49
Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.60	17.60	17.60	17.60	17.60	17.60	17.60
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	397	397	397	397	397	397	397
Elong (%)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	Ger Stl	Ger Stl	Ger Stl	Ger Stl	Ger Stl	Ger Stl	Ger Stl
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	290	290	290	290	290	290	290
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2400	2513	3448	3555	2494	2803	3128
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	29.5	28.6	31.2	32.6	45.0	45.8	47.8
<i>d</i> (mm)	14.0	15.0	20.0	22.0	16.5	17.0	22.5
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	4.9	4.9	10.4	11.2	7.3	10.1	15.2
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	1.132	1.098	1.198	1.251	1.036	1.055	1.101
<i>P/L</i>	1.695	1.644	1.793	1.874	1.552	1.579	1.648
<i>d/D</i>	2.414	2.586	3.448	3.793	2.845	2.931	3.879
<i>P/d</i>	2.107	1.907	1.560	1.482	2.727	2.694	2.124
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.29	2.1.29	2.1.29	2.1.29	2.1.29	2.1.29	2.1.29

**Hohler and Stilp (1991b)**

Test No.	6575	6577	6556	6508	6621	6609	6619
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	29.00	40.60	40.60	29.40	29.40	42.00	42.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.80	5.80	5.80	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20
<i>L/D</i>	5.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	13.49	18.88	18.88	7.17	7.17	10.24	10.24
Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.60	17.60	17.60	17.60	17.60	17.60	17.60
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	397	397	397	397	397	397	397
Elong (%)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	Ger Stil	Ger Stil	Ger Stil	Ger Stil	Ger Stil	Ger Stil	Ger Stil
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	290	290	290	290	290	290	290
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	3513	2553	2511	3257	3494	2500	2973
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	49.8	62.0	60.4	49.4	48.6	62.3	63.2
<i>d</i> (mm)	22.0	17.5	16.5	14.0	15.5		13.0
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	19.1	11.2		7.9	8.6	4.8	7.3
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	1.147	1.020	0.994	1.122	1.104	0.991	1.005
<i>P/L</i>	1.717	1.527	1.488	1.680	1.653	1.483	1.505
<i>d/D</i>	3.793	3.017	2.845	3.333	3.690	---	3.095
<i>P/d</i>	2.264	3.543	3.661	3.529	3.135	---	4.862
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.29	2.1.29	2.1.29	2.1.29	2.1.29	2.1.29	2.1.29

**Hohler and Stilp (1991b)****Test No.** 6620

---

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	42.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.20
<i>L/D</i>	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	10.24
Mat'l	D17.6
Supplier	
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.60
Nose	Flat
BHN	397
Elong (%)	10.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger Stl
Thick (mm)	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85
BHN	290
Elong (%)	
Obliq (deg)	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	3140
Yaw (deg)	

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	67.5
<i>d</i> (mm)	15.0
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	9.4

**SCALING**

<i>P/cL</i>	1.073
<i>P/L</i>	1.607
<i>d/D</i>	3.571
<i>P/d</i>	4.500

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.29
-------------------	--------

**Keele, Rapacki, and Bruchey (1990)**

Test No.	1240	1241	1242	1243	2044	2045
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	266.7	266.7	266.7	266.7	266.7	266.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	13.33	13.33	13.33	13.33	13.33	13.33
<i>L/D</i>	20.01	20.01	20.01	20.01	20.01	20.01
<i>M</i> (g)	730.00	730.00	730.00	730.00	730.00	730.00
Mat'l	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti
Supplier						
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BIIN	437	437	437	437	437	437
Elong (%)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	269	269	269	269	269	269
Elong (%)						
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1979	2344	2074	2391	1927	1725
Yaw (deg)	3.47	2.22	.44	1.18	2.15	.82

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	334.0	377.5	347.0	388.0	326.0	302.0
<i>d</i> (mm)	28.60	30.20	25.40	29.40	27.80	25.00
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )						

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.814	.920	.845	.945	.794	.736
<i>P/L</i>	1.252	1.415	1.301	1.455	1.222	1.132
<i>d/D</i>	2.146	2.266	1.905	2.206	2.086	1.875
<i>P/d</i>	11.678	12.500	13.661	13.197	11.727	12.080

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.30	2.1.30	2.1.30	2.1.30	2.1.30	2.1.30
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Luk and Piekutowski (1991)**

**Test No.            4-0995            4-0992            4-0997            4-1046            4-1044            4-1048**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	68.58	68.58	68.58	45.7	45.7	45.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.81	3.81	3.81	4.57	4.57	4.57
<i>L/D</i>	18	18	18	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	6.2	6.2	6.2	13.69	13.69	13.69
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	X21C	X21C	X21C
Supplier						
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.81	7.81	7.81	17.65	17.65	17.65
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN						
Elong (%)						

**TARGET**

Mat'l	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	229	229	229	152	152	152
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	2.71	2.71	7.81	7.81	7.81
BHN						
Elong (%)						
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2120	2660	3090	2070	2460	3101
Yaw (deg)	1.0	3.5	0.5	3.9	10.3	3.8

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	93.7	122.1	134.9	56.2	65.5	70.5
<i>d</i> (mm)	7.60	10.75	11.48	9.71		13.89
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	4.25	11.08	13.96	4.16		10.68

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.805	1.049	1.159	0.818	0.953	1.026
<i>P/L</i>	1.366	1.780	1.967	1.230	1.433	1.543
<i>d/D</i>	1.995	2.822	3.013	2.125		3.039
<i>P/d</i>	12.329	11.358	11.751	5.788		5.076

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.31	2.1.31	2.1.31	2.1.31	2.1.31	2.1.31
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



**Magness (1990)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.53	3.53	3.53	3.53	3.53	3.53	3.53
<i>L/D</i>	30.03	30.03	30.03	30.03	30.03	30.03	30.03
<i>M</i> (g)	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
Mat'l	X9C	X9C	X9C	X9C	X9C	X9C	X9C
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1094	1204	1269	1566	1165	1300	1465
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	29.8	47.0	49.0	77.8	30.1	36.2	46.8
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.183	.288	.301	.477	.382	.460	.594
<i>P/L</i>	.281	.443	.462	.734	.588	.707	.914
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Magness (1990)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	76.80	76.80	76.80	76.80	106.0	106.0	106.0
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.68	7.68	7.68	7.68	3.53	3.53	3.53
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	30.03	30.03	30.03
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
Mat'l	X9C	X9C	X9C	X9C	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1701	1869	2108	1096	1206	1273	1567
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	58.0	63.1	72.8	30.0	46.8	48.8	77.2
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.736	.801	.924	.184	.287	.299	.473
<i>P/L</i>	1.133	1.232	1.422	.283	.442	.460	.728
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Magness (1990)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	51.2	51.2	51.2	76.8	76.8	76.8
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.12	5.12	5.12	7.68	7.68	7.68
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	65.00	65.00
Mat'l	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti
Supplier						
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN						
Elong (%)						

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN						
Elong (%)						
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1165	1300	1469	1096	1259	1455
Yaw (deg)						

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	29.6	36.5	46.8	40.0	55.40	73.30
<i>d</i> (mm)						
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )						

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.376	.463	.594	.339	.469	.620
<i>P/L</i>	.578	.713	.914	.521	.721	.954
<i>d/D</i>						
<i>P/d</i>						

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Magness and Farrand (1990)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	121.50	121.50	121.50	121.50	121.50	121.5	121.5
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.08	6.08	6.08	6.08	6.03	6.08	6.08
<i>L/D</i>	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Mat'l	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	371	371	371	371	371	371	371
Elong (%)	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	957	1069	1127	1248	1271	1544	1621
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	44.7	60.0	61.6	80.0	80.0	112.2	119.1
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.239	.321	.329	.428	.428	.600	.637
<i>P/L</i>	.368	.494	.507	.658	.658	.923	.980
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.33	2.1.33	2.1.33	2.1.33	2.1.33	2.1.33	2.1.33
--------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Magness and Farrand (1990)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	121.5	121.5	123.8	123.8	123.8	123.80	123.80
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.08	6.08	6.19	6.19	6.19	6.19	6.19
<i>L/D</i>	19.98	19.98	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Mat'l	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	93W	93W	93W	93W	93W
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.60	18.60	17.60	17.60	17.60	17.60	17.60
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	371	371	381	381	381	381	381
Elong (%)	24.0	24.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1665	1683	1168	1329	1482	1571	1616
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	124.1	127.1	52.6	70.5	89.4	102.3	104.2
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.664	.680	.284	.380	.482	.552	.562
<i>P/L</i>	1.021	1.046	.425	.569	.722	.826	.842
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.33	2.1.33	2.1.33	2.1.33	2.1.33	2.1.33	2.1.33
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Magness and Farrand (1990)

Test No.

---

### **PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	123.80
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.19
<i>L/D</i>	20.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00
Mat'l	93W
Supplier	
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.60
Nose	Hemi
BHN	381
Elong (%)	13.0

### **TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA
Thick (mm)	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85
BHN	
Elong (%)	
Obliq (deg)	0

### **IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1680
Yaw (deg)	

### **RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	115.2
<i>d</i> (mm)	
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	

### **SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.621
<i>P/L</i>	.931
<i>d/D</i>	
<i>P/d</i>	

**Figure No.** 2.1.33

**Morris and Anderson (1991)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	81.7	81.5	107.2	107.1	107.2	81.7	81.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.18	8.18	7.16	7.16	7.16	8.18	8.18
<i>LD</i>	9.99	9.96	14.97	14.96	14.97	9.99	9.99
<i>M</i> (g)	73.3	73.0	74.2	73.8	74.2	73.4	73.4
Mat'l	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	360	360	360	360	360	360	360
Elong (%)	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1017	1106	1109	1087	1228	1265	1324
Yaw (deg)	1.05	1.15	2.22	1.14	1.04	2.86	5.45
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	31.5	37.8	41.4	50.0	54.4	49.8	55.4
<i>d</i> (mm)	12.8	13.8	11.2	12.2	12.6	14.5	
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	.259	.312	.260	.314	.341	.410	.456
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	.386	.464	.386	.467	.507	.610	.678
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	1.565	1.687	1.564	1.704	1.760	1.773	
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	2.461	2.739	3.696	4.098	4.317	3.434	
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.34	2.1.34	2.1.34	2.1.34	2.1.34	2.1.34	2.1.34

**Morris and Anderson (1991)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	81.60	81.50	107.10	81.70	81.80	81.60	81.60
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.18	8.18	7.16	8.18	8.18	8.18	8.18
<i>L/D</i>	9.98	9.96	14.96	9.99	10.00	9.98	9.98
<i>M</i> (g)	73.00	72.80	74.20	73.40	73.40	73.10	73.20
Mat'l	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	360	360	360	360	360	360	360
Elong (%)	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1481	1490	1307	845	1042	1348	1515
Yaw (deg)	1.5	6.47	2.03	2.31	1.58	3.39	.65
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	71.9	63.8	64.5	16.5	33.5	58.4	74.2
<i>d</i> (mm)	14.0		12.6	13.6	12.8	14.7	15.0
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.592	.526	.405	.136	.275	.481	.611
<i>P/L</i>	.881	.783	.602	.202	.410	.716	.909
<i>d/D</i>	1.711		1.760	1.663	1.565	1.797	1.834
<i>P/d</i>	5.136		5.119	1.213	2.617	3.973	4.947
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.34	2.1.34	2.1.34	2.1.34	2.1.34	2.1.34	2.1.34



**Morris and Anderson (1991)**

Test No.	29	30	31
----------	----	----	----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	81.70	107.10	107.10
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.18	7.16	7.16
<i>LD</i>	9.99	14.96	14.96
<i>M</i> (g)	73.5	74.1	74.3
Mat'l	X27C	X27C	X27C
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.4	17.4	17.4
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	360	360	360
Elong (%)	8.5	8.5	8.5

**TARGET**

Mat'l	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	264	264	264
Elong (%)			
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1548	1492	1490
Yaw (deg)	.95	5.67	2.56

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	80.3	74.4	88.6
<i>d</i> (mm)	15.00	13.30	13.40
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )			

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	.661	.467	.556
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	.983	.695	.827
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	1.834	1.858	1.872
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	5.353	5.594	6.612

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.34	2.1.34	2.1.34
-------------------	--------	--------	--------

**Perez (1982)**

**Test No.**

---

**PROJECTILE**

*L* (mm)

*D* (mm)

*L/D*

*M* (g)

Mat'l

Supplier

$\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)

Nose

BHN

Elong (%)

**TARGET**

Mat'l

Thick (mm)

$\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)

BHN

Elong (%)

Obliq (deg)

**IMPACT**

*V* (m/s)

Yaw (deg)

**RESULTS**

*F* (mm)

*d* (mm)

Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)

**SCALING**

*P*/ $\alpha$ *L*

*P*/*L*

*d*/*D*

*P*/*d*

**Figure No.**

11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G
2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Mg	Mg	Mg	Mg	Mg	Mg	Mg	Mg
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1350	1800	2400	2550	2800	3200	3350	
0.301	0.602	0.903	0.923	1.024	1.064	1.104	
0.375	0.750	1.125	1.150	1.275	1.325	1.375	
2.1.35	2.1.35	2.1.35	2.1.35	2.1.35	2.1.35	2.1.35	2.1.35

**Perez (1982)****Test No.****PROJECTILE***L* (mm)*D* (mm)*LD*

11 11 11 11 11 11 11

*M* (g)

Mat'l

AZ5G AZ5G AZ5G AZ5G AZ5G AZ5G AZ5G

Supplier

 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)

2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7

Nose

Flat Flat Flat Flat Flat Flat Flat

BHN

Elong (%)

**TARGET**

Mat'l

Mg Mg Mg Mg Mg Mg AU4G

Thick (mm)

--- --- --- --- --- --- ---

 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)

1.74 1.74 1.74 1.74 1.74 1.74 2.7

BHN

Elong (%)

Obliq (deg)

0 0 0 0 0 0 0

**IMPACT***V* (m/s)

3500 3650 4000 4450 5000 5200 1800

Yaw (deg)

**RESULTS***P* (mm)*d* (mm)Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)**SCALING***P*/ $\alpha$ *L*

1.104 1.084 1.164 1.184 1.164 1.244 0.450

*P*/*L*

1.375 1.350 1.450 1.475 1.450 1.550 0.450

*d*/*D**P*/*d***Figure No.**

2.1.35 2.1.35 2.1.35 2.1.35 2.1.35 2.1.35 2.1.35

**Perez (1982)****Test No.****PROJECTILE***L* (mm)*D* (mm)*L/D**M* (g)

Mat'l

Supplier

 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)

Nose

BHN

Elong (%)

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

AZ5G

AZ5G

AZ5G

AZ5G

AZ5G

AZ5G

AZ5G

2.7

2.7

2.7

2.7

2.7

2.7

2.7

Flat

Flat

Flat

Flat

Flat

Flat

Flat

**TARGET**

Mat'l

Thick (mm)

 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)

BHN

Elong (%)

Obliq (deg)

AU4G

AU4G

AU4G

AU4G

AU4G

AU4G

AU4G

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

2.7

2.7

2.7

2.7

2.7

2.7

2.7

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

**IMPACT**

V (m/s)

Yaw (deg)

1950

2450

2800

3050

3500

3600

4400

**RESULTS***P* (mm)*d* (mm)Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)**SCALING***P*/ $\alpha$ *L**P*/*L**d*/*D**P*/*d*

0.525

0.775

0.850

0.900

0.925

1.000

1.100

0.525

0.775

0.850

0.900

0.925

1.000

1.100

**Figure No.**

2.1.35

2.1.35

2.1.35

2.1.35

2.1.35

2.1.35

2.1.35

**Perez (1982)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)							
<i>D</i> (mm)							
<i>L/D</i>	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
<i>M</i> (g)							
Mat'l	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	AU4G	XC48	XC48	XC48	XC48	XC48	XC48
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.7	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	4800	2150	2400	2500	3150	3600	4400
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

*P* (mm)  
*d* (mm)  
 Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.150	0.469	0.554	0.639	0.810	0.853	0.980
<i>P/L</i>	1.150	0.275	0.325	0.375	0.475	0.500	0.575
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.35	2.1.35	2.1.35	2.1.35	2.1.35	2.1.35	2.1.35

**Perez (1982)****Test No.****PROJECTILE***L* (mm)*D* (mm)*L/D*

11      11      11      11      11      11      11

*M* (g)

Mat'l

AZ5G      AZ5G      AZ5G      XC80      XC80      XC80      XC80

Supplier

 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)

2.7      2.7      2.7      7.85      7.85      7.85      7.85

Nose

Flat      Flat      Flat      Flat      Flat      Flat      Flat

BHN

Elong (%)

**TARGET**

Mat'l

XC48      XC48      XC48      AU4G      AU4G      AU4G      AU4G

Thick (mm)

---      ---      ---      ---      ---      ---      ---

 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)

7.85      7.85      7.85      2.7      2.7      2.7      2.7

BHN

Elong (%)

Obliq (deg)

0      0      0      0      0      0      0

**IMPACT***V* (m/s)

4800      5350      5500      1600      1700      2050      2100

Yaw (deg)

**RESULTS***P* (mm)*d* (mm)Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)**SCALING***P*/ $\alpha$ *L*

0.980      1.066      1.066      0.484      0.572      0.674      0.689

*P*/*L*

0.575      0.625      0.625      0.825      0.975      1.150      1.175

*d*/*D**P*/*d***Figure No.**

2.1.35      2.1.35      2.1.35      2.1.36      2.1.36      2.1.36      2.1.36

Perez (1982)

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)							
<i>D</i> (mm)							
<i>L/D</i>	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
<i>M</i> (g)							
Mat'l	XC80	XC80	XC80	XC80	XC80	XC80	XC80
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	AU4G	AU4G	AU4G	AU4G	AU4G	AU4G	AU4G
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2250	2350	2600	2700	3550	3750	3850
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

*P* (mm)  
*d* (mm)  
Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.924	0.982	0.982	0.997	1.026	1.056	1.070
<i>P/L</i>	1.575	1.675	1.675	1.700	1.750	1.800	1.825
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.36	2.1.36	2.1.36	2.1.36	2.1.36	2.1.36	2.1.36
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Perez (1982)

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)							
<i>D</i> (mm)							
<i>L/D</i>	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
<i>M</i> (g)							
Mat'l	XC80	XC80	Ti	Ti	Ti	Ti	Ti
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	AU4G	AU4G	AU4G	AU4G	AU4G	AU4G	AU4G
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	4200	4500	1600	1850	1850	2100	2200
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

*P* (mm)  
*d* (mm)  
Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.114	1.129	0.426	0.620	0.678	0.775	0.833
<i>P/L</i>	1.900	1.925	0.550	0.800	0.875	1.000	1.075
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.36	2.1.36	2.1.36	2.1.36	2.1.36	2.1.36	2.1.36
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



**Perez (1982)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)							
<i>D</i> (mm)							
<i>LD</i>	11	11	11	11	11	3	3
<i>M</i> (g)							
Mat'l	Ti	Ti	Ti	Ti	Ti	AZ5G	AZ5G
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	2.7	2.7
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	AU4G	AU4G	AU4G	AU4G	AU4G	XC48	XC48
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	7.85	7.85
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2750	3100	3150	4050	4200	2150	2300
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

*P* (mm)  
*d* (mm)  
 Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.930	1.084	1.065	1.104	1.181	0.631	0.682
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	1.200	1.400	1.375	1.425	1.525	0.370	0.400
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>							
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>							

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.36	2.1.36	2.1.36	2.1.36	2.1.36	2.1.37	2.1.37
--------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Perez (1982)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)							
<i>D</i> (mm)							
<i>L/D</i>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<i>M</i> (g)							
Mat'l	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	XC48	XC48	XC48	XC48	XC48	XC48	XC48
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	3150	3250	3250	3500	3650	3900	4200
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

*P* (mm)  
*d* (mm)  
 Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.938	0.972	0.904	0.972	0.989	1.108	1.177
<i>P/L</i>	0.550	0.570	0.530	0.570	0.580	0.650	0.690
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.37	2.1.37	2.1.37	2.1.37	2.1.37	2.1.37	2.1.37
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Perez (1982)****Test No.****PROJECTILE***L* (mm)*D* (mm)*L/D*

3

6

6

6

6

6

6

*M* (g)

Mat'l

AZ5G

AZ5G

AZ5G

AZ5G

AZ5G

AZ5G

AZ5G

Supplier

 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)

2.7

2.7

2.7

2.7

2.7

2.7

2.7

Nose

Flat

Flat

Flat

Flat

Flat

Flat

Flat

BHN

Elong (%)

**TARGET**

Mat'l

XC48

XC48

XC48

XC48

XC48

XC48

XC48

Thick (mm)

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)

7.85

7.85

7.85

7.85

7.85

7.85

7.85

BHN

Elong (%)

Obliq (deg)

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

**IMPACT***V* (m/s)

4900

1725

2250

3150

3625

3725

4125

Yaw (deg)

**RESULTS***P* (mm)*d* (mm)Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)**SCALING***P*/ $\alpha$ *L*

1.211

0.205

0.750

0.836

0.972

0.955

1.040

*P*/*L*

0.710

0.120

0.440

0.490

0.570

0.560

0.610

*d*/*D**P*/*d***Figure No.**

2.1.37

2.1.37

2.1.37

2.1.37

2.1.37

2.1.37

2.1.37

**Perez (1982)****Test No.****PROJECTILE***L* (mm)*D* (mm)*L/D**M* (g)

Mat'l

Supplier

 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)

Nose

BHN

Elong (%)

**TARGET**

Mat'l

Thick (mm)

 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)

BHN

Elong (%)

Obliq (deg)

**IMPACT***V* (m/s)

Yaw (deg)

**RESULTS***P* (mm)*d* (mm)Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)**SCALING***P/αL**P/L**d/D**P/d***Figure No.**

<i>L/D</i>	6	8	8	8	8	8	8
Mat'l	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G	AZ5G
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Mat'l	XC48	XC48	XC48	XC48	XC48	XC48	XC48
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>V</i> (m/s)	4325	2225	2650	3150	3300	3750	3850
<i>P/αL</i>	1.074	0.512	0.648	0.733	0.750	0.921	0.938
<i>P/L</i>	0.630	0.300	0.380	0.430	0.440	0.540	0.550
<i>P/d</i>							
<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.37	2.1.37	2.1.37	2.1.37	2.1.37	2.1.37	2.1.37

**Rosenberg, Marmor, and Mayselless (1990)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	31.60	31.60	71.40	71.40	71.40
Mat'l	1020 Stl	4130 Stl	W (93%)	W (93%)	W (93%)
Supplier					
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	17.75	17.75	17.75
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	112	499	413	413	413
Elong (%)					

**TARGET**

Mat'l	1020 Stl	1020 Stl	1020 Stl	RHA	HH Stl
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	112	112	112	212	269
Elong (%)					
Obliq (deg)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1505	1412	1444	1408	1417
Yaw (deg)					

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	43.00	56.50	84.50	60.00	51.00
<i>d</i> (mm)					
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )					

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.538	0.706	0.702	0.499	0.424
<i>P/L</i>	0.538	0.706	1.056	0.750	0.638
<i>d/D</i>					
<i>P/d</i>					

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.38	2.1.38	2.1.38	2.1.38	--
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----

**Silsby (1984)**

Test No.	R12-1929	R12-1928	VKG-5833	VKG-5841	VKG-5840	VKG-5835	VKG-5834
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	155.78	155.83	155.83	121.79	121.79	155.83	155.83
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.87	6.82	6.83	5.28	5.35	6.76	6.7
<i>L/D</i>	22.68	22.85	22.82	23.07	22.76	23.05	23.26
<i>M</i> (g)	100.01	98.58	98.63	46.2	47.28	96.96	95.16
Mat'l	W10	W10	W10	W10	W10	W10	W10
Supplier	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	352	352	352	352	352	352	352
Elong (%)	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	270.4	270.4	231.6	231.6	231.6	231.6	270.4
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1291	1494	1865	2365	2409	2653	2742
Yaw (deg)	0	0	.7	.6	.5	.7	.5

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	80.0	112.0	174.5	165.2	172.3	228.5	228.0
<i>d</i> (mm)	12.5	12.0	14.0	13.0	13.2	19.2	18.7
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	10.0	12.0	27.0	22.0	24.0	66.0	63.0

**SCALING**

<i>P/cL</i>	.346	.484	.755	.914	.954	.988	.986
<i>P/L</i>	.514	.719	1.120	1.356	1.415	1.466	1.463
<i>d/D</i>	1.820	1.760	2.050	2.462	2.467	2.840	2.791
<i>P/d</i>	6.400	9.333	12.464	12.708	13.053	11.901	12.193

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.39	2.1.39	2.1.39	2.1.39	2.1.39	2.1.39	2.1.39
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Sillsby (1984)

Test No. VKG-5843 VKG-5838 VKG-5839 VKG-5842 VKG-5837 VKG-5836 VKG-5844

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	121.79	155.83	155.83	121.79	155.75	155.83	121.69
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.15	6.80	6.75	5.27	6.69	6.86	5.24
<i>L/D</i>	23.65	22.92	23.09	23.11	23.28	22.72	23.22
<i>M</i> (g)	43.86	97.82	96.73	46.02	94.94	99.54	45.41
Mat'l	W10	W10	W10	W10	W10	W10	W10
Supplier	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	352	352	352	352	352	352	352
Elong (%)	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	231.6	270.4	231.6	270.4	270.4	231.6	231.6
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2746	3335	3449	3580	4398	4415	4525
Yaw (deg)	2.4	2.6	2.6	.2	4.7	2.5	2.2

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	176.3	237.9	241.5	188.6	246.9	248.1	193.7
<i>d</i> (mm)	15.0	24.5	26.0	20.1	34.9	36.0	27.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	31.0	112.0	128.0	60.0	236.0	253.0	113.0

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.976	1.029	1.045	1.044	1.069	1.073	1.073
<i>P/L</i>	1.448	1.527	1.550	1.549	1.585	1.592	1.592
<i>d/D</i>	2.913	3.603	3.852	3.814	5.217	5.248	5.191
<i>P/d</i>	11.753	9.710	9.288	9.383	7.074	6.892	7.121

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.39	2.1.39	2.1.39	2.1.39	2.1.39	2.1.39	2.1.39
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Sorensen, Kimsey, Silsby, Schleffler, Sherrick, and de Rosset (1991)

Test No.	6261	6289	6290	6291	6296	6297	6298
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	250.00	125.00	151.40	198.40	125.00	125.00	151.40
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.33	8.33	7.57	6.60	8.33	8.33	7.57
<i>L/D</i>	30.01	15.01	20.00	30.06	15.01	15.01	20.00
<i>M</i> (g)	262.00	124.00	130.00	135.00	124.00	124.00	130.00
Mat'l	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	385	385	385	385	385	385	385
Elong (%)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2960	2890	2900	3020	2980	2990	2980
Yaw (deg)	3.20	.54	3.41	.82	1.02	1.39	1.56
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	382.00	186.00	220.00	287.00	188.00	189.00	229.00
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	1.029	1.002	.979	.974	1.013	1.019	1.019
<i>P/L</i>	1.528	1.488	1.453	1.447	1.504	1.512	1.513
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40



Sorensen, Kimsey, Silsby, Schleffler, Sherrick, and de Rosset (1991)

Test No.	6299	6313	6314	6315	6316	6317	6328
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	151.4	151.4	190.5	198.4	151.4	151.4	190.5
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.57	7.57	9.53	6.6	7.57	7.57	9.53
<i>L/D</i>	20.00	20.00	19.99	30.06	20.00	20.00	19.99
<i>M</i> (g)	130.00	130.00	256.00	135.00	130.00	130.00	256.00
Mat'l	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	385	385	385	385	385	385	385
Elong (%)	10.00	10.00	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	3020	2420	2180	3050	2410	2330	2140
Yaw (deg)	2.22	.00	2.65	2.83	3.16	.60	2.06
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	230.0	220.0	250.0	292.0	214.0	210.0	244.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	1.023	.979	.884	.991	.952	.934	.863
<i>P/L</i>	1.519	1.453	1.312	1.472	1.413	1.387	1.281
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40

**Sorensen, Kimsey, Silsby, Schleffler, Sherrick, and de Rosset (1991)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>2395</b>	<b>2396</b>	<b>2398</b>	<b>2399</b>	<b>2401</b>	<b>2402</b>	<b>2403</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	380.00	380.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	380.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	19.00	19.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	19.00
<i>L/D</i>	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
<i>M</i> (g)	2035.00	2035.00	1020.00	1020.00	1020.00	1020.00	2035.00
Mat'l	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	385	385	385	385	385	385	385
Elong (%)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.00
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2050	2070	2220	2120	2250	2280	2060
Yaw (deg)	2.28	2.30	1.0	2.08	1.02	1.24	.76
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	484.0	480.0	412.0	389.0	421.0	420.0	486.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.858	.851	.925	.873	.945	.943	.862
<i>P/L</i>	1.274	1.263	1.373	1.297	1.403	1.400	1.279
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40

Sorensen, Kimsey, Silsby, Schleffler, Sherrick, and de Rosset (1991)

Test No.	2410	2413	6260
----------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	380.00	300.00	125.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	19.00	15.00	8.33
<i>L/D</i>	20.00	20.00	15.01
<i>M</i> (g)	2035.00	1020.00	124.00
Mat'l	X27	X27	X27
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.30	17.30	17.30
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	385	385	385
Elong (%)	10.0	10.0	10.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	269	269	269
Elong (%)			
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1900	2040	4010
Yaw (deg)	.76	.71	3.69

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	468.0	388.0	194.0
<i>d</i> (mm)			
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )			

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.830	.871	1.045
<i>P/L</i>	1.232	1.293	1.552
<i>d/D</i>			
<i>P/d</i>			

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.40	2.1.40	2.1.40
-------------------	--------	--------	--------

**Tate (1967)**

Test No.	679	680	686	690	692	696	701
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	63.50	63.50	31.75	63.50	63.50	63.50	63.50
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>LD</i>	10.00	10.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	15.60	15.70	7.97	15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40
Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2012	2043	2043	2348	2286	915	1067
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	57.2	50.8	36.8	43.2	47.0	13.2	15.2
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.901	0.800	1.159	0.680	0.740	0.208	0.239
<i>P/L</i>	0.901	0.800	1.159	0.680	0.740	0.208	0.239
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.41	2.1.41	2.1.41	2.1.41	2.1.41	2.1.41	2.1.41
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Tate (1967)**

Test No.	702	703	704	706	707	708	722
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	63.50	44.45	44.45	44.45	63.50	63.50	63.50
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	15.40	10.70	10.70	10.70	15.40	15.40	15.40
Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1220	1189	2287	1951	1951	1890	1921
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	12.70	11.40	39.40	35.60	41.90	38.10	43.20
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.200	0.256	0.886	0.801	0.660	0.600	0.680
<i>P/L</i>	0.200	0.256	0.886	0.801	0.660	0.600	0.680
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

Figure No.	2.1.41	2.1.41	2.1.41	2.1.41	2.1.41	2.1.41	2.1.41
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Tate (1967)**

**Test No. 723**

---

**PROJECTILE**

*L* (mm) 63.5  
*D* (mm) 6.35  
*L/D* 10.00  
*M* (g) 15.40  
Mat'l Steel  
Supplier  
 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>) 7.85  
Nose Flat  
BHN  
Elong (%)

**TARGET**

Mat'l Steel  
Thick (mm) ---  
 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>) 7.85  
BHN  
Elong (%)  
Obliq (deg) 0

**IMPACT**

*V* (m/s) 1951  
Yaw (deg)

**RESULTS**

*P* (mm) 40.1  
*d* (mm)  
Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)

**SCALING**

*P/αL* 0.631  
*P/L* 0.631  
*d/D*  
*P/d*

**Figure No.** 2.1.41

**Tate (1969)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	63.5	63.5	63.5	63.5	63.5	63.5	63.50
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	5.43	5.43	5.43	5.43	5.43	5.43	5.43
Mat'l	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.70
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.2
BHN	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	500	860	994	1018	1036	1201	1360
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	24.1	34.9	38.1	41.3	41.9	43.8	47.6
<i>d</i> (mm)	16.5	17.1	20.3	22.9	20.3	22.9	26.0
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.69	3.26	4.35	4.99	4.67	6.53	8.6

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.773	1.119	1.222	1.325	1.344	1.405	1.527
<i>P/L</i>	0.380	0.550	0.600	0.650	0.660	0.690	0.750
<i>d/D</i>	2.598	2.693	3.197	3.606	3.197	3.606	4.094
<i>P/d</i>	1.461	2.041	1.877	1.803	2.064	1.913	1.831
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42

**Tate (1969)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	63.50	63.50	63.50	63.50	63.50	63.50	63.50
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	5.43	5.43	5.43	5.43	5.43	5.43	5.43
Mat'l	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.20
BHN	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1393	1402	1463	1476	1598	1677	1689
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	44.4	42.5	47.0	47.6	48.9	47.6	43.8
<i>d</i> (mm)	28.6	27.9	31.8	29.2	32.4	33.0	33.0
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	9.2	8.0	10.9	10.6	11.6	12.8	13.5

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.424	1.363	1.507	1.527	1.568	1.527	1.405
<i>P/L</i>	0.699	0.669	0.740	0.750	0.770	0.750	0.690
<i>d/D</i>	4.504	4.394	5.008	4.598	5.102	5.197	5.197
<i>P/d</i>	1.552	1.523	1.478	1.630	1.509	1.442	1.327
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42



**Tate (1969)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	63.50	63.50	63.50	63.50	63.50	63.50	63.5
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10
<i>M</i> (g)	5.43	5.43	5.43	5.43	5.43	5.43	5.43
Mat'l	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.2
BHN	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1762	1844	1902	1957	2012	2168	2241
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	44.4	45.1	44.4	45.1	41.3	41.3	41.9
<i>d</i> (mm)	36.2	34.9	38.1	37.5	40.0	45.1	43.20
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	13.9	16.2	16.8	18.9	17.8	23.4	22.00

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.424	1.447	1.424	1.447	1.325	1.325	1.344
<i>P/L</i>	0.699	0.710	0.699	0.710	0.650	0.650	0.660
<i>d/D</i>	5.701	5.496	6.000	5.906	6.299	7.102	6.803
<i>P/d</i>	1.227	1.292	1.165	1.203	1.033	0.916	0.970

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42	2.1.42
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Tate (1969)

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	63.5						
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35						
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	5.43						
Mat'l	Al Alloy	Vibrac St	Vibrac St	Vibrac St	Vibrac St	Vibrac St	Vibrac St
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.70						
Nose	Flat	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	59						
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Lead	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	11.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
BHN	27						
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2348	738	786	884	930	1080	1080
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	41.3
<i>d</i> (mm)	45.70
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	22.10

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.325	0.809	0.821	0.821	0.891	1.015	0.985
<i>P/L</i>	0.650	1.380	1.400	1.400	1.520	1.730	1.680
<i>d/D</i>	7.197						
<i>P/d</i>	0.904						

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.42	2.1.43	2.1.43	2.1.43	2.1.43	2.1.43	2.1.43
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Tate (1969)

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)							
<i>D</i> (mm)							
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)							
Mat'l	Vibrac St	Vibrac St	Vibrac St	Vibrac St	Vibrac St	Vibrac St	Vibrac St
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )							
Nose	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy	Al Alloy
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1300	1350	1350	1520	1600	1680	2070
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

*P* (mm)  
*d* (mm)  
Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	1.126	1.161	1.226	1.261	1.243	1.320	1.431
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	1.920	1.980	2.090	2.150	2.120	2.250	2.440
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>							
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>							
Figure No.	2.1.43	2.1.43	2.1.43	2.1.43	2.1.43	2.1.43	2.1.43

**Tate (1969)**

**Test No.**

---

**PROJECTILE**

*L* (mm)  
*D* (mm)  
*L/D* 10  
*M* (g)  
Mat'l Vibrac St  
Supplier  
 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)  
Nose 7.85  
BHN  
Elong (%)

**TARGET**

Mat'l Al Alloy  
Thick (mm) ---  
 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>) 2.7  
BHN  
Elong (%)  
Obliq (deg) 0

**IMPACT**

*V* (m/s) 2200  
Yaw (deg)

**RESULTS**

*P* (mm)  
*d* (mm)  
Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)

**SCALING**

*P*/ $\alpha$ *L* 1.443  
*P*/*L* 2.460  
*d*/*D*  
*P*/*d*

**Figure No.** 2.1.43

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>55</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	22.60	22.60	22.60	22.60	22.60	22.60	22.60
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49
<i>L/D</i>	3.02	3.02	3.02	3.02	3.02	3.02	3.02
<i>M</i> (g)	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	815	890	1230	1325	1335	1390	1640
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	9.0	11.0	19.5	21.5	21.5	23.5	28.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.270	.330	.584	.644	.644	.704	.839
<i>P/L</i>	.398	.487	.863	.951	.951	1.040	1.239
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>37</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	28.3	28.3	28.3	28.3	28.3	28.3	28.3
<i>D</i> (mm)	9.45	9.45	9.45	9.45	9.45	9.45	9.45
<i>L/D</i>	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99
<i>M</i> (g)	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	585	705	970	1000	1255	1325	1600
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	4.5	9.0	16.5	13.5	25.0	27.5	29.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.108	.215	.395	.323	.598	.658	.694
<i>P/L</i>	.159	.318	.583	.477	.883	.972	1.025
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

Test No.	39	110	109	108	100	99	112
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	28.30	35.70	35.70	35.70	35.70	35.70	35.70
<i>D</i> (mm)	9.45	11.91	11.91	11.91	11.91	11.91	5.94
<i>L/D</i>	2.99	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	6.01
<i>M</i> (g)	33.70	67.70	67.70	67.70	67.70	67.70	16.80
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1605	715	860	1055	1190	1350	830
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	37.0	11.0	20.0	24.5	34.0	41.0	9.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.886	.209	.379	.465	.645	.778	.171
<i>P/L</i>	1.307	.308	.560	.686	.952	1.148	.252
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>35</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	35.70	35.70	35.70	35.70	45.00	45.00	45.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.94	5.94	5.94	5.94	7.49	7.49	7.49
<i>L/D</i>	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.01
<i>M</i> (g)	16.80	16.80	16.80	16.80	33.70	33.70	33.70
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1000	1250	1450	1590	570	675	705
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	14.5	24.0	36.0	32.0	4.0	6.0	7.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/cL</i>	.275	.455	.683	.607	.060	.090	.105
<i>P/L</i>	.406	.672	1.008	.896	.089	.133	.156
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44



**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

Test No.	21	20	23	31	32	75	74
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	56.70	56.70
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49	9.45	9.45
<i>L/D</i>	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.00	6.00
<i>M</i> (g)	33.70	33.70	33.70	33.70	33.70	67.70	67.70
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	860	1120	1300	1340	1485	640	795
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	12.0	24.5	36.5	34.0	42.0	7.0	13.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/cL</i>	.181	.369	.549	.512	.632	.084	.155
<i>P/L</i>	.267	.544	.811	.756	.933	.123	.229
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

Test No.	73	72	71	92	70	76	77
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70
<i>D</i> (mm)	9.45	9.45	9.45	9.45	9.45	9.45	9.45
<i>L/D</i>	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
<i>M</i> (g)	67.70	67.70	67.70	67.70	67.70	67.70	67.70
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	835	915	970	975	1140	1245	1355
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	15.0	19.0	24.0	24.0	34.0	41.0	48.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	.179	.227	.287	.287	.406	.490	.573
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	.265	.335	.423	.423	.600	.723	.847
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>							
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

Test No.	88	87	86	82	83	84	85
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.72	4.72	4.72	4.72	4.72	4.72	4.72
<i>L/D</i>	12.01	12.01	12.01	12.01	12.01	12.01	12.01
<i>M</i> (g)	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	745	885	1070	1180	1275	1470	1535
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	5.0	9.5	18.5	25.0	31.0	43.0	47.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.060	.113	.221	.299	.370	.514	.561
<i>P/L</i>	.088	.168	.326	.441	.547	.758	.829
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

Test No.	16	17	10	11	12	14	15
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.94	5.94	5.94	5.94	5.94	5.94	5.94
<i>LD</i>	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
<i>M</i> (g)	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	665	805	1025	1075	1360	1445	1530
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	4.5	10.0	19.0	24.5	45.0	52.5	67.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	.043	.095	.180	.232	.427	.498	.636
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	.063	.140	.266	.343	.630	.735	.938
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>							
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

Test No.	61	60	62	63	64	49	45
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	89.90	89.90	89.90	89.90	89.90	22.60	22.60
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49
<i>L/D</i>	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	3.02	3.02
<i>M</i> (g)	67.70	67.70	67.70	67.70	67.70	7.70	7.70
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	En25T	En25T
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	7.8	7.8
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	785	890	940	1060	1155	1205	1215
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	11.5	15.5	21.5	31.0	38.0	8.5	8.5
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.087	.117	.162	.234	.286	.376	.376
<i>P/L</i>	.128	.172	.239	.345	.423	.376	.376
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.44	2.1.45	2.1.45

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

Test No.	47	46	48	45	24	44	26
----------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	22.60	22.60	22.60	28.30	28.30	28.30	28.30
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.49	7.49	7.49	9.45	9.45	9.45	9.45
<i>L/D</i>	3.02	3.02	3.02	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99
<i>M</i> (g)	7.70	7.70	7.70	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50
Mat'l	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1265	1505	1525	840	920	980	1250
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	12.5	12.5	13.0	4.5	5.5	7.0	14.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.553	.553	.575	.159	.194	.247	.495
<i>P/L</i>	.553	.553	.575	.159	.194	.247	.495
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

Test No.	102	103	101	42	19	41	18
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	35.7	35.7	35.7	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.94	5.94	5.94	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49
<i>L/D</i>	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.01
<i>M</i> (g)	7.7	7.7	7.7	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Mat'l	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1205	1510	1580	935	1175	1220	1250
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	7.5	15.0	17.0	4.0	9.0	11.0	12.5
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.210	.420	.476	.089	.200	.244	.278
<i>P/L</i>	.210	.420	.476	.089	.200	.244	.278
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

Test No.	40	81	80	79	78	89	90
----------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	45.00	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70	56.70
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.49	9.45	9.45	9.45	9.45	4.72	4.72
<i>L/D</i>	6.01	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	12.01	12.01
<i>M</i> (g)	15.50	31.10	31.10	31.10	31.10	7.70	7.70
Mat'l	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1525	1105	1260	1330	1460	1285	1450
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	20.0	8.5	14.5	19.0	23.5	10.0	15.5
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.444	.150	.256	.335	.414	.176	.273
<i>P/L</i>	.444	.150	.256	.335	.414	.176	.273
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	56.70	71.40	71.40	71.40	71.40	71.40	71.40
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.72	5.94	5.94	5.94	5.94	5.94	5.94
<i>L/D</i>	12.01	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
<i>M</i> (g)	7.70	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50
Mat'l	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1665	650	845	985	1150	1360	1600
Yaw (deg)							
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	22.5	1.0	2.0	3.5	8.5	15.5	26.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.397	.014	.028	.049	.119	.217	.364
<i>P/L</i>	.397	.014	.028	.049	.119	.217	.364
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>5104</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	71.40	89.90	89.90	89.90	89.90	89.90	72.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.94	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49	6.00
<i>L/D</i>	12.02	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
<i>M</i> (g)	15.50	31.10	31.10	31.10	31.10	31.10	34.60
Mat'l	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	En25T	W alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	17.0
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1670	935	1045	1245	1370	1390	1355
Yaw (deg)							1.5
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	33.0	1.5	6.5	13.0	21.0	22.5	42.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.462	.017	.072	.145	.234	.250	.395
<i>P/L</i>	.462	.017	.072	.145	.234	.250	.583
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.45	2.1.46

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

Test No.	5101	5112	5113	4501	4502	4503	4504
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
<i>L/D</i>	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
<i>M</i> (g)	34.60	34.60	34.60	34.60	34.60	34.60	34.60
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	30	30	30	30

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1485	1785	1825	1100	1315	1445	1540
Yaw (deg)	2.0	11.0	4.5	.5	1.0	1.0	.5

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	56.0	58.0	68.0	23.0	39.0	45.0	52.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	.527	.546	.640	.216	.367	.423	.489
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	.778	.806	.944	.319	.542	.625	.722
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>							
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

Test No.	4505	4506	4525	4526	4527	4528	4535
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
<i>L/D</i>	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
<i>M</i> (g)	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	30	30	45	45	45	45	45
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1615	1690	1090	1315	1445	1510	1610
Yaw (deg)	1.5	2.0	.5	1.0	.5	2.5	1.5
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	59.0	62.0	20.0	32.0	38.0	42.0	47.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	.555	.583	.188	.301	.357	.395	.442
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	.819	.861	.278	.444	.528	.583	.653
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>							
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>							
Figure No.	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

Test No.	4529	4530	4201	4202	4203	4204	4205
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
<i>L/D</i>	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
<i>M</i> (g)	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	45	45	60	60	60	60	60
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1610	1690	1085	1325	1425	1480	1615
Yaw (deg)	2.0	5.0	2.0	3.5	3.0	.5	1.0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	48.0	40.0	14.0	22.0	20.0	28.0	37.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.452	.376	.132	.207	.188	.263	.348
<i>P/L</i>	.667	.556	.194	.306	.278	.389	.514
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
Figure No.	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

Test No.	4206	4513	4514	4515	4537	4516	4517
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
<i>L/D</i>	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
<i>M</i> (g)	34.60	34.60	34.60	34.60	34.60	34.60	34.60
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat

BHN  
Elong (%)

**TARGET**

Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	60	70	70	70	70	70	70

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1695	1100	1330	1440	1515	1535	1595
Yaw (deg)	2.5	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.5	.5	1.5

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	33.0	10.0	14.0	21.0	19.0	21.0	21.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.310	.094	.132	.198	.179	.198	.198
<i>P/L</i>	.458	.139	.194	.292	.264	.292	.292
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46	2.1.46
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

**Test No.**            **4518**

---

**PROJECTILE**

*L* (mm)            72.00  
*D* (mm)            6.00  
*L/D*                12.00  
*M* (g)             34.60  
Mat'l              W alloy  
Supplier  
 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)        17.0  
Nose                Flat  
BHN  
Elong (%)

**TARGET**

Mat'l              STA 61  
Thick (mm)        60  
 $\rho$  (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)        7.8  
BHN  
Elong (%)  
Obliq (deg)        70

**IMPACT**

*V* (m/s)           1685  
Yaw (deg)         1.5

**RESULTS**

*P* (mm)            22.0  
*d* (mm)  
Vol (cm<sup>3</sup>)

**SCALING**

*P*/ $\alpha$ *L*              .207  
*P*/*L*                .306  
*d*/*D*  
*P*/*d*

**Figure No.**        2.1.46

**Wilkins, Gibbons, Hohler, Stilp, and Cozzi (1991)**

Test No.	6894	6895	6902	6906	6901	6896	6897
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	58.30	58.30	58.30	58.30	16.90	16.90	16.90
Mat'l	W92.5	W92.5	W92.5	W92.5	W-10	W-10	W-10
Supplier	Hertel	Hertel	Hertel	Hertel	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.59	17.59	17.59	17.59	17.20	17.20	17.20
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	409	409	409	409	381	381	381
Elong (%)	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	11.8	11.8	11.8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger RHA	Ger RHA	Ger RHA	Ger RHA	Ger RHA	Ger RHA	Ger RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	390	390	390	390	390	390	390
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2012	2186	2276	2460	1959	2079	2227
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	84.2	92.0	95.9	101.1	51.8	55.5	60.8
<i>d</i> (mm)	20.0	21.0	20.0	21.0	12.0	13.0	13.0
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.750	0.819	0.854	0.901	0.700	0.750	0.821
<i>P/L</i>	1.123	1.227	1.279	1.348	1.036	1.110	1.216
<i>d/D</i>	2.667	2.800	2.667	2.800	2.400	2.600	2.600
<i>P/d</i>	4.210	4.381	4.795	4.814	4.317	4.269	4.677
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.47	2.1.47	2.1.47	2.1.47	2.1.47	2.1.47	2.1.47



**Wilkins, Gibbons, Hohler, Stilp, and Cozzi (1991)****Test No.**                **6900**                **6898****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	50.00	50.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.00	5.00
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	16.90	16.90
Mat'l	W-10	W-10
Supplier	Kennam	Kennam
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.20	17.20
Nose	Flat	Flat
BHN	381	381
Elong (%)	11.8	11.8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger RHA	Ger RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85
BHN	390	390
Elong (%)		
Obliq (deg)	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2376	2482
Yaw (deg)		

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	64.80	67.50
<i>d</i> (mm)	13.0	14.0
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.876	0.912
<i>P/L</i>	1.296	1.350
<i>d/D</i>	2.600	2.800
<i>P/d</i>	4.985	4.821

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.47	2.1.47
--------------------------	--------	--------

Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)

Test No.	77	78	79	58	59	60	61
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	63.50	63.50	63.50	47.63	47.63	47.63	47.63
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>LD</i>	10.0	10.0	10.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
<i>M</i> (g)	15.79	15.79	15.79	11.84	11.84	11.84	11.84
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2507	1060	1076	1599	1542	1636	2567
Yaw (deg)	1.0	2.2	0.0	2.0	1.4	3.6	1.0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	49.99	4.83	5.58	19.83	16.51	19.05	38.86
<i>d</i> (mm)	13.49	14.22	12.70	11.09	13.49	12.70	14.22
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	.787	.076	.088	.416	.347	.400	.816
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	.787	.076	.088	.416	.347	.400	.816
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	2.124	2.239	2.000	1.746	2.124	2.000	2.239
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	3.706	.340	.439	1.788	1.224	1.500	2.733
Figure No.	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51

**Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	47.63	47.63	47.63	47.63	31.75	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	11.84	11.84	11.84	11.84	7.89	7.89	7.89
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2495	2446	1088	1149	1720	1820	2200
Yaw (deg)	1.0	3.0	2.0	2.2	4.0	3.0	1.0
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	37.28	34.29	4.83	7.87	17.42	15.85	26.16
<i>d</i> (mm)	13.48	14.27	14.99	14.99	11.13	11.89	15.09
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	.783	.720	.101	.165	.549	.499	.824
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	.783	.720	.101	.165	.549	.499	.824
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	2.123	2.247	2.361	2.361	1.753	1.872	2.376
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	2.766	2.403	.322	.525	1.565	1.333	1.734
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51

Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)

Test No.	7	8	9	10	12	13	80
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	47.63
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	9.53
<i>L/D</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	26.67
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2290	2460	2450	2470	1310	1320	1608
Yaw (deg)	3.2	1.0	2.2	0.0	3.6	2.8	1.4
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	21.39	25.37	21.41	32.51	7.90	9.50	22.86
<i>d</i> (mm)	15.09	17.48	14.30	12.95	11.13	12.29	18.26
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/ρL</i>	.674	.799	.674	1.024	.249	.299	.480
<i>P/L</i>	.674	.799	.674	1.024	.249	.299	.480
<i>d/D</i>	2.376	2.753	2.252	2.039	1.753	1.935	1.916
<i>P/d</i>	1.417	1.451	1.497	2.510	.710	.773	1.252
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51

**Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>87</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	47.63	47.63	47.63	47.63	47.63	47.63	47.63
<i>D</i> (mm)	9.53	9.53	9.53	9.53	9.53	9.53	9.53
<i>L/D</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	26.67	26.67	26.67	26.67	26.67	26.67	26.67
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1674	1637	2520	2497	2520	1100	1260
Yaw (deg)	5.0	5.4	2.0		5.0	3.0	1.8
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	26.92	22.23	42.16	61.98	41.40	7.11	10.41
<i>d</i> (mm)	19.05	19.05	21.34	23.11	24.13	19.81	19.05
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.565	.467	.885	1.301	.869	.149	.219
<i>P/L</i>	.565	.467	.885	1.301	.869	.149	.219
<i>d/D</i>	1.999	1.999	2.239	2.425	2.532	2.079	1.999
<i>P/d</i>	1.413	1.167	1.976	2.682	1.716	.359	.546
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51

**Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	47.63	63.50	63.50	63.50	63.50	63.50	63.50
<i>D</i> (mm)	9.53	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70
<i>LD</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	26.67	63.14	63.14	63.14	63.14	63.14	63.14
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1076	1615	1599	1618	2419	2470	2442
Yaw (deg)	0.5	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	2.0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	7.87	32.51	33.27	35.56	59.44	62.68	61.90
<i>d</i> (mm)	17.53	24.61	25.40	25.40	29.36	31.75	30.15
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha L$	.165	.512	.524	.560	.936	.987	.975
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	.165	.512	.524	.560	.936	.987	.975
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	1.839	1.938	2.000	2.000	2.312	2.500	2.374
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	.449	1.321	1.310	1.400	2.025	1.974	2.053
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51

Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)

Test No.	95	96	97	46	47	48	49
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	63.50	63.50	63.50	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	12.70	12.70	12.70	9.53	9.53	9.53	9.53
<i>L/D</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33
<i>M</i> (g)	63.14	63.14	63.14	17.78	17.78	17.78	17.78
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1108	1125	1100	1505	1561	1580	978
Yaw (deg)	2.2	2.2	1.0	3.0	0.0	3.6	4.1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	13.48	13.48	12.70	16.00	15.74	19.81	5.59
<i>d</i> (mm)	25.40	25.40	23.80	18.29	18.26	18.26	16.00
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.212	.212	.200	.504	.496	.624	.176
<i>P/L</i>	.212	.212	.200	.504	.496	.624	.176
<i>d/D</i>	2.000	2.000	1.874	1.919	1.916	1.916	1.679
<i>P/d</i>	.531	.531	.534	.875	.862	1.085	.349
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51

Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)

Test No.	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	9.53	9.53	9.53	9.53	9.53	12.70	12.70
<i>L/D</i>	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	2.50	2.50
<i>M</i> (g)	17.78	17.78	17.78	17.78	17.78	31.57	31.57
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1051	1064	2360	2520	2495	1655	1599
Yaw (deg)	2.0	0.0	4.1		3.6	1.0	2.0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	7.11	7.11	44.45	31.75	36.58	21.34	25.40
<i>d</i> (mm)	17.53	17.53	22.23	23.83	22.35	24.61	24.61
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	.224	.224	1.400	1.000	1.152	.672	.800
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	.224	.224	1.400	1.000	1.152	.672	.800
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	1.839	1.839	2.333	2.501	2.345	1.938	1.938
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	.406	.406	2.000	1.332	1.637	.867	1.032
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51



**Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	249	249	249	249	249	249	249
Elong (%)	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	4340	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
BHN	411	144	144	144	144	144	144
Elong (%)	16.6	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2500	2470	2520	1542	2540	2520	2490
Yaw (deg)	4.0	0.0	7.6	2.0	5.0	8.6	1.4
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	35.69	81.74	53.98	34.11	84.91	64.29	63.50
<i>d</i> (mm)	14.30	15.88	15.88	11.10	15.88	15.88	15.06
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	1.124	1.025	1.015	.642	1.597	1.209	1.194
<i>P/L</i>	1.124	1.716	1.700	1.074	2.674	2.025	2.000
<i>d/D</i>	2.252	2.501	2.501	1.748	2.501	2.501	2.372
<i>P/d</i>	2.496	5.147	3.399	3.073	5.347	4.048	4.216
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.48	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49

Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)

Test No.	127	128	156	157	107	108	110
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	2.82	2.82	2.82
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	2.80	2.80	2.80
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	411	411	411	144	144	144
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	8.9	8.9	8.9
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
BHN	144	144	144	144	144	144	144
Elong (%)	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2490	2440	1020	1590	1561	1542	2544
Yaw (deg)	3.9	2.2	5.0		8.3	6.8	4.0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	61.90	61.90	11.89	31.75	6.35	11.10	13.69
<i>d</i> (mm)	17.45	15.88	17.45	11.10	16.66	15.88	19.05
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	1.164	1.164	.224	.597	.200	.350	.431
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	1.950	1.950	.374	1.000	.200	.350	.431
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	2.748	2.501	2.748	1.748	2.624	2.501	3.000
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	3.547	3.898	.681	2.860	.381	.699	.719
Figure No.	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.50	2.1.50	2.1.50

Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)

Test No.	112	113	149	119	120	121	132
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	2.82	2.82	2.82	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89
Mat'l	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.80	2.80	2.80	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	144	144	144	249	249	249	249
Elong (%)	8.9	8.9	8.9	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
BHN	144	144	144	144	144	144	144
Elong (%)	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2520	2618	2540	990	1467	2540	2490
Yaw (deg)	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	2.0	2.2
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	17.50	11.10	25.40	10.31	26.97	57.94	48.41
<i>d</i> (mm)	18.24	15.88	13.49	17.45	11.10	16.66	14.27
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.551	.350	.800	.194	.507	1.090	.911
<i>P/L</i>	.551	.350	.800	.325	.849	1.825	1.525
<i>d/D</i>	2.872	2.501	2.124	2.748	1.748	2.624	2.247
<i>P/d</i>	.959	.699	1.883	.591	2.430	3.478	3.392
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.50	2.1.50	2.1.50	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49

Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)

Test No.	133	134	135	141	25	26	28
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	249	249	249	249	411	411	411
Elong (%)	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	16.6	16.6	16.6
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	144	144	144	144	249	249	249
Elong (%)	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	23.5	23.5	23.5
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2520	1600	1630	1125	978	1125	2429
Yaw (deg)	9.1	1.0	11.2	1.0	10.9	11.1	5.1
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	55.55	30.94	29.36	15.06	5.54	7.14	38.07
<i>d</i> (mm)	15.88	10.31	12.70	16.66	11.10	9.53	15.88
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/cL</i>	1.045	.582	.552	.283	.174	.225	1.199
<i>P/L</i>	1.750	.974	.925	.474	.174	.225	1.199
<i>d/D</i>	2.501	1.624	2.000	2.624	1.748	1.501	2.501
<i>P/d</i>	3.498	3.001	2.312	.904	.499	.749	2.397
Figure No.	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.48	2.1.48	2.1.48

**Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>35</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	249	249	249	249	249	249	249
Elong (%)	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2421	2348	2152	2005	1907	1505	1505
Yaw (deg)	5.1	3.2	1.4	2.2		4.0	5.0
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	29.34	39.37	26.16	23.77	25.37	15.06	12.67
<i>d</i> (mm)	15.06	14.30	13.49	13.49	14.30	11.91	11.91
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.924	1.240	.824	.749	.799	.474	.399
<i>P/L</i>	.924	1.240	.824	.749	.799	.474	.399
<i>d/D</i>	2.372	2.252	2.124	2.124	2.252	1.876	1.876
<i>P/d</i>	1.948	2.753	1.939	1.762	1.774	1.264	1.064
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.48	2.1.48	2.1.48	2.1.48	2.1.48	2.1.48	2.1.48

**Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>102</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>LD</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	7.89	7.89	7.89	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.82
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	411	411	144	144	144	144
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	249	249	249	249	249	249	249
Elong (%)	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1606	1076	978	1506	1542	2520	2400
Yaw (deg)	3.0	2.8	2.2	2.0	5.7	11.3	6.0
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	13.46	7.11	5.59	3.30	3.30	19.05	10.41
<i>d</i> (mm)	11.91	12.70	12.70	12.70	11.94	12.70	16.00
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.424	.224	.176	.174	.174	1.005	.549
<i>P/L</i>	.424	.224	.176	.104	.104	.600	.328
<i>d/D</i>	1.876	2.000	2.000	2.000	1.880	2.000	2.520
<i>P/d</i>	1.130	.560	.440	.260	.276	1.500	.651
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.48	2.1.48	2.1.48	2.1.50	2.1.50	2.1.50	2.1.50

**Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)**

Test No.	38	39	40	41	42	129	150
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>LD</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	249	249	249	249	249	249	249
Elong (%)	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	2024-T4	2024-T4
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	2.77	2.77
BHN	249	249	249	249	249	79	79
Elong (%)	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	16.0	16.0
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1505	1561	2409	2398	2458	2510	2540
Yaw (deg)	5.0	5.1	6.1	1.5	4.5	2.5	4.2
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	18.24	16.64	29.34	26.95	25.37	78.56	64.29
<i>d</i> (mm)	12.70	11.91	15.09	15.09	16.66	20.62	19.84
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	.574	.524	.924	.849	.799	1.470	1.203
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	.574	.524	.924	.849	.799	2.474	2.025
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	2.000	1.876	2.376	2.376	2.624	3.247	3.124
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	1.436	1.397	1.944	1.786	1.523	3.810	3.240
Figure No.	2.1.48	2.1.48	2.1.48	2.1.48	2.1.48	2.1.49	2.1.49

**Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)**

Test No.	153	143	144	145	147	122	123
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	7.89	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.82	7.89	7.89
Mat'l	4340	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	144	144	144	144	249	249
Elong (%)	23.5	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	23.5	23.5
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	2024-T4	2024-T4	2024-T4	2024-T4	2024-T4	2024-T4	2024-T4
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77
BHN	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
Elong (%)	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2470	2470	2510	2542	1590	2490	1637
Yaw (deg)		4.6	2.7	9.1	3.0	3.6	3.2
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	73.03	86.51	33.27	25.40	22.23	72.21	41.28
<i>d</i> (mm)	20.62	17.45	17.45	16.66	12.70	19.84	13.49
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	1.366	2.710	1.042	.796	.696	1.351	.772
<i>P/L</i>	2.300	2.725	1.048	.800	.700	2.274	1.300
<i>d/D</i>	3.247	2.748	2.748	2.624	2.000	3.124	2.124
<i>P/d</i>	3.542	4.958	1.907	1.525	1.750	3.640	3.060
Figure No.	2.1.49	--	2.1.50	2.1.50	2.1.50	2.1.49	2.1.49



**Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)**

Test No.	131	136	137	138	139	140	24
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	249	249	249	249	249	249	249
Elong (%)	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.50

**TARGET**

Mat'l	2024-T4	2024-T4	2024-T4	2024-T4	2024-T4	2024-T4	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.77	7.85
BHN	79	79	79	79	79	79	411
Elong (%)	16	16	16	16	16	16	16.60
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2590	1600	1690	1088	1080	1125	2500
Yaw (deg)	5.4	1.8	0.0	4.1	2.0	2.2	4.0

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	72.21	49.20	45.24	30.15	19.84	26.19	35.69
<i>d</i> (mm)	21.41	13.49	13.49	11.10	10.31	11.89	14.30
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	1.351	.921	.846	.564	.371	.490	1.124
<i>P/L</i>	2.274	1.550	1.425	.950	.625	.825	1.124
<i>d/D</i>	3.372	2.124	2.124	1.748	1.624	1.872	2.252
<i>P/d</i>	3.373	3.647	3.354	2.716	1.924	2.203	2.496
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.48

Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)

Test No.	117	126	125	111	124	154	69
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	47.63	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	12.70
<i>L/D</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	7.50	2.50
<i>M</i> (g)	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	11.84	31.57
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	7.85
BHN	144	144	144	144	144	144	411
Elong (%)	8.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	16.60
Obliq (deg)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1542	2490	2520	2520	2540	2470	1022
Yaw (deg)	0.0	5.0	1.4		0.0		5.0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	34.11	63.50	64.29	53.98	84.91	81.74	6.35
<i>d</i> (mm)	11.10	15.06	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	21.34
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.642	1.194	1.209	1.015	1.597	1.025	0.200
<i>P/L</i>	1.074	2.000	2.025	1.700	2.674	1.716	0.200
<i>d/D</i>	1.748	2.372	2.501	2.501	2.501	2.501	1.680
<i>P/d</i>	3.073	4.216	4.048	3.399	5.347	5.147	0.298
Figure No.	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	2.1.49	--	2.1.51

**Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>73</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	63.50
<i>D</i> (mm)	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	31.57	31.57	31.57	31.57	31.57	31.57	15.79
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60
Obliq (deg)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b><u>IMPACT</u></b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1039	1608	2442	2452	2458	2470	1467
Yaw (deg)	1.0	1.0	0.5	5.4	4.6	8.3	0.0
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	6.35	18.23	36.58	32.51	28.70	29.46	19.81
<i>d</i> (mm)	20.57	24.58	27.69	30.23	28.70	29.46	11.18
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	0.200	0.574	1.152	1.024	0.904	0.928	0.312
<i>P/L</i>	0.200	0.574	1.152	1.024	0.904	0.928	0.312
<i>d/D</i>	1.620	1.935	2.180	2.380	2.260	2.320	1.761
<i>P/d</i>	0.309	0.742	1.321	1.075	1.000	1.000	1.772
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51

**Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)**

**Test No.**                    **74**                    **72**                    **75**                    **76**

---

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	63.50	63.50	63.50	63.50
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	15.79	15.79	15.79	15.79
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier				
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60

**TARGET**

Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60
Obliq (deg)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1467	1486	2372	2495
Yaw (deg)	5.0	1.6	1.4	3.2

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	19.81	20.57	39.62	39.99
<i>d</i> (mm)	13.46	13.46	16.00	14.27
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )				

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.312	0.324	0.624	0.630
<i>P/L</i>	0.312	0.324	0.624	0.630
<i>d/D</i>	2.120	2.120	2.520	2.247
<i>P/d</i>	1.472	1.528	2.476	2.802

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51
--------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Woolsey (1990)

Test No.	87-89-1	87-89-2	87-87-3	87-89-4	87-89-5	87-89-6	87-98-7
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.871	7.871	7.871	7.871	7.871	7.871	7.871
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.4
Mat'l	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.35	17.35	17.35	17.35	17.35	17.35	17.35
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	358	358	358	358	358	358	358
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1501	1505	1464	1472	1468	1464	1469
Yaw (deg)	1.14	4.33	7.82	3.60	1.55	4.17	2.87
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	71.9	65.3	62.7	61.3	67.9	67.1	67.8
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.615	.558	.536	.524	.580	.574	.580
<i>P/L</i>	.913	.829	.796	.779	.862	.852	.861
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52

Woolsey (1990)

Test No.            87-89-8    87-89-9    87-89-10    87-89-11    87-89-12    87-89-13    87-89-14

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.4
Mat'l	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.35	17.35	17.35	17.35	17.35	17.35	17.35
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	358	358	358	358	358	358	358
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1419	1362	1350	1349	1180	1210	1220
Yaw (deg)	4.68	4.14	4.27	1.33	5.27	2.36	2.20

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	62.9	60.1	56.5	60.0	42.1	47.9	48.3
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.538	.514	.483	.513	.360	.409	.413
<i>P/L</i>	.799	.763	.718	.762	.535	.608	.613
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Woolsey (1990)**

Test No.	87-89-15	87-89-16	87-89-17	87-89-18	87-89-19	87-89-20	25-90-1
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	---------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.4
Mat'l	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27C
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.35	17.35	17.35	17.35	17.35	17.35	17.35
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	358	358	358	358	358	358	358
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1538	1539	1533	1491	1511	1497	1516
Yaw (deg)	3.06	4.47	2.54	3.88	3.65	6.71	1.70

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	73.7	71.4	73.2	69.1	70.8	59.2	71.7
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.630	.610	.626	.591	.605	.506	.613
<i>P/L</i>	.936	.907	.930	.878	.899	.752	.911
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Woolsey (1990)**

Test No.	25-90-2	25-90-3	25-90-4	25-88-3	25-88-4	25-88-5	25-88-6
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.871	7.871	7.871	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01
<i>M</i> (g)	65.400	65.400	65.400	65.500	65.500	65.500	65.500
Mat'l	X27C	X27C	X27C	X27	X27	X27	X27
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.35	17.35	17.35	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	358	358	358	345	345	345	345
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1513	796	970	1512	1499	1520	1520
Yaw (deg)			1.06	5.59	1.67	1.76	.79

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	69.0	14.2	27.5	61.3	70.2	72.5	75.0
<i>d</i> (mm)					18.00	18.50	19.10
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.590	.121	.235	.524	.600	.620	.641
<i>P/L</i>	.876	.180	.349	.779	.892	.921	.953
<i>d/D</i>					2.287	2.351	2.427
<i>P/d</i>					3.900	3.919	3.927

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Woolsey (1990)

Test No.      28-88-1    28-88-10    28-88-11    28-88-12    28-88-13    28-88-14    28-88-2

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87
<i>L/D</i>	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01
<i>M</i> (g)	65.500	65.500	65.500	65.500	65.500	65.500	65.500
Mat'l	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
Elong (%)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1076	1325	1306	1347	1390	1344	1083
Yaw (deg)	.70	1.11	2.26	1.00	.90	2.75	1.00

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	32.1	53.6	53.7	55.5	59.8	56.9	33.1
<i>d</i> (mm)	12.7	13.7	13.7	13.5	14.0	15.5	13.2
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.275	.458	.459	.475	.511	.487	.283
<i>P/L</i>	.408	.681	.682	.705	.759	.723	.420
<i>d/D</i>	1.614	1.741	1.741	1.715	1.779	1.970	1.677
<i>P/d</i>	2.528	3.912	3.920	4.111	4.271	3.671	2.508

**Figure No.**      2.1.52      2.1.52      2.1.52      2.1.52      2.1.52      2.1.52      2.1.52

Woolsey (1990)

Test No.      28-88-3      28-88-4      28-88-5      28-88-6      28-88-7      28-88-8      28-88-9

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87
<i>L/D</i>	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01
<i>M</i> (g)	65.500	65.500	65.500	65.500	65.500	65.500	65.500
Mat'l	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
Elong (%)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	863	902	934	1276	1233	1231	1343
Yaw (deg)	3.09	2.50	3.30	.75	.90	1.10	.50

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	16.1	18.5	20.9	49.1	45.6	45.5	55.4
<i>d</i> (mm)	17.5	16.3	14.2	15.0	12.7	12.7	14.0
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.138	.158	.179	.420	.390	.389	.474
<i>P/L</i>	.204	.235	.265	.624	.579	.578	.704
<i>d/D</i>	2.224	2.071	1.804	1.906	1.614	1.614	1.779
<i>P/d</i>	.920	1.135	1.472	3.273	3.591	3.583	3.957

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Woolsey (1990)**

Test No.	33-88-1	33-88-12	33-88-17	33-88-18	33-88-19	33-88-3	33-88-7
----------	---------	----------	----------	----------	----------	---------	---------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87
<i>L/D</i>	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01
<i>M</i> (g)	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5
Mat'l	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
Elong (%)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1495	1490	1469	1511	1453	1498	1486
Yaw (deg)	5.27	2.23	.70	2.00	3.25	1.34	1.27

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	65.8	67.8	66.9	69.4	62.9	69.6	67.5
<i>d</i> (mm)	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.2	14.5	14.7	17.5
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.563	.580	.572	.594	.538	.595	.577
<i>P/L</i>	.836	.861	.850	.881	.799	.884	.857
<i>d/D</i>	1.868	1.868	1.868	1.804	1.842	1.868	2.224
<i>P/d</i>	4.476	4.612	4.551	4.887	4.338	4.735	3.857

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Woolsey (1990)**

Test No.	33-88-9	22-89-1	22-89-4	23-89-2	23-89-3	77-89-1	77-89-2
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	78.74	77.98	77.98
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.80	7.80
<i>L/D</i>	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.01	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5	64.94	64.94
Mat'l	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X21C	X21C
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.73	17.73
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	345	345	345	345	345	366	366
Elong (%)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	10.8	10.8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1462	1007	1756	1644	1720	1364	1270
Yaw (deg)	2.35	1.33	1.95	2.31	.75	.85	1.62

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	65.1	28.9	89.3	79.7	85.4	59.6	51.1
<i>d</i> (mm)	15.7						
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.557	.247	.764	.682	.730	.509	.436
<i>P/L</i>	.827	.367	1.134	1.012	1.085	.764	.655
<i>d/D</i>	1.995						
<i>P/d</i>	4.146						

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Woolsey (1990)**

Test No.	77-89-3	77-89-4	77-89-5	77-89-6	77-89-7	77-89-8	29-88-1
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	77.98	77.98	77.98	77.98	77.98	77.98	76.96
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.70
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	64.94	64.94	64.94	64.94	64.94	64.94	65.2
Mat'l	X21C	X21C	X21C	X21C	X21C	X21C	W-2
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.73	17.73	17.73	17.73	17.73	17.73	18.63
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	366	366	366	366	366	366	349
Elong (%)	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	3.1

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1373	1380	1359	1275	1122	1551	1437
Yaw (deg)	1.33	7.83	2.14	3.00	1.75	.66	1.58

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	62.0	48.3	61.3	50.7	39.2	75.3	66.2
<i>d</i> (mm)							14.5
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.529	.412	.523	.433	.335	.643	.559
<i>P/L</i>	.795	.619	.786	.650	.503	.966	.860
<i>d/D</i>							1.884
<i>P/d</i>							4.566

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Woolsey (1990)**

Test No.	29-88-2	29-88-3	29-88-4	29-88-5	42-88-2	42-88-6	42-88-7
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	76.96	76.96	76.96	76.96	76.96	76.96	76.96
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.696	7.696	7.696	7.696	7.696	7.696	7.696
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.200	65.200	65.200	65.200	65.200	65.200	65.200
Mat'l	W-2	W-2	W-2	W-2	W-2	W-2	W-2
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	349	349	349	349	349	349	349
Elong (%)	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
Elong (%)							
Ob' (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1485	1481	1488	1494	1485	1484	1472
Yaw (deg)	2.61	5.62	2.30	5.55	2.57	1.03	1.87

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	71.1	64.7	70.4	69.4	70.6	70.8	69.3
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.600	.546	.594	.586	.596	.598	.585
<i>P/L</i>	.924	.841	.915	.902	.917	.920	.900
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52	2.1.52
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Woolsey (1990)**

**Test No.** 42-88-15

---

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	76.96
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.70
<i>L/D</i>	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.20
Mat'l	W-2
Supplier	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.63
Nose	Hemi
BHN	349
Elong (%)	3.1

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA
Thick (mm)	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86
BHN	264
Elong (%)	
Obliq (deg)	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1467
Yaw (deg)	1.03

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	69.1
<i>d</i> (mm)	
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.583
<i>P/L</i>	.898
<i>d/D</i>	
<i>P/d</i>	

**Figure No.** 2.1.52

Woolsey (1991)

Test No.      T82-89-1   T82-89-3   T82-89-4   T26-90-1   T26-90-2   T26-90-4   T26-90-5

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	124.46	124.46	124.46	124.46	124.46	124.46	124.46
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.22	6.22	6.22	6.22	6.22	6.22	6.22
<i>L/D</i>	20.01	20.01	20.01	20.01	20.01	20.01	20.01
<i>M</i> (g)	65.10	65.10	65.10	65.10	65.10	65.10	65.10
Mat'l	X-27	X-27	X-27	X-27	X-27	X-27	X-27
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33	17.33
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1278	1357	1538	1355	1522	1573	1652
Yaw (deg)		.86	1.33	.79		.56	1.05

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	58.2	78.4	104.8	72.7	94.3	106.0	118.2
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.315	.424	.567	.393	.510	.573	.639
<i>P/L</i>	.468	.630	.842	.584	.758	.852	.950
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.53	2.1.53	2.1.53	2.1.53	2.1.53	2.1.53	2.1.53
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



**Woolsey (1991)****Test No.      T26-90-6    T26-90-7****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	124.46	124.46
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.22	6.22
<i>L/D</i>	20.01	20.01
<i>M</i> (g)	65.10	65.10
Mat'l	X-27	X-27
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.33	17.33
Nose	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	345	345
Elong (%)		

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85
BHN	264	264
Elong (%)		
Obliq (deg)	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1070	1602
Yaw (deg)	1.12	1.69

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	38.0	100.4
<i>d</i> (mm)		
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	.205	.543
<i>P/L</i>	.305	.807
<i>d/D</i>		
<i>P/d</i>		

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.53	2.1.53
--------------------------	--------	--------

**APPENDIX B**

**FINITE-THICKNESS DATA**

## Appendix B Contents

8.0	APPENDIX B .....	B-1-1
8.1	Residual Velocity Data .....	B-1-1
	Forrestal, Rosenberg, Luk, and Bless (1986) .....	B-1-2
	Fugelso (1980) .....	B-1-3
	Fugelso and Taylor (1978) .....	B-1-5
	Hohler and Stilp (1991a) .....	B-1-9
	Lambert (1978) .....	B-1-36
	Rosenberg and Forrestal (1988) .....	B-1-57
8.2	Limit-Velocity Data .....	B-2-1
	Grabarek (1971) .....	B-2-2
	Hohler and Stilp (1991a) .....	B-2-32
	Lambert (1978) .....	B-2-50
	Magness (1990) .....	B-2-54
	Magness and Farrand (1990) .....	B-2-56
	Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978) .....	B-2-60

**Residual Velocity Data**

**Forrestal, Rosenberg, Luk, and Bless (1986)**

**Test No.**

---

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	146.0	146.0	146.0	146.0	146.0	146.0
<i>D</i> (mm)	9.53	9.53	9.53	9.53	9.53	9.53
<i>L/D</i>	15.32	15.32	15.32	15.32	15.32	15.32
<i>M</i> (g)	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00
Mat'l	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Conical	Conical	Cone/cut	Cone/cut	Conical	Conical
BHN	427	427	427	427	427	427
Elong (%)						

**TARGET**

Mat'l	6061-T6	6061-T6	6061-T6	6061-T6	6061-T6	6061-T6
Thick (mm)	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71
BHN	99	99	99	99	99	99
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	254	344	537	691	272	315
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	80	258	479	640	141	207
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)						
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	0.264	0.264	0.264	0.264	0.264	0.264
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.1	2.2.1	2.2.1	2.2.1	2.2.1	2.2.1

**Fugelso (1980)**

Test No.	1929	1893	1930	1871	1931	1872	1894
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Mat'l	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.45	18.45	18.45	18.45	18.45	18.45	18.45
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN							
Obliq (deg)	57.0	58.9	54.9	54.5	53.6	53.6	53.4
<b>RESULTS</b>							
Yaw (deg)	3.60	14.10	.30	-4.50	-4.40	-3.80	-4.90
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1512	1343	1500	1349	1507	1354	1356
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1367	997	1472	1310	1506	1350	1315
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	29.0		55.4	58.0	63.1	57.1	55.4
<b>SCALING</b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	3.690		1.069	.798	.252	.915	1.108
Figure No.	2.2.2	2.2.2	2.2.2	2.2.2	2.2.2	2.2.2	2.2.2

**Fugelso (1980)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>1895</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1905</b>	<b>1906</b>	<b>1858</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Mat'l	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.45	18.45	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	6.3	6.3	12.7	12.7	6.3	6.3	6.3
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN							
Obliq (deg)	53.2	55.0	64.9	64.0	55.8	56.0	55.0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
Yaw (deg)	-11.7	3.9	5.4	6.7	3.2	2.7	6.2
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1332	1449	992	994	1468	1446	1456
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1254	1324	619	522	1467	1381	1077
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	55.4	54.6	21.3	17.1	14.9		26.0
<b>SCALING</b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.114	1.152	1.727	1.955	5.284		4.206
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.2	2.2.2	2.2.2	2.2.2	2.2.2	2.2.2	2.2.2

**Fugelso and Taylor (1978)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>1687</b>	<b>1689</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>59</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Mat'l	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	50.8	50.8	50.8	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	280	280	280	370	370	370	370
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	64.2	63.6	64.2	63.6
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
Yaw (deg)	.78	.54	.51	-7.10	-7.70	-12.30	-10.90
<i>V</i> <sub>i</sub> (m/s)	1160	1180	1140	1247	1167	1069	1257
<i>V</i> <sub>r</sub> (m/s)	820	1100	1010	1186	1123	942	1207
<i>L</i> <sub>r</sub> (mm)							
<i>M</i> <sub>r</sub> (g)	15.4	47.8	45.2	49.9	46.9	47.3	50.7
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.154	0.407	0.467	1.237	1.508	1.445	1.199
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3



**Fugelso and Taylor (1978)**

Test No.	60	62	64	66	69	70	71
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Mat'l	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
Obliq (deg)	65.5	62.8	64.6	65.1	63.2	65.8	69.9
<b>RESULTS</b>							
Yaw (deg)	-9.0	-3.9	6.6	5.1	9.4	12.1	10.1
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	1360	1489	1414	1627	1295	1298	1531
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1266	1470	1315	1601	1244	1132	1454
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)		53.7	57.1	42.6	49.5	36.7	42.6
<b>SCALING</b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$		0.981	0.654	1.760	1.315	2.157	1.437
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3

**Fugelso and Taylor (1978)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>80</b>
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Mat'l	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
Obliq (deg)	64.6	64.9	65.6	65.1	65.1	64.6	64.8
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
Yaw (deg)	2.4	4.5	4.2	7.8	6.1	-4.5	-3.3
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	1307	1442	1635	1332	1527	947	1316
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1289	1390	1609	1215	1467	637	1200
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	42.6	46.0	46.9	35.0	43.9	46.5	
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.208	1.017	0.944	1.581	1.118	1.002	
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3

Fugelso and Taylor (1978)

Test No.	85	88			
<b>PROJECTILE</b>					
<i>L</i> (mm)	76.7	76.7	76.70	76.70	76.70
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Mat'l	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	345	345	345	345	345
Elong (%)					
<b>TARGET</b>					
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	9.5	9.5	19.00	19.00	19.00
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	370	370	300	300	300
Obliq (deg)	65.2	65.1	59.9	60.0	60.0
<b>RESULTS</b>					
Yaw (deg)	-6.2	-5.6	0.1	1.2	0.4
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1213	1498	1490.0	1515.0	1550.0
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1134	1449	1310.0	1190.0	820.0
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)					
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	38.0	51.6	29.8	35.8	31.6
<b>SCALING</b>					
$\Delta L \cos \theta / t$	1.419	0.718	1.102	0.914	1.043
Figure No.	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3	2.2.3

## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.

---

### PROJECTILE

<i>L</i> (mm)	25	25	25	25	25	43	43
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	4.3	4.3
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	4.9	4.9
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

### TARGET

Mat'l	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52
Thick (mm)	5.1	10.2	15	19.2	12.5	15.2	19.7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### RESULTS

Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
$V_s$ (m/s)	3610	3508	3632	3518	3400	1743	2137
$V_r$ (m/s)	3573	3250	3330	2500	3181	1245	1717
$L_r$ (mm)	13.3	8.8	4.2	0	6.2	18	15
$M_r$ (g)							

### SCALING

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	2.294	1.588	1.387		1.504	1.645	1.421
Figure No.	--	--	2.2.4	2.2.4	--	2.2.4	2.2.4

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52
Thick (mm)	19.6	19.9	19.5	10	25.5	19.5	10.1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	2349	2422	2464	2470	3322	3278	3359
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	2050	2100	2110		2830	2850	2990
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	15	15.4	15.5	25	8.7	14.5	23.2
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.429	1.387	1.410	1.800	1.345	1.462	1.960
Figure No.	2.2.4	--	2.2.4	--	2.2.4	2.2.4	--

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	43	43	43	43	54	54	54
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.4	5.4	5.4
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	9.7	9.7	9.7
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52
Thick (mm)	8.25	30.2	30.4	6.15	28.4	40.5	15.1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	3155	2734	3170	3139	2615	2667	2673
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	3008	2220	2740	2990	2153	1784	2350
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	27.3	5.9	5.4	30.6	14.6	3.8	27.5
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.903	1.228	1.237	2.016	1.387	1.240	1.755
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.4	--	--	--	--	2.2.4	--

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52
Thick (mm)	10.1	19.2	5.1	19.2	5.75	7.8	10.2
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	2696	2696	2676	2659	2985	2909	2884
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	2384		2410		2880	2804	2743
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	32.8	24	40.6	24	41.4	38.7	
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	2.099	1.563	2.627	1.563	2.191	1.962	
Figure No.	2.2.4	--	--	--	--	--	2.2.4

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52
Thick (mm)	10.2	14.9	19.05	26.05	30.4	35.5	40.1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	2973	3056	2920	3039	2973	2960	3076
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	2810	2865	2725	2779	2611	2620	2456
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	34	29.5	25.1	17.7	13.7	8.7	4.1
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.961	1.644	1.517	1.393	1.326	1.276	1.244
Figure No.	2.2.4	--	2.2.4	--	--	--	2.2.4



## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

### Test No.

#### **PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	199	199	199	199	199	199	199
Elong (%)							

#### **TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	460	460	460	460	460	460	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### **RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	4.3	1.9	2.2	4.1	6.5	0.0	0.0
$V_s$ (m/s)	1770	2019	2281	2246	2178	1395	1415
$V_r$ (m/s)	1435	1808	2147			0	0
$L_r$ (mm)	13	18.2	21.8	22.3	21.3	0	0
$M_r$ (g)							

#### **SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	2.184	1.932	1.757	1.733	1.782		
Figure No.	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	199	199	199	199	199	401	401
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	415	415	415	460	460
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	1.6	2.4	4.0	2.4	1.0	1.4	1.6
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	1623	1649	1840	1808	2287	1381	1422
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)		1177		1488	2145		224
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	9.8	11.5	14.8	14	21.8	5.5	7.7
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta / t$	2.340	2.257	2.097	2.136	1.757	2.549	2.442
<b>Figure No.</b>	--	2.2.5	--	2.2.5	2.2.5	--	2.2.5

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>LD</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	401	401	401	401	401	401	401
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	460	460	460	460	460	460	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	3.1	3.9	3.0	2.4	1.7	0.0	0.0
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1514	1833	2077	2252	2274	1410	1390
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	544	1402	1839	2115		0	0
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	9.6	18.2	23	25.8	24.6	0	0
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	2.350	1.932	1.699	1.563	1.621	0.000	0.000
Figure No.	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	--	--	--

## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

### Test No.

---

#### **PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.17	12.17	12.17	12.17	12.17	12.17	12.17
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.83	8.83	8.83	8.83	8.83	8.83	8.83
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	271	271	271	271	214	214	214
Elong (%)							

#### **TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20.6	20.6	20.6	11	20.6	20.6	11
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	60	0	0	60

#### **RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	0.0	1.6	2.1		0.0	2.5	
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	1385	1772	2083	1802	1415	1773	1811
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	0	1453	1868	1432	0	1435	1464
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	0	16.2	21.2	13.6	0	13.3	11.9
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

#### **SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$		1.932	1.689	1.927		2.073	2.005
Figure No.	--	--	--	2.2.6	--	--	2.2.6

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<i>D</i> (mm)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	246	246	246	246	514	514	514
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	0.0	1.3	2.4	3.2	0.0	1.6	5.8
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	1390	1620	1770	2058	1337	1590	2030
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	0	966	1419	1818	0	1128	1796
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	0	11	17.5	23.9	0	20.6	29.5
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$		2.379	2.063	1.752		1.913	1.481
Figure No.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

### Test No.

#### PROJECTILE

<i>L</i> (mm)	60	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	13.9	12.56	12.56	12.56	12.56	12.56	12.56
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	514	265	265	265	265	265	322
Elong (%)							

#### TARGET

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	11.2	20.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	60	0

#### RESULTS

Yaw (deg)	2.9	0.0	1.3	2.7	4.5		0.0
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	1755	1390	1611	1800	1997	1815	1385
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1449	0	1025	1455	1716	1484	0
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	25	0	12.6	17.3	21.5	15.5	0
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

#### SCALING

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.699		2.204	1.976	1.772	1.897	
Figure No.	--	--	--	--	--	2.2.6	--

## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.

### PROJECTILE

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.56	12.56	12.56	12.56	12.56	12.56	12.56
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	322	322	322	415	415	415	415
Elong (%)							

### TARGET

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20.6	20.6	11	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	60	0	0	0	0

### RESULTS

Yaw (deg)	0.2	2.7		0.0	2.4	1.9	3.4
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1619	1812	1812	1385	1613	1793	2027
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	952	1468	1356	0	1029	1409	1768
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	13.8	19.6	22.7	0	15.6	20.8	25.8
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

### SCALING

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	2.146	1.864	1.605		2.058	1.806	1.563
Figure No.	--	--	2.2.6	--	--	--	--

Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.56	12.56	12.56	12.56	12.56	12.02	12.02
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	415	492	492	492	492	558	558
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	11	20.6	20.6	20.6	11	20.6	20.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
Obliq (deg)	60	0	0	0	60	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)		0.0	2.3	4.3		0.0	1.3
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1803	1380	1615	1807	1812	1327	1635
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1452	0	1115	1460	1457	0	1195
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	20.9	0	18.2	24.7	23	9.1	21
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.686		1.932	1.617	1.591	2.374	1.796
Figure No.	2.2.6	--	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.6	--	--



**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	558	558	558	592	592	592	592
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20.6	20.6	11	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	60	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	2.0	3.2		0.0	2.8	0.9	2.7
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	1797	2037	1798	1320	1640	1785	2009
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1480	1785	1440	0	1174	1461	1735
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	25.4	26.6	23.1	12.1	20.9	26.2	27.9
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.583	1.524	1.586	2.228	1.801	1.544	1.461
Figure No.	--	--	2.2.6	--	--	--	--

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	592	524	524	524	524	524	493
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	11	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	11	20.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
Obliq (deg)	60	0	0	0	0	60	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)		0.0	0.6	0.6	2.4		0.0
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	1785	1338	1637	1790	2152	1805	1380
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1458	0	1222	1435	1935	1446	0
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	22.1	10.25	22.5	24.6	27.1	24.9	11.5
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta / t$	1.632	2.318	1.723	1.621	1.500	1.505	2.257
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.6	--	--	--	--	2.2.6	--

Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

L (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
D (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
L/D	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
M (g)	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	493	493	493	493	445	445	445
Elong (%)					10	10	10

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20.6	20.6	20.6	11	20.6	20.6	20.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	415	415	460	460	460
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	60	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	1.1	0.9	3.2		0.0	1.0	0.8
V <sub>i</sub> (m/s)	1642	1778	2039	1807	1400	1500	1516
V <sub>r</sub> (m/s)	1245	1451	1787	1463	0	675	
L <sub>r</sub> (mm)	24.4	26	26.9	23.5	6.5	12	12.9
M <sub>r</sub> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.631	1.553	1.510	1.568	2.500	2.233	2.189
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.6	--	2.2.5	--

## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

### Test No.

#### **PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

#### **TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	460	460	460	460	460	460	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### **RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	2.1	1.6	5.1	1.4	2.8	3.4	0.0
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1639	1779	1815	2029	2057	2243	1405
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)		1399	1459		1795	2036	0
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	16.9	19.1	20.4	23.2	24.8	26.2	8.6
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

#### **SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.995	1.888	1.825	1.689	1.612	1.544	2.398
Figure No.	--	2.2.5	2.2.5	--	2.2.5	2.2.5	--

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	1.4	0.8	1.9	0.5	1.5	4.0	1.2
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1465	1500	1501	1642	1831	2014	2319
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	374	707		1173	1495	1756	2136
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	10.9	12	13.5	15.7	21.7	23	26.9
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	2.286	2.233	2.160	2.053	1.762	1.699	1.510
<u>Figure No.</u>	2.2.5	2.2.5	--	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Elong (%)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	40	40	40	40	40	11	11
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	460	460	460	415	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	60	60

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	0.0	0.3	0.0	3.9	3.4		
<i>V</i> <sub>i</sub> (m/s)	2000	2298	1940	2041	2309	1797	1870
<i>V</i> <sub>r</sub> (m/s)	0	1181	0		1092	1392	1512
<i>L</i> <sub>r</sub> (mm)	0	6	0	5.3	6	18.8	20.2
<i>M</i> <sub>r</sub> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$		1.300		1.318	1.300	1.782	1.718
Figure No.	--	--	--	--	--	2.2.6	2.2.6

Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	685	685	685	685	685	685	685
Elong (%)	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	460	460	460	460	460	460	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	0.0	6.5	4.6	2.8	2.0	3.5	0.0
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1280	1396	1504	1787	2044	2210	1280
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	0	244		1493	1823	1976	0
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	8.5	13.8	20.9	27.2	30.4	29.8	8.7
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta / t$	2.403	2.146	1.801	1.495	1.340	1.369	2.393
Figure No.	--	2.2.5	--	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	--

## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

### Test No.

#### PROJECTILE

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	685	685	685	685	685	685	685
Elong (%)	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2

#### TARGET

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	40	40	40
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### RESULTS

Yaw (deg)	3.0	1.6	0.3	3.4	0.0	2.2	3.3
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1375	1516	1786	2270	1910	1983	2233
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)		1101	1518	2098	0		
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	18.5	21	26.7	30.9	5	7	6.6
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

#### SCALING

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.917	1.796	1.519	1.316	1.325	1.275	1.285
Figure No.	--	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	--	--	--



**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	685	685	685	685	685	685	685
Elong (%)	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	40	40	40	40	11	11	11
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	460	460	415	415	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	60	60	60

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	5.6	2.7	0.0	4.8			
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	2264	2267	1900	2182	1586	1818	1872
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)		1435	0	1144	1208	1495	1555
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	6.7	9	0	6.4	23	24.7	27.8
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.283	1.225		1.290	1.591	1.514	1.373
--------------------------	-------	-------	--	-------	-------	-------	-------

<b>Figure No.</b>	--	--	--	--	2.2.6	2.2.6	2.2.6
-------------------	----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	12.02	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04
Mat'l	C110W1	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	685	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	7.2	8	8	8	8	8	8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	11	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	460	460	460	460	460	460
Obliq (deg)	60	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)		0.0	1.3	2.7	0.2	3.7	1.9
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	1884	945	1064	1188	1640	1824	2076
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1594	0	587	941	1510	1737	2009
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	26.6	7.1	15.2	22.7	34	37	35.2
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta / t$	1.427	2.471	2.078	1.714	1.165	1.019	1.107
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.6	--	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	460	415	415	415	415	415	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	2.4	0.0	2.0	1.3	3.2	6.4	2.7
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1523	950	1028	1077	1197	1408	1427
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1417	0	598	670	964	1245	1292
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	30.7	6.2	14.7	14.5	24.1	26.3	30.9
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.365	2.478	2.072	2.081	1.622	1.517	1.297
Figure No.	2.2.5	--	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	20.9	20.9	20.9	20	20	40	40
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	3.3	1.7	2.6	4.4	3.1	0.0	1.6
<i>V</i> <sub>s</sub> (m/s)	1613	1845	2086	1606	1524	1350	1609
<i>V</i> <sub>r</sub> (m/s)	1513	1771	2017	1518	1421	0	1179
<i>L</i> <sub>r</sub> (mm)	34.7	35.3	36.4	34.7	32.1	0	12
<i>M</i> <sub>r</sub> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.115	1.086	1.033	1.165	1.295		1.150
Figure No.	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	2.2.5	--	--

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	415	415	415	460	460	460	460
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	2.3	0.4	1.3	0.0	3.1	2.3	4.5
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	1828	1901	2110	1360	1598	1816	1893
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1576	1637	1952				
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)	15.4	15.2	18.7				
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta / t$	1.065	1.070	0.983				
----------------------------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

**Figure No.**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

### Test No.

---

#### **PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	26.04	26.04
Mat'l	D17	D17
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17
Nose	Flat	Flat
BHN	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8

#### **TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	40	40
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85
BHN	460	460
Obliq (deg)	0	0

#### **RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	2.9	3.9
$V_s$ (m/s)	1934	2084
$V_r$ (m/s)		
$L_r$ (mm)		
$M_r$ (g)		

#### **SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$

<b>Figure No.</b>	--	--
-------------------	----	----

**Lambert (1978)**

Test No.	82	80	79	84	83	85	19
----------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	64.9	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.7	64.9
<i>D</i> (mm)	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
<i>L/D</i>	4.99	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.99
<i>M</i> (g)	64.76	64.59	65.01	64.87	65.03	64.77	64.98
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	25.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	364	364	364	364	364	364	340
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	1.3	0.8	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.7	2.8
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	721	748	763	909	917	1053	879
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	81	384	429	609	548	730	249
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)		43.0	42.3	46.7	42.2	40.2	30.0

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$		1.235	1.270	1.049	1.275	1.370	1.423
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.7	64.8	64.8	64.8
<i>D</i> (mm)	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
<i>L/D</i>	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98
<i>M</i> (g)	64.68	64.81	65.07	64.81	65.08	64.98	65.02
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
Yaw (deg)	1.9	0.8	<sup>~</sup> 1.0	0.4	1.3	1.2	1.2
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	913	942	966	987	1022	1124	1272
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	213	363	367	474	525	624	797
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	28.0	26.1	33.0	33.8	36.6		34.1
<b>SCALING</b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.495	1.566	1.306	1.272	1.170		12.643
Figure No.	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7



**Lambert (1978)**

Test No.	47	46	45	44	43	42	41
----------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	64.8	64.8	64.7	64.7	64.8	64.7	64.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
<i>L/D</i>	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98
<i>M</i> (g)	64.71	65.05	64.52	64.78	65.00	64.73	64.38
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	321	321	321	321	321	321	321
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	0.8	2.0	2.1	2.6	1.3	0.6	0.7
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1130	1137	1164	1185	1241	1304	1352
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	36	65	223	314	465	661	849
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	34.3	34.3	18.4	18.8	31.4	34.2	36.8

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.004	1.004	1.480	1.468	1.091	1.004	.925
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	28	27	135	131	121	122	118
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.7	64.7	64.8	63.8
<i>D</i> (mm)	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
<i>L/D</i>	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.91
<i>M</i> (g)	64.84	64.78	64.92	64.68	64.85	64.73	64.97
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	38.1	38.1	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	321	321	286	286	293	293	302
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
Yaw (deg)	0.4	0.6	1.7	1.6	8.2	4.5	4.7
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1306	1330	1567	1595	1611	1630	1630
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	199	514	162	143	298	44	474
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	25.3	25.3			16.9		9.8
<b>SCALING</b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta / t$	1.064	1.064			.955		1.071
Figure No.	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7

**Lambert (1978)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	64.7	64.8	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.8	64.8
<i>D</i> (mm)	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
<i>L/D</i>	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98
<i>M</i> (g)	64.68	64.70	64.76	64.81	64.59	64.80	64.84
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	302	302	302	286	293	302	302
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
Yaw (deg)	4.9	3.4	2.0	8.0	2.7	2.6	.5
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1632	1639	1644	1646	1650	1652	1667
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	478	262	308	128	373	517	391
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)			9.8	10.5		10.7	15.7
<b>SCALING</b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$			1.089	1.076		1.074	0.979
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	113	172	137	191	193	206	190
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	64.8	64.8	64.8	63.8	64.8	64.6	64.8
<i>D</i> (mm)	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
<i>L/D</i>	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.91	4.98	4.97	4.98
<i>M</i> (g)	64.45	64.62	64.85	63.84	64.90	64.91	64.65
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	50.8	50.8	50.8	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	286	302	286	340	340	340	340
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	60	60	60	60

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	0.8	0.3	0.7	3.5	1.5	0.9	0.2
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1679	1832	1941	1461	1462	1509	1520
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	532	973	1283	277	197	348	398
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)					16.2		20.9

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta / t$					0.970		0.881
----------------------------	--	--	--	--	-------	--	-------

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.7	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Lambert (1978)**

Test No.	199	198	200	197	203	201	204
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	64.8	64.7	64.8	64.8	64.7	64.8	64.4
<i>D</i> (mm)	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
<i>L/D</i>	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.95
<i>M</i> (g)	64.54	64.71	64.86	64.85	64.75	64.39	64.60
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
Obliq (deg)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>RESULTS</b>							
Yaw (deg)	3.3	0.7	2.1	1.7	3.1	7.8	1.3
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1546	1558	1565	1576	1712	1573	1841
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	568	391	453	470	704	901	948
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	16.9	17.5	15.1	17.4	12.1	15.0	15.1
<b>SCALING</b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	0.957	0.943	0.991	0.947	1.045	0.993	0.983
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	71	88	70	77	76	9	7
----------	----	----	----	----	----	---	---

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	101.5	101.6	101.9	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20
<i>L/D</i>	9.95	9.96	9.99	9.96	9.96	9.96	9.96
<i>M</i> (g)	63.42	63.67	63.82	63.60	63.68	63.63	63.67
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	25.4	25.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	364	364	364	364	364	340	340
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	0.2	2.5	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.4	
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	801	828	852	1002	1361	955	956
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	379	493	467	712	1229	432	246
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	31.3	28.9	39.7	42.4	22.5	25.3	21.6

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	2.763	2.963	2.099	1.863	3.485	2.449	2.676
Figure No.	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	6	5	4	3	2	34	33
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20
<i>L/D</i>	9.95	9.96	9.96	9.96	9.96	9.96	9.96
<i>M</i> (g)	63.52	64.48	63.57	63.55	63.63	63.56	63.68
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	38.1	38.1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	340	340	340	340	340	321	321
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
Yaw (deg)	4.5	2.0	1.6	4.2	1.8	2.6	1.4
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	984	1053	1103	1137	1219	1211	1237
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	317	594	690	783	910	128	313
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	26.7	30.8	36.1	35.6	39.1	21.0	15.0
<b>SCALING</b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	2.359	2.112	1.787	1.818	1.603	1.808	2.054
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	32	31	30	142	144	140	139
----------	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	101.6	101.7	101.5	101.7	101.5	101.5	101.6
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.10	10.20	10.20
<i>L/D</i>	9.96	9.97	9.95	9.97	10.05	9.95	9.96
<i>M</i> (g)	63.66	63.68	63.61	64.00	63.71	64.31	64.18
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	38.1	38.1	38.1	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	321	321	321	286	286	286	286
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	0.8	0.9	6.1	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.3
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1243	1366	1384	1414	1422	1422	1450
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	501	907	868	290	255	375	251
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	23.0	21.8	27.2				

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta / t$	1.727	1.778	1.552				
Figure No.	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8



**Lambert (1978)**

Test No.	138	148	153	216	220	185	224
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	101.7	101.5	101.6	100.6	101.1	101.5	101.8
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.30	10.30	10.20	10.30
<i>L/D</i>	9.97	9.95	9.96	9.77	9.82	9.95	9.88
<i>M</i> (g)	64.10	63.91	64.25	63.91	63.86	64.30	64.00
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	50.8	50.8	50.8	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	286	286	286	340	340	340	340
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	60	60	60	60
<b>RESULTS</b>							
Yaw (deg)	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.5	1.1
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	1454	1531	1765	1304	1323	1339	1352
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	628	772	1286	367	581	427	586
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)						18.8	
<b>SCALING</b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$						1.422	
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	182	180	181	179	226	25	23
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.7	101.5	160.7	160.6
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	8.10	8.10
<i>L/D</i>	9.96	9.96	9.96	9.97	9.95	19.84	19.83
<i>M</i> (g)	63.82	63.68	64.16	63.72	63.99	64.63	64.84
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
Obliq (deg)	60	60	60	60	60	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	2.6	1.3	1.6	1.8	0.4	0.6	1.0
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1361	1361	1370	1396	1504	998	1011
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	151	212	171	678	907	125	428
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	15.6	7.8	12.0	16.4	12.8	19.8	25.2

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta / t$	1.522	1.761	1.632	1.499	1.606	4.402	3.873
Figure No.	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.9	2.2.9

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	22	21	39	37	36	161	158
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	160.6	160.6	161.9	161.9	161.9	162.0	162.0
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10
<i>L/D</i>	19.83	19.83	19.99	19.99	19.99	20.00	20.00
<i>M</i> (g)	64.67	64.70	64.67	64.73	64.82	64.74	64.75
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.4	25.4	38.1	38.1	38.1	50.8	50.8
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	340	340	321	321	321	293	286
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
Yaw (deg)	0.9	2.0	1.2	0.9	1.3	0.5	0.3
<i>V</i> <sub>i</sub> (m/s)	1090	1154	1160	1234	1327	1297	1315
<i>V</i> <sub>r</sub> (m/s)	776	886	338	834	1025	499	215
<i>L</i> <sub>r</sub> (mm)							
<i>M</i> <sub>r</sub> (g)	37.2	40.4	16.5	29.7	34.6	13.4	11.1
<b>SCALING</b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	2.707	2.396	3.180	2.325	2.007	2.538	2.649
Figure No.	2.2.9	2.2.9	2.2.9	2.2.9	2.2.9	2.2.9	2.2.9

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	163	176	156	175	167	157	155
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	161.9	160.6	162.0	160.6	161.9	161.9	162.0
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.10	8.20	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.20
<i>L/D</i>	19.99	19.59	20.00	19.83	19.99	19.99	19.76
<i>M</i> (g)	64.70	64.56	64.67	64.63	64.69	64.80	64.88
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	286	302	293	293	286	293	286
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.5
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	1318	1328	1327	1328	1347	1364	1400
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	383	234	502	378	796	842	948
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	13.3	12.0	16.7	12.7	19.0		23.7

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	2.541	2.592	2.377	2.544	2.264		2.065
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.9	2.2.9	2.2.9	2.2.9	2.2.9	2.2.9	2.2.9

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	170	215	213	210	212	239	238
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	162.0	160.5	160.4	160.6	160.5	102.5	102.5
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	10.20	10.20
<i>L/D</i>	20.00	19.81	19.80	19.83	19.81	10.05	10.05
<i>M</i> (g)	64.57	64.33	64.40	64.75	64.62	64.00	64.11
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	50.8	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.5	25.5
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	293	340	340	340	340	364	364
Obliq (deg)	0	60	60	60	60	45	45

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	1.8	0.6	0.8	0.4	1.4	1.0	0.4
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1566	1242	1260	1263	1271	1096	1138
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1183	707	735	564	725	199	536
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	23.5					10.7	14.2

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	2.047					2.380	2.229
Figure No.	2.2.9	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.10	2.2.10

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	232	233	231	235	234	237	236
<b><u>PROJECTILE</u></b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.5	102.5
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20
<i>L/D</i>	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.04	10.05	10.05
<i>M</i> (g)	64.31	64.42	64.33	64.31	64.29	64.40	63.88
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							
<b><u>TARGET</u></b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.6	25.6	25.4	25.6	25.6	25.5	25.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	364	364	364	364	364	364	364
Obliq (deg)	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b><u>RESULTS</u></b>							
Yaw (deg)	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.2	2.1	0.8
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1187	1205	1213	1431	1433	1542	1828
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	744	815	857	1166	1161	1280	1575
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	19.1	21.1	19.1	30.2	31.0	32.4	32.7
<b><u>SCALING</u></b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	2.007	1.921	2.023	1.530	1.495	1.443	1.425
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.10	2.2.10	2.2.10	2.2.10	2.2.10	2.2.10	2.2.10

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	245	241	242	243	244	253	251
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	102.2	102.4	102.3	102.3	102.4	96.9	96.9
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	9.70	9.70
<i>L/D</i>	10.02	10.04	10.03	10.03	10.04	9.99	9.99
<i>M</i> (g)	64.02	64.22	64.15	64.30	64.09	64.37	64.58
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	S7/W	S7/W
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	38.3	38.5	38.3	38.1	38.3	38.2	38.2
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	321	340	321	340	340	321	321
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
$\gamma$ aw (deg)	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.4
$V_i$ (m/s)	1217	1244	1246	1469	1809	1097	1125
$V_r$ (m/s)	139	507	530	1200	1548	54	478
$L_r$ (mm)							
$M_r$ (g)	13.8	17.1	14.0	25.1	32.7	10.3	10.7
<b>SCALING</b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	2.107	1.968	2.102	1.659	1.344	2.072	2.054
Figure No.	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	--	--

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	250	249	247	248	255	256	257
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
L (mm)	96.7	96.9	96.8	96.7	96.9	96.8	96.8
D (mm)	9.70	9.70	9.70	9.70	9.70	9.70	9.70
L/D	9.97	9.99	9.98	9.97	9.99	9.98	9.98
M (g)	64.42	64.44	64.00	64.40	64.80	64.54	64.28
Mat'l	S/7W	S/7W	S/7W	S/7W	S/7W	S/7W	S/7W
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN							
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	38.2	38.3	38.4	38.3	38.2	38.2	38.3
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	321	332	321	321	340	340	340
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
Yaw (deg)	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.3	1.8
V <sub>i</sub> (m/s)	1185	1257	1258	1269	1377	1627	1789
V <sub>r</sub> (m/s)	868	1033	1045	1047	1194	1465	1586
L <sub>r</sub> (mm)							
M <sub>r</sub> (g)	16.5	26.4	22.5	30.5	29.0	31.9	34.0
<b>SCALING</b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.788	1.343	1.512	1.154	1.230	1.096	.999
Figure No.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Lambert (1978)

Test No.	263	262	261	265	260	259	258
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	102.6	102.6	102.5	102.2	102.5	102.6	102.5
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20
<i>L/D</i>	10.06	10.06	10.05	10.02	10.05	10.06	10.05
<i>M</i> (g)	64.43	64.29	64.06	64.04	64.34	64.20	64.35
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.3	25.6	25.3	25.4	25.5	25.4	25.3
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	364	351	364	364	340	351	364
Obliq (deg)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>RESULTS</b>							
Yaw (deg)	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.5
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1227	1282	1360	1471	1489	1647	1800
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	204	509	768	997	903	1145	1285
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	8.5	15.0	22.4	20.2	20.1	18.3	
<b>SCALING</b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.766	1.548	1.336	1.393	1.396	1.459	
Figure No.	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11	2.2.11

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	266	267	91	93	55	53	65
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	97.0	96.9	161.9	161.9	161.9	161.9	101.5
<i>D</i> (mm)	9.70	9.70	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	10.20
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	9.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	9.95
<i>M</i> (g)	64.46	64.42	64.68	64.65	64.75	64.77	63.77
Mat'l	S7/W	S7/W	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.3	25.3	19.1	19.1	31.8	31.8	31.8
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	364	364	364	364	321	321	321
Obliq (deg)	60	60	0	0	0	0	0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
Yaw (deg)	0.2	1.2	2.2	1.0	0.3	0.8	1.0
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	1331	1758	882	886	1061	1087	1146
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	898	1399	445	555	503	597	566
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	22.6	24.0	24.4	33.7		28.7	25.5
<b>SCALING</b>							
$\Delta L \cos \theta/t$	1.148	1.098	5.322	4.120		2.863	1.943
Figure No.	--	--	2.2.9	2.2.9	2.2.9	2.2.9	2.2.8

Lambert (1978)

Test No.	63	61	64	62	1662	1663	1666
----------	----	----	----	----	------	------	------

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	101.6	101.9	101.5	101.9	76.7	76.7	76.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	7.67	7.67	7.67
<i>L/D</i>	9.96	9.99	9.95	9.99	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	63.90	63.60	63.57	63.69	65.00	65.00	65.00
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	18.46	18.46	18.46
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN	560	560	560	560	345	345	345
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	19.0	19.0	19.0
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	321	321	321	321	300	300	300
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	60	60	59

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)	3.8	5.7	3.8	4.3	1.2	0.4	0.1
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	1185	1198	1201	1214	1515	1550	1490
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	684	623	638	662	1190	820	1310
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)	32.6	21.0	29.1	22.4	35.8	31.6	29.8

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta / t$	1.599	2.176	1.767	2.108	0.914	1.043	1.102
Figure No.	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	2.2.8	--	--	--

**Rosenberg and Forrestal (1988)**

Test No.	849	945	963	989	985	987	983
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	81.8	81.8	81.8	93.2	93.2	93.2	93.2
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.10	7.10	7.10	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60
<i>L/D</i>	11.52	11.52	11.52	14.12	14.12	14.12	14.12
<i>M</i> (g)	24.00	24.00	25.30	23.40	23.60	23.50	23.70
Mat'l	T-200	T-200	C-300	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Conical	Conical	Conical	Cone/cut	Cone/cut	Cone/cut	Cone/cut
BHN	427	427	427	427	427	427	427
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	6061-T6	6061-T6	6061-T6	6061-T6	6061-T6	6061-T6	6061-T6
Thick (mm)	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71
BHN	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)							
<i>V<sub>s</sub></i> (m/s)	1442	1516	1575	315	360	421	532
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	1397	1445	1509	40	175	282	433
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i> (mm)							
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)							

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta / t$

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.12	2.2.12	--	2.2.12	2.2.12	2.2.12	2.2.12
-------------------	--------	--------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Rosenberg and Forrestal (1988)**

Test No.	993	991	990	971	848
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	81.8	81.8	81.8	81.8	81.8
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10
<i>L/D</i>	11.52	11.52	11.52	11.52	11.52
<i>M</i> (g)	25.10	25.10	25.10	25.10	24.00
Mat'l	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200	T-200
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Conical	Conical	Conical	Conical	Conical
BHN	427	427	427	427	427
Elong (%)					

**TARGET**

Mat'l	6061-T6	6061-T6	6061-T6	6061-T6	6061-T6
Thick (mm)	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71
BHN	99	99	99	99	99
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

Yaw (deg)					
<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	383	419	515	886	1394
<i>V<sub>r</sub></i> (m/s)	175	260	399	827	1334
<i>L<sub>r</sub></i>					
<i>M<sub>r</sub></i> (g)					

**SCALING**

$\Delta L \cos \theta / t$

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.12	2.2.12	2.2.12	2.2.12	2.2.12
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Limit-Velocity Data**

**Grabarek (1971)**

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	518.2	303.8	76.2	79.3	15.6	15.6	19.6
<i>D</i> (mm)	25.91	15.42	7.62	7.93	3.12	3.12	3.91
<i>L/D</i>	20.00	19.70	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.01
<i>M</i> (g)	3628.80	907.20	61.48	59.50	1.94	1.94	3.89
Mat'l	WC	M-3000	M-3950	F583-U	M-3000	M-3000	M-3000
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	14.60	17.00	18.00	17.40	17.00	17.00	17.00
BHN	800	286	264	432	253	253	253
Elong (%)		15.0	9.0	1.0	15.0	15.0	15.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	101.6	101.6	25.4	25.4	6.3	12.7	12.7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	258	258	371	371	381	381	381
Obliq (deg)	60	60	60	60	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1094	1585	1167	1143	689	1181	1024
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.144	0.227	0.220	0.215	0.277	0.554	0.441
<i>t/L</i>	0.196	0.334	0.333	0.320	0.407	0.814	0.648
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	7.843	13.178	6.667	6.406	2.035	4.071	3.248

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.16	2.2.18	2.2.21	--	--	--	--
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	----	----	----	----

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	24.8	78.8	79.4	79.6	20.2	203.45	203.45
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.95	7.88	7.94	7.96	4.04	20.35	20.35
<i>L/D</i>	5.01	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	7.78	71.00	67.00	66.50	1.94	453.60	453.60
Mat'l	M-3000	E592-U	581-U	F584-U	Bearcat	Bearcat	Bearcat
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.00	18.75	17.68	17.90	7.80	7.80	7.80
BHN	253	353	525	421	560	560	560
Elong (%)	15.0	7.5	1.5	7.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	12.7	25.4	25.4	25.4	12.7	25.4	50.8
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	381	381	381	381	381	327	258
Obliq (deg)	0	60	60	60	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	831	1020	1105	1112	1432	381	671
----------------------------	-----	------	------	------	------	-----	-----

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.348	0.209	0.213	0.211	0.631	0.125	0.251
<i>t/L</i>	0.512	0.322	0.320	0.319	0.629	0.125	0.250
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	2.566	6.447	6.398	6.382	3.144	1.248	2.496

<b>Figure No.</b>	--	--	--	--	2.2.13	2.2.13	2.2.13
-------------------	----	----	----	----	--------	--------	--------



**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	203.45	311.4	406.15	391.67	259.1	259.1	259.1
<i>D</i> (mm)	20.35	15.80	13.69	19.89	12.95	12.95	12.95
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	19.71	29.67	19.69	20.01	20.01	20.01
<i>M</i> (g)	453.60	453.60	453.60	907.20	453.60	453.60	453.60
Mat'l	Bearcat	Bearcat	1095 Stl	1095 Stl	WC	WC	WC
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	14.20	14.20	14.20
BHN	560	560	654	654	800	800	800
Elong (%)	10.0	10.0					

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	76.2	152.4	101.6	101.6	101.6	127.0	152.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	301	271	258	258	258	258	247
Obliq (deg)	60	0	60	60	60	60	60

**RESULTS**

$V_L$ (m/s)	1742	1547	1884	1697	1609	2062	2085
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

$t/\alpha L$	0.376	0.491	0.251	0.260	0.292	0.365	0.438
$t/L$	0.375	0.489	0.250	0.259	0.392	0.490	0.588
$t/(D \cos \theta)$	7.489	9.646	14.843	10.216	15.691	19.614	23.537
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.13	2.2.13	--	2.2.14	2.2.16	2.2.16	2.2.16

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	338.3	325.1	325.1	325.1	325.1	423.7	423.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	11.28	16.26	16.26	16.26	16.26	14.12	14.12
<i>L/D</i>	29.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	30.01	30.01
<i>M</i> (g)	453.60	907.20	907.20	907.20	907.20	907.20	907.20
Mat'l	WC	WC	WC	WC	WC	WC	WC
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	14.20	14.20	14.20	14.20	14.20	14.20	14.20
BHN	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	101.6	25.4	101.6	127.0	152.4	50.8	101.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	258	371	258	258	247	258	258
Obliq (deg)	60	60	60	60	60	0	60

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1701	524	1489	1803	1919	431	1399
----------------------------	------	-----	------	------	------	-----	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.223	0.058	0.233	0.291	0.349	0.089	0.178
<i>t/L</i>	0.300	0.078	0.313	0.391	0.469	0.120	0.240
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	18.014	3.124	12.497	15.621	18.745	3.598	14.391
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.16	2.2.16	2.2.16	2.2.16	2.2.16	--	2.2.16

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	79.3	76.2	78.8	78.8	78.7	101.6	76.96
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.93	7.62	7.88	7.88	7.87	10.16	7.70
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	9.99
<i>M</i> (g)	67.00	59.50	67.00	68.40	61.50	64.80	64.80
Mat'l	F583-U	F583-U	E593-U	E591-U	M-3950	Bearcat	W-2
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.40	17.40	18.57	18.89	18.00	7.80	18.60
BHN	512	432	481	371	264	560	286
Elong (%)	1.0	1.0	3.0	16.0	9.0	10.0	6.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	381	381	381	381	381	381	381
Obliq (deg)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1044	1143	966	1003	1167	1356	1112
----------------------------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/cL</i>	0.215	0.224	0.210	0.208	0.213	0.251	0.215
<i>t/L</i>	0.320	0.333	0.322	0.322	0.323	0.250	0.330
<i>t/(D cos <math>\theta</math>)</i>	6.406	6.667	6.447	6.447	6.455	5.000	6.597

<b>Figure No.</b>	--	--	--	--	--	2.2.13	2.2.21
-------------------	----	----	----	----	----	--------	--------

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	83.92	25.4	25.4	25.4	49.4	49.4	49.4
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.38	6.35	6.35	6.35	4.06	4.06	4.06
<i>L/D</i>	10.01	4.00	4.00	4.00	12.17	12.17	12.17
<i>M</i> (g)	64.80	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.05	10.05	10.95
Mat'l	WC	U	U	U	U	U	U
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	14.20	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15
BHN	800	226	226	226	226	226	226
Elong (%)		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.4	12.7	19.05	12.7	22.23	22.23	22.23
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	381	353	381	353	409	409	409
Obliq (deg)	60	0	0	60	0	45	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1245	701	919	1097	975	1271	978
----------------------------	------	-----	-----	------	-----	------	-----

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.225	0.320	0.480	0.320	0.288	0.288	0.288
<i>t/L</i>	0.303	0.500	0.750	0.500	0.450	0.450	0.450
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	6.062	2.000	3.000	4.000	5.475	7.743	5.475
<b>Figure No.</b>	--	2.2.19	2.2.19	2.2.20	2.2.19	2.2.20	2.2.19

Grabarek (1971)

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	49.4	44.65	44.65	44.65	62.99	62.99	62.99
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.06	3.68	3.68	3.68	5.08	5.08	5.08
<i>L/D</i>	12.17	12.13	12.13	12.13	12.40	12.40	12.40
<i>M</i> (g)	10.95	8.85	8.85	9.05	23.00	23.00	23.00
Mat'l	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15
BHN	226	226	226	226	226	226	226
Elong (%)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	4130	RHA
Thick (mm)	22.23	22.23	22.23	22.23	12.70	13.21	29.21
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	409	409	409	409	344	344	353
Obliq (deg)	45	0	45	45	60	60	0

**RESULTS**

$V_L$ (m/s)	1228	1039	1219	1244	901	922	943
-------------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----

**SCALING**

$t/\alpha L$	0.288	0.319	0.319	0.319	0.129	0.134	0.297
$t/L$	0.450	0.498	0.498	0.498	0.202	0.210	0.464
$t/(D \cos \theta)$	7.743	6.041	8.543	8.543	5.000	5.201	5.750
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.20	2.2.19	2.2.20	2.2.20	2.2.20	--	2.2.19

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	62.99	81.28	81.28	81.28	76.2	76.2	76.2
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.08	2.79	2.79	2.79	3.81	3.81	3.81
<i>L/D</i>	12.40	29.13	29.13	29.13	20.00	20.00	20.00
<i>M</i> (g)	23.00	9.10	9.10	9.10	15.70	15.70	15.70
Mat'l	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15
BHN	226	226	226	226	226	226	226
Elong (%)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	29.21	31.75	19.05	12.70	19.05	25.40	31.75
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	353	344	390	381	371	371	344
Obliq (deg)	30	0	60	45	60	60	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1055	1067	1202	1165	1100	1324	989
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.297	0.250	0.150	0.100	0.160	0.214	0.267
<i>t/L</i>	0.464	0.391	0.234	0.156	0.250	0.333	0.417
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	6.640	11.380	13.656	6.437	10.000	13.333	8.333

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.19	--	--	--	2.2.20	2.2.20	2.2.19
-------------------	--------	----	----	----	--------	--------	--------

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	25.4	25.4	25.4
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.81	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
<i>M</i> (g)	15.70	15.70	15.70	15.70	13.70	13.70	13.70
Mat'l	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15
BHN	226	226	226	226	226	226	226
Elong (%)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	22.23	46.99	22.23	31.75	22.23	22.23	22.23
$\rho$ (g/cm <sub>3</sub> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	409	409	409	400	409	409	409
Obliq (deg)	60	0	45	0	0	45	30

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1250	1298	1012	1036	1082	1321	1161
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/cL</i>	0.187	0.395	0.187	0.267	0.561	0.561	0.561
<i>t/L</i>	0.292	0.617	0.292	0.417	0.875	0.875	0.875
<i>t/(D cos <math>\theta</math>)</i>	11.669	12.333	8.251	8.333	3.501	4.951	4.042

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.20	2.2.19	2.2.20	2.2.19	2.2.19	2.2.20	2.2.19
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
<i>M</i> (g)	13.65	13.65	13.65	13.65	13.65	13.65	13.65
Mat'l	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15
BHN	226	226	226	226	226	226	226
Elong (%)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	12.70	31.75	19.05	15.88	12.70	19.05	25.40
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	344	344	353	371	353	381	344
Obliq (deg)	60	0	60	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1032	1213	1372	799	721	931	1152
----------------------------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.320	0.801	0.480	0.401	0.320	0.480	0.641
<i>t/L</i>	0.500	1.250	0.750	0.625	0.500	0.750	1.000
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	4.000	5.000	6.000	2.501	2.000	3.000	4.000
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.20	2.2.19	2.2.20	2.2.19	2.2.19	2.2.19	2.2.19



**Grabarek (1971)**

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	25.4	28.19	28.19	28.19	28.19	28.19	28.19
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99
<i>L/D</i>	4.00	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03
<i>M</i> (g)	13.65	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
Mat'l	U	SD170	SD170	SD170	SD170	SD170	SD170
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	19.15	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
BHN	226	279	279	279	279	279	279
Elong (%)	6.0						

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	12.70	25.50	19.05	15.88	12.70	22.23	22.23
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	353	371	381	390	353	409	409
Obliq (deg)	60	0	0	60	60	0	45

**RESULTS**

$V_L$ (m/s)	1023	1045	913	1248	1035	1052	1335
-------------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

$t/\alpha L$	0.320	0.613	0.460	0.383	0.306	0.536	0.536
$t/L$	0.500	0.901	0.676	0.563	0.451	0.789	0.789
$t/(D \cos \theta)$	4.000	3.634	2.725	4.544	3.634	3.180	4.498
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.20	2.2.18	2.2.18	2.2.18	2.2.18	2.2.18	2.2.18

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	28.19	13.61	13.61	21.08	21.08	21.08	21.08
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.99	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78
<i>L/D</i>	4.03	7.65	7.65	11.84	11.84	11.84	11.84
<i>M</i> (g)	16.00	.54	.54	.83	.83	.83	.83
Mat'l	SD170	U	U	U	U	U	U
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.00	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15
BHN	279	226	226	226	226	226	226
Elong (%)		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	15.88	12.70	19.23	19.23	12.70	12.70	12.70
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	390	390	381	381	344	344	344
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	45	30

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	859	1303	1827	1294	1023	1253	1125
----------------------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.383	0.598	0.905	0.584	0.386	0.386	0.386
<i>t/L</i>	0.563	0.933	1.413	0.912	0.602	0.602	0.602
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	2.272	7.135	10.803	10.803	7.135	10.090	8.239
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.18	--	--	2.2.19	2.2.19	2.2.20	2.2.19

**Grabarek (1971)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	76.96	76.96	76.96	76.96	76.96	79.5	79.5
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.56	3.98	3.98
<i>L/D</i>	21.62	21.62	21.62	21.62	21.62	19.97	19.97
<i>M</i> (g)	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	13.50	13.50
Mat'l	U	U	U	U	U	WC(K95)	WC(K95)
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	19.15	14.60	14.60
BHN	226	226	226	226	226	800	800
Elong (%)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.40	66.04	15.88	25.40	31.75	15.88	15.88
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	381	301	381	381	344	390	400
Obliq (deg)	0	0	60	60	60	60	60

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	893	1573	988	1311	1570	975	1097
----------------------------	-----	------	-----	------	------	-----	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.211	0.550	0.132	0.211	0.264	0.147	0.147
<i>t/L</i>	0.330	0.858	0.206	0.330	0.413	0.200	0.200
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	7.135	18.551	8.921	14.270	17.837	7.980	7.980
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.19	2.2.19	2.2.20	2.2.20	2.2.20	2.2.16	2.2.16

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	79.5	79.5	25.4	25.4	25.4	42.16	42.16
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.98	3.98	6.35	6.35	6.35	5.33	5.33
<i>L/D</i>	19.97	19.97	4.00	4.00	4.00	7.91	7.91
<i>M</i> (g)	13.50	13.50	10.40	10.40	10.40	12.15	12.15
Mat'l	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60
BHN	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.4	15.88	22.23	22.23	22.23	12.7	13.2
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	253	253	409	409	409	362	362
Obliq (deg)	60	60	25	30	45	45	45

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1234	1006	1073	1174	1417	905	975
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.234	0.147	0.642	0.642	0.642	0.221	0.230
<i>t/L</i>	0.319	0.200	0.875	0.875	0.875	0.301	0.313
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	12.764	7.980	3.863	4.042	4.951	3.370	3.502
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.16	2.2.16	--	2.2.15	2.2.15	2.2.15	2.2.15

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	42.16	42.16	25.40	25.40	55.88	55.88	40.64
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.33	5.33	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	10.16
<i>L/D</i>	7.91	7.91	4.00	4.00	8.80	8.80	4.00
<i>M</i> (g)	11.95	11.95	12.15	12.15	25.65	25.65	50.00
Mat'l	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	M3000	M3000	M3000	M3000	M3000
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	14.60	14.60	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
BHN	800	800	271	271	271	271	271
Elong (%)			15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	13.20	13.20	15.88	15.88	12.70	19.05	19.05
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	362	362	362	362	353	371	381
Obliq (deg)	45	30	0	60	60	60	45

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	992	806	855	1306	945	1132	869
----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	------	-----	------	-----

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.230	0.230	0.425	0.425	0.155	0.232	0.319
<i>t/L</i>	0.313	0.313	0.625	0.625	0.227	0.341	0.469
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	3.502	2.860	2.501	5.002	4.000	6.000	2.652
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.15	2.2.15	2.2.18	2.2.18	--	--	2.2.18

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	40.64	60.96	60.96	32.26	32.26	78.99	78.99
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.16	7.62	7.62	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	4.00	8.00	8.00	5.08	5.08	12.44	12.44
<i>M</i> (g)	50.00	47.70	47.70	13.40	13.40	34.60	34.60
Mat'l	M3000	M3950	M3950	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.00	18.00	18.00	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60
BHN	271	271	271	800	800	800	800
Elong (%)	15.0	9.0	9.0				

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	Russian
Thick (mm)	12.70	22.23	22.23	31.75	12.70	25.40	46.99
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	353	409	409	344	344	381	432
Obliq (deg)	60	45	60	0	60	60	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	846	960	1143	1138	1015	1215	1143
----------------------------	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.212	0.241	0.241	0.722	0.289	0.236	0.436
<i>t/L</i>	0.313	0.365	0.365	0.984	0.394	0.322	0.595
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	2.500	4.126	5.835	5.000	4.000	8.000	7.400

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.2.18	--	--	2.2.15	--	2.2.16	--
--------------------------	--------	----	----	--------	----	--------	----

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	50.80	50.80	50.80	50.80	50.80	50.80	25.40
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.00
<i>M</i> (g)	21.40	21.40	21.40	21.40	21.40	21.40	9.60
Mat'l	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60
BHN	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	22.23	12.70	12.70	15.88	15.88	22.23	12.70
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	409	390	390	390	400	409	400
Obliq (deg)	30	45	60	45	60	60	60

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	875	658	870	817	1085	1294	1180.0
----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	--------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.321	0.183	0.183	0.229	0.229	0.321	0.367
<i>t/L</i>	0.438	0.250	0.250	0.313	0.313	0.438	0.500
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	4.042	2.828	4.000	3.537	5.002	7.002	4.000
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.15	2.2.15	2.2.16	2.2.15	2.2.16	2.2.16	2.2.16

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	25.40	25.40	81.28	81.28	81.28	81.28	36.83
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	7.11
<i>L/D</i>	4.00	4.00	12.80	12.80	12.80	12.80	5.18
<i>M</i> (g)	9.60	9.60	33.40	33.40	33.40	33.40	16.40
Mat'l	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)	WC(K95)
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60
BHN	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	22.23	15.88	19.05
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	390	390	390	400	409	390	381
Obliq (deg)	60	45	30	60	30	45	64

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1474	1091	475	977	768	735	1367
----------------------------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/cL</i>	0.459	0.459	0.143	0.143	0.201	0.143	0.380
<i>t/L</i>	0.625	0.625	0.195	0.195	0.273	0.195	0.517
<i>s/(D cos <math>\theta</math>)</i>	5.002	3.537	2.888	5.002	4.042	3.537	6.112
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.16	2.2.15	--	--	--	--	--



**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	75.69	75.69	78.74	78.74	78.74	25.40	25.40
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	11.92	11.92	12.40	12.40	12.40	4.00	4.00
<i>M</i> (g)	42.40	42.40	44.35	44.35	44.35	13.35	13.35
Mat'l	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40
BHN	455	455	455	455	455	455	455
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	Russian	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	31.75	46.99	31.75	31.75	25.40	15.88	12.70
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	344	432	344	344	381	390	344
Obliq (deg)	0	0	30	45	60	0	60

**RESULTS**

<i>V</i> <sub>1</sub> (m/s)	853	1143	881	1006	1091	748	972
-----------------------------	-----	------	-----	------	------	-----	-----

**SCALING**

<i>u</i> / $\alpha L$	0.274	0.406	0.264	0.264	0.211	0.409	0.327
<i>u</i> / <i>L</i>	0.419	0.621	0.403	0.403	0.323	0.625	0.500
<i>u</i> /( <i>D</i> cos $\theta$ )	5.000	7.400	5.774	7.071	8.000	2.501	4.000
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.19	--	2.2.19	2.2.20	2.2.20	2.2.19	2.2.20

**Grabarek (1971)**

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	25.40	25.40	25.40	25.40	25.40	25.40	25.40
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
<i>M</i> (g)	13.35	13.35	13.35	13.35	13.35	13.35	13.35
Mat'l	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40
BHN	455	455	455	455	455	455	455
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	19.05	22.23	22.23	31.75	22.23	22.23	22.23
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	381	409	409	390	409	409	409
Obliq (deg)	60	0	45	0	45	0	30

**RESULTS**

$V_L$ (m/s)	1432	1032	1343	1346	1315	1070	1134
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

$t/\alpha L$	0.490	0.572	0.572	0.817	0.572	0.572	0.572
$t/L$	0.750	0.875	0.875	1.250	0.875	0.875	0.875
$t/(D \cos \theta)$	6.000	3.501	4.951	5.000	4.951	3.501	4.042
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.20	2.2.19	2.2.20	2.2.19	2.2.20	2.2.19	2.2.19

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	25.40	34.93	34.93	34.93	50.80	50.80	50.80
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	4.00	5.50	5.50	5.50	8.00	8.00	8.00
<i>M</i> (g)	13.35	18.55	18.55	18.55	27.55	27.55	27.55
Mat'l	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40
BHN	455	455	455	455	455	455	455
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	Russian	RHA
Thick (mm)	12.70	19.05	22.23	19.05	22.23	46.99	22.23
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	344	381	409	390	409	432	409
Obliq (deg)	45	60	0	60	0	0	60

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	730	1240	939	1390	841	1358	1303
----------------------------	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.327	0.356	0.416	0.356	0.286	0.605	0.286
<i>t/L</i>	0.500	0.545	0.636	0.545	0.438	0.925	0.438
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	2.828	6.000	3.501	6.000	3.501	7.400	7.002

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.20	--	--	--	--	--	--
-------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	----	----

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	73.03	73.03	73.30	57.15	57.15	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	11.50	11.50	11.54	9.00	9.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	40.90	40.90	40.90	13.40	13.40	6.45	6.45
Mat'l	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	U-2 Mo	Ketos	Ketos	Ketos	Ketos
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.40	18.40	18.40	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80
BHN	455	455	455	722	722	722	722
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Russian	Russian	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	46.99	46.99	22.23	25.40	12.70	17.53	12.45
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	432	432	409	381	353	344	390
Obliq (deg)	0	30	60	0	60	0	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1157	1265	1107	1265	1282	1170	917
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.421	0.421	0.198	0.446	0.223	0.554	0.394
<i>t/L</i>	0.643	0.643	0.303	0.444	0.222	0.552	0.392
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	7.400	8.545	7.002	4.000	4.000	2.761	1.961
<b>Figure No.</b>	--	--	2.2.20	2.2.14	2.2.14	2.2.14	2.2.14

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	107.95	107.95	107.95	107.95	80.26	80.26	80.26
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16	4.01	4.01	4.01
<i>L/D</i>	20.92	20.92	20.92	20.92	20.01	20.01	20.01
<i>M</i> (g)	36.87	36.87	36.87	36.87	19.44	19.44	19.44
Mat'l	DU-2 Mo	DU-2 Mo	DU-2 Mo	DU-2 Mo	U(Depl)	U(Depl)	U(Depl)
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.14	18.14	18.14	18.14	18.70	18.70	18.70
BHN	390	390	390	390	243	243	243
Elong (%)					9.0	9.0	9.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Sim Sov	Sim Sov	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	38.10	50.80	38.10	50.80	25.40	25.40	38.10
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	443	390	319	319	327	327	327
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	45	60	0

**RESULTS**

$V_L$ (m/s)	925	1052	932	1097	1041	1191	1064
-------------	-----	------	-----	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

$t/\alpha L$	0.232	0.310	0.232	0.310	0.205	0.205	0.308
$t/L$	0.353	0.471	0.353	0.471	0.316	0.316	0.475
$t/(D \cos \theta)$	7.384	9.845	7.384	9.845	8.958	12.668	9.501

<b>Figure No.</b>	--	--	2.2.19	2.2.19	2.2.20	2.2.20	2.2.19
-------------------	----	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	80.26	80.26	80.26	80.26	80.26	82.80	82.80
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.14	4.14
<i>L/D</i>	20.01	20.01	20.01	20.01	20.01	20.00	20.00
<i>M</i> (g)	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44
Mat'l	U(Depl)	U(Depl)	U(Depl)	U(Depl)	U(Depl)	U-8.5 Mo	U-8.5 Mo
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	17.30	17.30
BHN	243	243	243	243	243	253	253
Elong (%)	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	10.0	10.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	38.10	38.10	38.10	50.80	50.80	25.40	25.40
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
Obliq (deg)	30	45	60	0	30	45	60

**RESULTS**

$V_L$ (m/s)	1113	1207	1440	1179	1281	1031	1177
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

$t/\alpha L$	0.308	0.308	0.308	0.410	0.410	0.207	0.207
$t/L$	0.475	0.475	0.475	0.633	0.633	0.307	0.307
$t/(D \cos \theta)$	10.971	13.437	19.002	12.668	14.628	8.677	12.271
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.19	2.2.20	2.2.20	2.2.19	2.2.19	2.2.17	2.2.17

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	82.8	82.8	82.8	82.8	82.8	82.3	82.3
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.14	4.12	4.12
<i>L/D</i>	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	19.98	19.98
<i>M</i> (g)	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44
Mat'l	U-8.5 Mo	U-8.5 Mo	U-8.5 Mo	U-8.5 Mo	U-8.5 Mo	U-Quad	U-Quad
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.70	17.70
BHN	253	253	253	253	253	512	512
Elong (%)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	4.0	4.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	38.10	38.10	38.10	50.80	50.80	25.40	25.40
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
Obliq (deg)	0	30	45	0	30	45	60

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1055	1106	1199	1190	1278	1002	1147
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/cL</i>	0.310	0.310	0.310	0.414	0.414	0.206	0.206
<i>t/L</i>	0.460	0.460	0.460	0.614	0.614	0.390	0.309
<i>t/(D cos <math>\theta</math>)</i>	9.203	10.627	13.015	12.271	14.169	8.719	12.330
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.17	2.2.17	2.2.17	2.2.17	2.2.17	2.2.17	2.2.17

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	82.3	82.3	82.3	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.12	4.12	4.12	5.41	5.41	5.41	5.41
<i>L/D</i>	19.98	19.98	19.98	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
<i>M</i> (g)	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44
Mat'l	U-Quad	U-Quad	U-Quad	52100	52100	52100	52100
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.70	17.70	17.70	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80
BHN	512	512	512	739	739	739	739
Elong (%)	4.0	4.0	4.0				

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	38.10	38.10	50.80	25.40	25.40	38.10	38.10
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
Obliq (deg)	0	30	0	45	60	0	30

**RESULTS**

$V_L$ (m/s)	1036	1083	1149	1312	1463	1352	1423
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

$t/\alpha L$	0.308	0.308	0.411	0.236	0.236	0.353	0.353
$t/L$	0.463	0.463	0.617	0.235	0.235	0.352	0.352
$t/(D \cos \theta)$	9.248	10.678	12.330	6.640	9.390	7.043	8.132
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.17	2.2.17	2.2.17	2.2.14	2.2.14	2.2.14	2.2.14



**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	88.9	88.9	88.9
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.41	5.41	5.41	5.41	4.44	4.44	4.44
<i>L/D</i>	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.02	20.02	20.02
<i>M</i> (g)	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44
Mat'l	52100	52100	52100	52100	WC	WC	WC
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	14.20	14.20	14.20
BHN	739	739	739	739	800	800	800
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	38.10	38.10	50.80	50.80	25.40	25.40	38.10
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
Obliq (deg)	45	60	0	30	45	60	0

**RESULTS**

$V_L$ (m/s)	1547	1817	1495	1617	1106	1175	1065
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

$t/\alpha L$	0.353	0.353	0.471	0.471	0.213	0.213	0.319
$t/l$	0.352	0.352	0.470	0.470	0.286	0.286	0.429
$t/(D \cos \theta)$	9.960	14.085	9.390	10.843	8.090	11.441	8.581
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.14	2.2.14	2.2.14	2.2.14	2.2.15	2.2.16	2.2.15

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	83.31	83.31
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.44	4.44	4.44	4.44	4.44	4.17	4.17
<i>L/D</i>	20.02	20.02	20.02	20.02	20.02	19.98	19.98
<i>M</i> (g)	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44
Mat'l	WC	WC	WC	WC	WC	W-10	W-10
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	14.20	14.20	14.20	14.20	14.20	17.00	17.00
BHN	800	800	800	800	800	294	294
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	38.10	38.10	38.10	50.80	50.80	25.40	25.40
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
Obliq (deg)	30	45	60	0	30	45	60

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1166	1379	1558	1275	1431	1096	1259
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.319	0.319	0.319	0.425	0.425	0.207	0.207
<i>t/L</i>	0.429	0.429	0.429	0.571	0.571	0.305	0.305
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	9.909	12.135	17.162	11.441	13.211	8.614	12.182
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.15	2.2.15	2.2.16	2.2.15	2.2.15	2.2.18	2.2.18

**Grabarek (1971)**

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	83.31	83.31	83.31	83.31	83.31	83.31	80.77
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.04
<i>L/D</i>	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.98	19.99
<i>M</i> (g)	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44
Mat'l	W-10	W-10	W-10	W-10	W-10	W-10	W-2
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	18.60
BHN	294	294	294	294	294	294	286
Elong (%)							6.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	38.10	38.10	38.10	38.10	50.80	50.80	25.40
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
Obliq (deg)	0	30	45	60	0	30	45

**RESULTS**

$V_L$ (m/s)	1176	1204	1381	1514	1281	1372	1059
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

$t/\alpha L$	0.311	0.311	0.311	0.311	0.415	0.415	0.204
$t/L$	0.457	0.457	0.457	0.457	0.610	0.610	0.314
$t/(D \cos \theta)$	9.137	10.550	12.921	18.273	12.182	14.067	8.891
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.18	--	2.2.18	2.2.18	2.2.18	--	2.2.21

**Grabarek (1971)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	80.77	80.77	80.77	80.77	80.77	80.77
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.04	4.04	4.04	4.04	4.04	4.04
<i>L/D</i>	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99
<i>M</i> (g)	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44	19.44
Mat'l	W-2	W-2	W-2	W-2	W-2	W-2
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60
BHN	286	286	286	286	286	286
Elong (%)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.40	38.10	38.10	38.10	50.80	50.80
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	327	327	327	327	327	327
Obliq (deg)	60	0	30	45	0	30

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1206	1158	1166	1308	1260	1419
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/cL</i>	0.204	0.307	0.307	0.307	0.409	0.409
<i>t/L</i>	0.314	0.472	0.472	0.472	0.629	0.629
<i>t/(D cos <math>\theta</math>)</i>	12.574	9.431	10.890	13.337	12.574	14.520
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.21	2.2.21	--	2.2.21	2.2.21	--

**Hohler and Stimp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	5.5	5.5	5.5	9.2	9.2	9.2	12
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.5	5.5	5.5	9.2	9.2	9.2	12
<i>L/D</i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	1.03	1.03	1.03	4.8	4.8	4.8	10.65
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	9.6	12.5	11.5	18.7	18.7	10.58	10.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	135	135	180	135	180	135	135
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1905	3004	2950	2396	2715	1180	890
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	1.745	2.273	2.091	2.033	2.033	1.150	0.867
<i>t/L</i>	1.745	2.273	2.091	2.033	2.033	1.150	0.867
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	1.745	2.273	2.091	2.033	2.033	1.150	0.867
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22

## Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

### Test No.

#### **PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	12	12	12	12	12	15	15
<i>D</i> (mm)	12	12	12	12	12	15	15
<i>L/D</i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	10.65	10.65	10.65	10.65	10.65	20.8	20.8
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

#### **TARGET**

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	19.4	20.8	9.6	19.8	15.12	24.3	25.65
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	135	135	180	180	135	135	180
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### **IMPACT**

$V_L$ (m/s)	1745	1815	920	1950	1250	1370	1890
-------------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	------

#### **SCALING**

$t/\alpha L$	1.617	1.733	0.800	1.650	1.260	1.620	1.710
$t/L$	1.617	1.733	0.800	1.650	1.260	1.620	1.710
$t/(D \cos \theta)$	1.617	1.733	0.800	1.650	1.260	1.620	1.710
Figure No.	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22

**Hohler and Stimp (1991a)**

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
<i>D</i> (mm)	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
<i>L/D</i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	49.32	49.32	49.32	49.32	49.32	49.32	49.32
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	10.2	5.4	9.6	8.6	19.2	24.2	30.2
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	180	180	135	135	135
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	616	315	550	490	920	1150	1520
----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.510	0.270	0.480	0.430	0.960	1.210	1.510
<i>t/L</i>	0.510	0.270	0.480	0.430	0.960	1.210	1.510
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	0.510	0.270	0.480	0.430	0.960	1.210	1.510

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	20	40	25	25	25	25	25
<i>D</i> (mm)	20	40	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
<i>L/D</i>	1	1	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	49.32	394.58	1	1	1	1	1
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	24.2	39.6	2	10	29.5	30.2	7.3
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	135	135	135	135	180
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

$V_L$ (m/s)	1320	880	255	1270	3390	3693	1154
-------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t</i> / $\alpha L$	1.210	0.990	0.080	0.400	1.180	1.208	0.292
<i>t</i> / <i>L</i>	1.210	0.990	0.080	0.400	1.180	1.208	0.292
<i>t</i> /( <i>D</i> cos $\theta$ )	1.210	0.990	0.800	4.000	11.800	12.080	2.920
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22



**Hohler and Stimp (1991a)**

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	28.2	29.5	10.1	5.2	15.1	10.2	5.1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Obliq (deg)	0	0	60	60	45	45	60

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>i</sub></i> (m/s)	3302	3946	1945	1180	2040	1550	2227
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	1.128	1.180	0.404	0.208	0.604	0.408	0.204
<i>t/L</i>	1.128	1.180	0.404	0.208	0.604	0.408	0.204
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	11.280	11.800	8.080	4.160	8.542	5.770	4.080
Figure No.	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	4	6.7	15.1	24.7	26	24	25.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	350	774	1208	1440	1440	1440	1513
----------------------------	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.093	0.156	0.351	0.574	0.605	0.558	0.591
<i>t/L</i>	0.093	0.156	0.351	0.574	0.605	0.558	0.591
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	0.930	1.558	3.512	5.744	6.047	5.581	5.907
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22

# Hohler and Stimp (1991a)

## Test No.

### PROJECTILE

<i>L</i> (mm)	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

### TARGET

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	25.4	40.5	48.5	47.5	3.2	6.5	25
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	135	135	135	135	180	180	180
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### IMPACT

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1605	2030	2622	2830	314	820	1540
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	------

### SCALING

<i>t/αL</i>	0.591	0.942	1.128	1.105	0.074	0.151	0.581
<i>t/L</i>	0.591	0.942	1.128	1.105	0.074	0.151	0.581
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	5.907	9.419	11.279	11.047	0.744	1.512	5.814
<u>Figure No.</u>	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	38.5	48	19.2	10.2	15.4	19.2	10.1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Obliq (deg)	0	0	60	60	60	45	45

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	2060	2715	2070	1330	3100	1583	1080
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.895	1.116	0.447	0.237	0.358	0.447	0.235
<i>t/L</i>	0.895	1.116	0.447	0.237	0.358	0.447	0.235
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	8.953	11.163	8.930	4.744	7.163	6.315	3.322
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22

Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	43	43	54	54	54	54	54
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.3	4.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	4.9	4.9	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	10.1	5.1	4	41.5	60.3	58.8	59
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	135	135	135	135	135
Obliq (deg)	60	60	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	2840	1170	210	1760	2350	2400	2547
----------------------------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.235	0.119	0.074	0.769	1.117	1.089	1.093
<i>t/L</i>	0.235	0.119	0.074	0.769	1.117	1.089	1.093
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	4.698	2.372	0.741	7.685	11.167	10.889	10.926
Figure No.	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52
Thick (mm)	60.3	22.8	25.2	39.3	46.5	56	30.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	135	180	180	180	180	180	180
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	45

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	2550	1330	1385	1783	1960	2536	1850
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	1.117	0.422	0.467	0.728	0.861	1.037	0.563
<i>t/L</i>	1.117	0.422	0.467	0.728	0.861	1.037	0.563
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	11.167	4.222	4.667	7.278	8.611	10.370	7.961
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	54	54	54	54	54	54	25
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	2.5
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	0.96
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	St37/52	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	19.3	10.2	10.2	10.1	14.9	10.1	6.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	180	180	180	180	295
Obliq (deg)	60	60	45	60	45	45	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1650	1002	900	2000	2080	1360	1210
----------------------------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.357	0.189	0.189	0.187	0.276	0.187	0.256
<i>t/L</i>	0.357	0.189	0.189	0.187	0.276	0.187	0.256
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	7.148	3.778	2.671	3.741	3.902	2.645	2.560
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.22	2.2.23

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	25	25	43	43	43	43	54
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.5	2.5	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.4
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	0.96	0.96	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	9.7
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	21.5	26.3	6.2	15.7	31.4	41.5	6.2
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	2480	3520	900	1480	2110	2836	780
----------------------------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	-----

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.860	1.052	0.144	0.365	0.730	0.965	0.115
<i>t/L</i>	0.860	1.052	0.144	0.365	0.730	0.965	0.115
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	8.600	10.520	1.442	3.651	7.302	9.651	1.148
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23



**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	54	54	54	5.5	5.5	5.5	9.2
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	9.2
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	9.7	9.7	9.7	1.03	1.03	1.03	4.8
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	11.4	26.3	31.3	6.5	11.5	15.6	6.5
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1100	1670	1810	1400	2950	3950	820
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.211	0.487	0.580	1.182	2.091	2.836	0.707
<i>t/L</i>	0.211	0.487	0.580	1.182	2.091	2.836	0.707
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	2.111	4.870	5.796	1.182	2.091	2.836	0.707
Figure No.	2.2.2 <sup>~</sup>	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23

Hohler and Stimp (1991a)

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	9.2	9.2	9.2	12	12	12	12
<i>D</i> (mm)	9.2	9.2	9.2	12	12	12	12
<i>L/D</i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	4.8	4.8	4.8	10.65	10.65	10.65	10.65
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	11.6	15.6	21.6	6.5	11.6	15.7	21
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1500	2090	3300	600	1100	1580	2189
----------------------------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	1.261	1.696	2.348	0.542	0.967	1.308	1.750
<i>t/L</i>	1.261	1.696	2.348	0.542	0.967	1.308	1.750
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	1.261	1.696	2.348	0.542	0.967	1.308	1.750
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	12	15	15	15	20	20	20
<i>D</i> (mm)	12	15	15	15	20	20	20
<i>L/D</i>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>M</i> (g)	10.65	20.8	20.8	20.8	49.32	49.32	49.32
Mat'l	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1	C110W1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St
Mat'l							
Thick (mm)	26.4	11.6	15.7	26.4	15.7	21.6	26.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	3130	950	1194	2000	854	1211	1487
----------------------------	------	-----	------	------	-----	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/cL</i>	2.200	0.773	1.047	1.760	0.785	1.080	1.320
<i>t/L</i>	2.200	0.773	1.047	1.760	0.785	1.080	1.320
<i>t/(D cos <math>\theta</math>)</i>	2.200	0.773	1.047	1.760	0.785	1.080	1.320
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23	2.2.23

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04	26.04
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
BHN	320	320	320	320	320	320	320
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52	St52
Thick (mm)	83.3	43	66.5	35.5	32.7	57	21.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Obliq (deg)	0	60	0	60	60	0	60

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1860	1874	1515	1503	1396	1400	1010
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.976	0.504	0.779	0.416	0.383	0.668	0.253
<i>t/L</i>	1.436	0.741	1.147	0.612	0.564	0.983	0.372
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	14.362	14.828	11.466	12.241	11.276	9.828	7.448
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.24	2.2.24	2.2.24	2.2.24	2.2.24	2.2.24	2.2.24

Hohler and Stilp (1991a)

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	58	28	28	28	28	28	28
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	26.04	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17	D17
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
BHN	320	294	294	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	St52	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Ann St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	34.75	6.4	11.4	15.8	21	26.2	31.4
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	180	426	404	404	345	363	345
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1030	765	1000	1187	1360	1520	1710
----------------------------	------	-----	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/cL</i>	0.407	0.155	0.277	0.383	0.510	0.636	0.762
<i>t/L</i>	0.599	0.229	0.407	0.564	0.750	0.936	1.121
<i>t/(D cos <math>\theta</math>)</i>	5.991	2.286	4.071	5.643	7.500	9.357	11.214
Figure No.	2.2.24	2.2.24	2.2.24	2.2.24	2.2.24	2.2.24	2.2.24

**Hohler and Stilp (1991a)**

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	28	60	60	60
<i>D</i> (mm)	2.8	6	6	6
<i>L/D</i>	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	2.93	28.83	28.83	28.83
Mat'l	D17	D17	D17	D17
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17	17	17	17
BHN	294	294	294	294
Elong (%)	8	8	8	8

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St	Ger Arm St
Thick (mm)	41.5	6.4	21.2	41.5
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	298	426	363	300
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	2325	495	915	1265
----------------------------	------	-----	-----	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	1.007	0.072	0.240	0.470
<i>t/L</i>	1.482	0.107	0.353	0.692
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	14.821	1.067	3.533	6.917
Figure No.	2.2.24	2.2.24	2.2.24	2.2.24

**Lambert (1978)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	101.6
<i>D</i> (mm)	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	10.20
<i>L/D</i>	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	9.96
<i>M</i> (g)	64.80	64.90	64.80	64.80	64.80	64.80	63.70
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	19.1	25.4	31.8	38.1	50.8	25.4	19.1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	364	340	321	321	286	340	364
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	60	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	720	906	1130	1304	1568	1451	798
----------------------------	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	-----

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.295	0.392	0.491	0.588	0.784	0.392	0.188
<i>t/L</i>	0.295	0.392	0.491	0.588	0.784	0.392	0.188
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	1.469	1.954	2.446	2.931	3.908	3.908	1.873
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.25	2.2.25	2.2.25	2.2.25	2.2.25	2.2.25	2.2.26

**Lambert (1978)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6	161.9	161.9	161.9
<i>D</i> (mm)	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	8.10	8.10	8.10
<i>L/D</i>	9.96	9.96	9.96	9.96	19.99	19.99	19.99
<i>M</i> (g)	63.80	63.70	63.70	64.00	64.70	64.70	64.60
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.4	38.1	51.0	25.4	25.4	38.1	50.8
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	340	321	288	340	340	321	291
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	60	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	916	1234	1411	1296	997	1157	1296
----------------------------	-----	------	------	------	-----	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.250	0.375	0.502	0.250	0.157	0.235	0.314
<i>t/L</i>	0.250	0.375	0.502	0.250	0.157	0.235	0.314
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	2.490	3.735	5.000	4.980	3.136	4.704	6.272
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.26	2.2.26	2.2.26	2.2.26	2.2.25	2.2.25	2.2.25



**Lambert (1978)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	161.9	101.6	101.6	96.8	101.6	96.8	161.9
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.10	10.20	10.20	9.70	10.20	9.70	8.10
<i>L/D</i>	19.99	9.96	9.96	9.98	9.96	9.98	19.99
<i>M</i> (g)	64.50	64.20	64.10	64.40	64.30	64.40	64.70
Mat'l	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	AISI-S7	S7/W	AISI-S7	S7/W	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	25.4	25.5	38.3	38.2	25.4	25.3	19.1
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN	340	364	331	331	358	372	364
Obliq (deg)	60	45	0	0	60	60	0

**RESULTS**

$V_L$ (m/s)	1234	1095	1216	1097	1225	1229	879
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

**SCALING**

$t/\alpha L$	0.157	0.251	0.377	0.395	0.250	0.261	0.118
$t/L$	0.157	0.251	0.377	0.395	0.250	0.261	0.118
$t/(D \cos \theta)$	6.272	3.536	3.755	3.938	4.980	5.216	2.358
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.25	2.2.26	2.2.26	2.2.26	2.2.26	2.2.26	2.2.25

**Lambert (1978)**

**Test No.**

---

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	161.9
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.10
<i>L/D</i>	19.99
<i>M</i> (g)	64.70
Mat'l	AISI-S7
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86
BHN	560
Elong (%)	

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA
Thick (mm)	31.8
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86
BHN	321
Obliq (deg)	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1045
----------------------------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/cL</i>	0.196
<i>t/L</i>	0.196
<i>t/(D cos <math>\theta</math>)</i>	3.926

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.2.25
--------------------------	--------

**Magness (1990)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	76.80	102.40	76.80	51.20	76.80	102.40	106.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.68	10.24	7.68	5.12	7.68	10.24	3.53
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	30.03
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00	154.00	65.00	19.00	65.00	154.00	19.00
Mat'l	X9C	X9C	X9C	X9C	X9C	X9C	X9C
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	38.10	50.80	50.80	50.80	76.20	101.60	25.40
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN							
Obliq (deg)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	965.0	936.0	1131.0	1448.0	1406.0	1360.0	926.0
----------------------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------

**SCALING**

<i>v/αL</i>	0.322	0.322	0.430	0.645	0.645	0.645	0.156
<i>v/L</i>	0.496	0.496	0.661	0.992	0.992	0.992	0.240
<i>v/(D cos θ)</i>	4.961	4.961	6.615	9.922	9.922	9.922	7.195
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.27	2.2.27	2.2.27	2.2.27	2.2.27	2.2.27	2.2.27

**Magness (1990)**

**Test No.**

---

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	106.00	106.00	159.10
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.53	3.53	5.30
<i>L/D</i>	30.03	30.03	30.02
<i>M</i> (g)	19.00	19.00	65.00
Mat'l	X9C	X9C	X9C
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.60	18.60	18.60
BHN			
Elong (%)			

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	50.80	76.20	114.30
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN			
Obliq (deg)	0.0	0.0	0.0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1218.0	1428.0	1385.0
----------------------------	--------	--------	--------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.312	0.467	0.467
<i>t/L</i>	0.479	0.719	0.718
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	14.391	21.586	21.566
<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.2.27	2.2.27	2.2.27

**Magness and Farrand (1990)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	100.4	101.0	102.1	102.3	103.0	100.4	100.4
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.69	6.73	6.81	6.82	6.86	6.69	6.69
<i>L/D</i>	15.01	15.01	14.99	15.00	15.01	15.01	15.01
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Mat'l	97W	96W	93W	93W	90W	U-Be-Ti	U-3/4Ti
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.60	18.30	17.70	17.60	17.20	18.60	18.60
BHN	409	371	443	381	381	381	371
Elong (%)	4.0	7.0	6.0	13.0		11.0	24.0

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1318	1313	1326	1338	1350	1228	1221
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>v/αL</i>	0.493	0.494	0.497	0.498	0.500	0.493	0.493
<i>v/L</i>	0.759	0.754	0.746	0.745	0.740	0.759	0.759
<i>v/(D cos θ)</i>	11.390	11.322	11.189	11.173	11.108	11.390	11.390
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.28	2.2.28	2.2.28	2.2.28	2.2.28	2.2.29	2.2.29

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	100.4	100.4	100.8	100.8	103.0	103.0	76.8
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.69	6.69	6.72	6.72	6.86	6.86	7.68
<i>L/D</i>	15.01	15.01	15.00	15.00	15.01	15.01	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Mat'l	U-3/4Ti	U-3/4Ti	U-Hf-Ti	U-Mo-Ti	U-Zr-Ti	U-Be-Ti	U-3/4Ti
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.60	18.60	18.40	18.40	17.30	17.20	18.60
BHN	443	469		469	543	371	424
Elong (%)	12.0	6.0	20.0	6.0	1.0	20.0	

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1203	1193	1221	1177	1216	1228	1322
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>v</i> / $\alpha L$	0.493	0.493	0.494	0.494	0.499	0.500	0.645
<i>v</i> / <i>L</i>	0.759	0.759	0.756	0.756	0.740	0.740	0.992
<i>v</i> /( <i>D</i> cos $\theta$ )	11.390	11.390	11.339	11.339	11.108	11.108	9.922
Figure No.	2.2.29	2.2.29	2.2.29	2.2.29	2.2.29	2.2.29	2.2.29

**Magness and Farrand (1990)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	76.8	76.8	77.2	78.2	78.6	78.6	78.8
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.68	7.68	7.72	7.82	7.86	7.86	7.88
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Mat'l	97W	80W-20T	96W	93W	91W(CW)	U-6Nb	90.7W
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.60	a	18.30	17.60	17.30	17.30	17.20
BHN	321	18.60	328	353	363	269	372
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	50.8
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1430	1455	1453	1461	1470	1475	1448
----------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>v/αL</i>	0.645	0.645	0.647	0.651	0.653	0.653	0.645
<i>v/L</i>	0.992	0.992	0.987	0.974	0.969	0.969	0.992
<i>v/(D cos θ)</i>	9.922	9.922	9.870	9.744	9.695	9.695	9.922
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.28	--	2.2.28	2.2.28	2.2.28	2.2.29	--

## Magness and Farrand (1990)

Test No.

---

### **PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	79.0
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.90
<i>L/D</i>	10.00
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00
Mat'l	90W
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.10
BHN	274
Elong (%)	

### **TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA
Thick (mm)	114.3
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86
BHN	
Obliq (deg)	0

### **RESULTS**

$V_L$ (m/s)	1385
-------------	------

### **SCALING**

$t/\alpha L$	0.467
$t/L$	0.718
$t/(D \cos \theta)$	21.566

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.28
-------------------	--------



**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	28.3	28.3	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	9.45	9.45	11.91	11.91	5.94	5.94	5.94
<i>L/D</i>	2.99	2.99	3.00	3.00	6.01	6.01	6.01
<i>M</i> (g)	33.70	33.70	67.70	67.70	16.80	16.80	16.80
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	20.0	30.0	20.0	30.0	20.0	30.0	40.0
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80
BHN							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	875	1220	590	880	1010	1255	1590
----------------------------	-----	------	-----	-----	------	------	------

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.479	0.718	0.379	0.569	0.379	0.569	0.759
<i>t/L</i>	0.707	1.060	0.560	0.840	0.560	0.840	1.120
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	2.116	3.175	1.679	2.519	3.367	5.051	6.734
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	45.0	45.0	45.0	56.7	56.7	56.7	56.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.49	7.49	7.49	9.45	9.45	9.45	4.72
<i>L/D</i>	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.00	6.00	6.00	12.01
<i>M</i> (g)	33.70	33.70	33.70	67.70	67.70	67.70	16.80
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	20.0	30.0	40.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	20.0
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80
BHN							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

$V_L$ (m/s)	825	1080	1300	725	925	1160	1020
-------------	-----	------	------	-----	-----	------	------

**SCALING**

$t/\alpha L$	0.301	0.452	0.602	0.239	0.358	0.478	0.239
$t/L$	0.444	0.667	0.889	0.353	0.529	0.705	0.353
$t/(D \cos \theta)$	2.670	4.005	5.340	2.116	3.175	4.233	4.237
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	56.7	56.7	71.4	71.4	71.4	89.9	89.9
<i>D</i> (mm)	4.72	4.72	5.94	5.94	5.94	7.49	7.49
<i>L/D</i>	12.01	12.01	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.00	12.00
<i>M</i> (g)	16.80	16.80	33.70	33.70	33.70	67.70	67.70
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	30.0	40.0	20.0	30.0	40.0	20.0	30.0
$\rho$ (g/cm <sub>3</sub> )	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80
BHN							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**RESULTS**

<i>V<sub>L</sub></i> (m/s)	1140	1350	820	1020	1180	770	910
----------------------------	------	------	-----	------	------	-----	-----

**SCALING**

<i>t/αL</i>	0.358	0.478	0.190	0.285	0.379	0.151	0.226
<i>t/L</i>	0.529	0.705	0.280	0.420	0.560	0.222	0.334
<i>t/(D cos θ)</i>	6.356	8.475	3.367	5.051	6.734	2.670	4.005
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30	2.2.30

**Tate, Green, Chamberlain, and Baker (1978)**

**Test No.**

---

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	89.9	22.60	22.60
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.49	7.49	7.49
<i>L/D</i>	12.00	3.02	3.02
<i>M</i> (g)	67.70	16.80	16.80
Mat'l	W alloy	W alloy	W alloy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.00	17.00	17.00
BHN			
Elong (%)			

**TARGET**

Mat'l	STA 61	STA 61	STA 61
Thick (mm)	40.0	30.00	20.00
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.80	7.80	7.80
BHN			
Obliq (deg)	0	0.0	0.0

**RESULTS**

$V_L$ (m/s)	1090	1450.0	1030.0
-------------	------	--------	--------

**SCALING**

<i>t/\alpha L</i>	0.301	0.899	0.599
<i>t/L</i>	0.445	1.327	0.885
<i>t/(D cos <math>\theta</math>)</i>	5.340	4.005	2.670
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.2.30	--	--

**APPENDIX C**

**MULTIPLE (SEGMENTED) IMPACT DATA**

## Appendix C Contents

9.0 APPENDIX C: MULTIPLE (SEGMENTED) IMPACT DATA .....	C-1
Charters, Menna, and Piekutowski (1990) .....	C-1
Hohler and Stilp (1991b) .....	C-3
Naz and Lehr (1990) .....	C-5
Orphal and Franzen (1990) .....	C-6
Sorensen, Kimsey, Silsby, Schleffler, Sherrick, and de Rossett (1991) .....	C-12

**Charters, Menna, and Plekutowski (1990)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>0691</b>	<b>0698</b>	<b>0708</b>	<b>0709</b>	<b>0696</b>	<b>0746</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>						
<i>L</i> (mm) each	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54
<i>L/D</i>	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Spacing (mm)	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54
<i>S/D</i>	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
No. of Segs	5	5	5	5	5	5
<i>M</i> (g) each	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28
Pen <i>M</i> (g)	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
Pen Mat'l	W10	W10	W10	W10	W10	W10
Supplier	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1
BHN	275	275	275	275	275	275
Elong (%)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Filler	None	None	None	None	None	None
Connector	Ti	Ti	Ti	Ti	Ti	Ti
Container	None	None	None	None	None	None
Tot <i>M</i> (g)	12.10	12.28	12.56	12.56	12.24	10.04
<b>TARGET</b>						
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	344	344	344	344	344	344
Elong (%)						
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>						
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2480	1980	2000	1980	2520	2000
Yaw (deg)	8.00	6.40	10.05	9.16	1.41	5.00
<b>RESULTS</b>						
<i>P</i> (mm)	44.6	47.3	40.5	42.1	57.0	47.2
<i>d</i> (mm)						
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )					5.02	
<b>SCALING</b>						
<i>P/αL<sub>c</sub></i>	1.091	1.157	0.991	1.030	1.394	1.155
<i>P/L<sub>c</sub></i>	1.610	1.708	1.462	1.520	2.058	1.704
<i>P/D</i>	8.051	8.538	7.310	7.599	10.289	8.520
<i>P/mD</i>	1.610	1.708	1.462	1.520	2.058	1.704
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.3.1	2.3.1	2.3.1	2.3.1	2.3.1	2.3.1

Charters, Menna, and Piekrowski (1990)

Test No.	0747	0799	0869	0870	0874	0875
<b>PROJECTILE</b>						
<i>L</i> (mm) each	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54
<i>D</i> (mm)	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54
<i>L/D</i>	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Spacing (mm)	5.54	11.08	11.08	11.08	11.08	Varied
<i>S/D</i>	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.80
No. of Segs	4	5	5	5	5	5
<i>M</i> (g) each	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28
Pen <i>M</i> (g)	9.12	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
Pen Mat'l	W10	W10	W10	W10	W10	W10
Supplier	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam	Kennam
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1
BHN	275	275	275	275	275	275
Elong (%)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Filler	None	None	None	None	None	None
Connector	Ti	Ti	Ti	Al	Ti	None
Container	None	None	None	None	None	None
Tot <i>M</i> (g)	10.04	13.75	12.70	12.44	12.72	11.31
<b>TARGET</b>						
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	344	344	344	344	344	344
Elong (%)						
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>						
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2000	2110	1900	2540	2060	2690
Yaw (deg)	3.16	0.99	4.27	2.00	3.64	3.64
<b>RESULTS</b>						
<i>P</i> (mm)	39.0	75.0	38.7	69.3	52.0	51.0
<i>d</i> (mm)						
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		5.17				
<b>SCALING</b>						
<i>P/αL<sub>c</sub></i>	1.192	1.835	0.947	1.695	1.272	1.247
<i>P/L<sub>c</sub></i>	1.760	2.708	1.397	2.502	1.877	1.841
<i>P/D</i>	7.040	13.538	6.986	12.509	9.386	9.206
<i>P/nD</i>	1.750	2.708	1.397	2.502	1.877	1.841
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.3.1	2.3.1	2.3.1	2.3.1	2.3.1	2.3.1



## Hohler and Stilp (1991b)

Test No.	7119	7120	7128	7121	7124	7125	7126
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm) each	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
<i>D</i> (mm)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
<i>L/D</i>	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Spacing (mm)	0	1.50	3.00	4.50	4.50	7.50	7.5
<i>S/D</i>	0	1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	5.00	5
No. of Segs	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g) each	0.0466	0.0466	0.0466	0.0466	0.0466	0.0466	0.0466
Pen <i>M</i> (g)	0.4660	0.4660	0.4660	0.4660	0.4660	0.4660	0.466
Pen Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
BHN	397	397	397	397	397	397	397
Elong (%)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10
Filler	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Connector	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Container	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Tot <i>M</i> (g)	0.4660	0.4660	0.4660	0.4660	0.4660	0.4660	0.466
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	Ger Stl	Ger Stl	Ger Stl	Ger Stl	Ger Stl	Ger Stl	Ger Stl
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	290	290	290	290	290	290	290
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	2447	2472	2611	2493	2637	2601	2601
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	22.2	26.3	29.9	26.3	26.7	21.3	21.3
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL<sub>c</sub></i>	0.988	1.171	1.331	1.171	1.189	0.948	0.948
<i>P/L<sub>c</sub></i>	1.480	1.753	1.993	1.753	1.780	1.420	1.420
<i>P/D</i>	14.800	17.533	19.933	17.533	17.800	14.200	14.200
<i>P/nD</i>	1.480	1.753	1.993	1.753	1.780	1.420	1.420
Figure No.	2.3.2	2.3.2	2.3.2	2.3.2	2.3.2	2.3.2	2.3.2

**Hohler and Stilp (1991b)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>7089</b>	<b>7127</b>
-----------------	-------------	-------------

---

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm) each	1.5	1.5
<i>D</i> (mm)	1.5	1.5
<i>L/D</i>	1.00	1.00
Spacing (mm)	7.5	10.5
<i>S/D</i>	5	7
No. of Segs	10	10
<i>M</i> (g) each	0.0466	0.0466
Pen <i>M</i> (g)	0.466	0.466
Pen Mat'l	D17.6	D17.6
Supplier		
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.6	17.6
BHN	397	397
Elong (%)	10	10
Filler	None	None
Connector	None	None
Container	None	None
Tot <i>M</i> (g)	0.466	0.466

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Ger Stil	Ger Stil
Thick (mm)	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85
BHN	290	290
Elong (%)		
Obliq (deg)	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2500	2599
Yaw (deg)		

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	21.9	21.7
<i>d</i> (mm)		
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL<sub>c</sub></i>	0.975	0.966
<i>P/L<sub>c</sub></i>	1.460	1.447
<i>P/D</i>	14.600	14.467
<i>P/nD</i>	1.460	1.447

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.3.2	2.3.2
-------------------	-------	-------

Naz and Lehr (1990)

Test No.

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm) each	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	32.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
<i>L/D</i>	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	4.00
Spacing (mm)	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
<i>S/D</i>	32.00	24.00	16.00	8.00	0.00
No. of Segs	4	3	2	1	0
<i>M</i> (g) each	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	1.00
Pen <i>M</i> (g)	7.28	7.28	7.28	7.28	29.11
Pen Mat'l	29.11	29.11	29.11	29.11	29.11
Supplier	29.11	29.11	29.11	29.11	29.11
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	W Alloy	W Alloy	W Alloy	W Alloy	W Alloy
BHN					
Elong (%)	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1
Filler	Polyethylene	Polyethylene	Polyethylene	Polyethylene	Polyethylene
Connector	None	None	None	None	None
Container	Al Tube	Al Tube	Al Tube	Al Tube	Al Tube
Tot <i>M</i> (g)					

**TARGET**

Mat'l	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN					
Elong (%)					
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
Yaw (deg)					

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	52.8	46.4	52.8	54.4	52.8
<i>d</i> (mm)					
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.69	7.69	7.69	7.69	7.57

**SCALING**

$P/\alpha L_c$	0.889	0.988	1.087	1.120	1.087
$P/L_c$	1.350	1.500	1.650	1.700	1.650
$P/D$	6.600	5.800	6.600	6.800	6.600
$P/nD$	1.650	1.450	1.650	1.700	6.600

Figure No.	2.3.3	2.3.3	2.3.3	2.3.3	2.3.3
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**Orphal and Franzen (1990)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>Cal</b>	<b>Cal</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm) each	12.19	1.524	1.524	1.524	3.048	1.588	9.144
<i>D</i> (mm)	0.762	0.762	0.762	0.762	0.762	1.588	0.762
<i>L/D</i>	16.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	Sphere	12.00
Spacing (mm)	0	7.62	1.524	3.81	3.81	3.81	0
<i>S/D</i>	0	10.00	2.00	5.00	5.00	2.40	0
No. of Segs	1	8	8	8	4	8	1
<i>M</i> (g) each	0.1068	0.0133	0.0133	0.0133	0.0266	0.0187	0.0801
Pen <i>M</i> (g)	0.1068	0.1064	0.1064	0.1064	0.1064	0.1496	0.0801
Pen Mat'l	W	W	W	W	W	Copper	W
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	8.93	19.2
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Filler	N/A	None	None	None	None	None	N/A
Connector	N/A	None	None	None	None	None	N/A
Container	N/A	None	None	None	None	None	N/A
Tot <i>M</i> (g)	0.1068	0.1064	0.1064	0.1064	0.1064	0.1496	0.0801
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	7075-T6
Thick (mm)	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	43.2
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	2.80
BHN	300	300	300	300	300	300	
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	3010	3030	2970	2990	3040	3060	4060
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	18.9	12.7	20.9	15.3	18.2	12.0	34.0
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha L_c$	0.991	0.666	1.096	0.802	.955	0.886	1.420
<i>P</i> / <i>L<sub>c</sub></i>	1.550	1.042	1.714	1.255	1.493	0.945	3.718
<i>P</i> / <i>D</i>	24.803	16.667	27.428	20.079	23.885	7.557	44.619
<i>P</i> / <i>nD</i>	24.803	2.083	3.428	2.510	5.971	0.945	44.619
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.3.7	2.3.7	2.3.7	2.3.7	2.3.7	2.3.6	--

**Orphal and Franzen (1990)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm) each	1.588	1.588	12.704	1.588	1.588	1.588	1.588
<i>D</i> (mm)	1.588	1.588	1.588	1.588	1.588	1.588	1.588
<i>L/D</i>	Sphere	Sphere	8.00	Sphere	Sphere	Sphere	Sphere
Spacing (mm)	3.81	3.81	0	1.91	5.72	3.81	5.72
<i>S/D</i>	2.40	2.40	0	1.20	3.60	2.40	3.60
No. of Segs	8	8	1	8	8	5	5.5
<i>M</i> (g) each	0.0187	0.0187	0.225	0.0187	0.0187	0.0187	0.0187
Pen <i>M</i> (g)	0.1496	0.1496	0.2250	0.1496	0.1496	0.0935	0.1029
Pen Mat'l	Copper	Copper	Copper	Copper	Copper	Copper	Copper
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.93	8.93	8.93	8.93	8.93	8.93	8.93
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Filler	None	None	N/A	None	None	None	None
Conector	None	None	N/A	None	None	None	None
Container	None	None	N/A	None	None	None	None
Tot <i>M</i> (g)	0.1496	0.1496	0.225	0.1496	0.1496	0.0935	0.1029
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	7075-T6	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	38.1	43.2	43.2	43.2	43.2	10.2	10.2
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	7.85	7.85
BHN	300					300	300
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	3230	3890	4230	4020	4170	4520	4740
Yaw (deg)							
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	12.2	35.1	24.4	32.5	36.1	10.2	10.2
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL<sub>c</sub></i>	0.900	1.547	1.075	1.433	1.591	1.204	1.095
<i>P/L<sub>c</sub></i>	0.960	2.763	1.921	2.558	2.842	1.285	1.168
<i>P/D</i>	7.683	22.103	15.365	20.466	22.733	6.423	6.423
<i>P/nD</i>	0.960	2.763	15.365	2.558	2.842	1.285	1.168
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.3.6	2.3.5	2.3.5	2.3.5	2.3.5	2.3.6	2.3.6

NOTE: Partial number of segments indicate number of segments expended in perforating finite thickness target.

**Orphal and Franzen (1990)**

**Test No.**                    **16**                    **17**                    **18**                    **19**                    **20**                    **21**                    **22**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm) each	1.588	1.588	1.588	1.588	1.588	1.588	1.588
<i>D</i> (mm)	1.588	1.588	1.588	1.588	1.588	1.588	1.588
<i>LD</i>	Sphere	Sphere	Sphere	Sphere	Sphere	Sphere	Sphere
Spacing (mm)	3.81	3.81	3.81	1.91	3.81	3.81	3.81
<i>S/D</i>	2.40	2.40	2.40	1.20	2.40	2.40	2.40
No. of Segs	6.5	7	8	5.5	8	3.5	8
<i>M</i> (g) each	0.0187	0.0289	0.0187	0.0187	0.0187	0.0289	0.0187
Pen <i>M</i> (g)	0.1216	0.2023	0.1496	0.1029	0.1496	0.1012	0.1496
Pen Mat'l	Copper	WC	Copper	Copper	Copper	WC	Copper
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.93	13.80	8.93	8.93	8.93	13.80	8.93
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Filler	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Connector	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Container	None	None	Stl Tube	None	Stl Tube	None	Al Tube
Tot <i>M</i> (g)	0.1216	0.2023	0.4703	0.1029	0.3055	0.1012	0.2052

**TARGET**

Mat'l	4340	7075-T6	7075-T6	4340	7075-T6	4340	7075-T6
Thick (mm)	10.2	43.20	43.20	10.20	43.50	10.20	43.20
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	2.80	2.80	7.85	2.80	7.85	2.80
BHN	300			300		300	
Elong (%)							
Oblig (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2990	4320	4010	4730	3950	4440	4050
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	10.2	43.2	43.2	10.2	34.0	10.2	32.3
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL<sub>c</sub></i>	0.926	1.751	1.904	1.095	1.499	1.384	1.424
<i>P/L<sub>c</sub></i>	0.988	3.886	3.401	1.168	2.676	1.835	2.543
<i>P/D</i>	6.423	27.204	27.204	6.423	21.411	6.423	20.340
<i>P/nD</i>	0.988	3.886	3.401	1.168	2.676	1.835	2.543

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.3.6	--	2.3.5	2.3.6	2.3.5	--	2.3.5
-------------------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	----	-------

**Orphal and Franzen (1990)**

**Test No.**                    **37**            **38**            **42**            **43**            **44**            **45**            **47**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm) each	1.588	1.588	4.900	1.588	5.080	5.080	0.254
<i>D</i> (mm)	1.588	1.588	4.900	1.588	5.080	5.080	0.508
<i>L/D</i>	Sphere	Sphere	1.00	Sphere	1.00	1.00	0.50
Spacing (mm)	0	0	11.76	0	0	0	1.22
<i>S/D</i>	0	0	2.40	0	0	0	2.40
No. of Segs	1	1	6	1	1	1	9.5
<i>M</i> (g) each	0.0187	0.0187	9.3695	0.0289	0.9190	0.9190	0.0009
Pen <i>M</i> (g)	0.0187	0.0187	56.2170	0.0289	0.9190	0.9190	0.0081
Pen Mat'l	Copper	Copper	Ta/10%W	WC	Copper	Copper	Tantalum
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	8.93	8.93	16.9	13.8	8.93	8.93	16.6
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Filler	N/A	N/A	None	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
Connector	N/A	N/A	None	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
Container	N/A	N/A	None	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
Tot <i>M</i> (g)	0.0187	0.0187	56.2170	0.0289	0.9190	0.9190	0.0081

**TARGET**

Mat'l	7075-T6	7075-T6	RHA	RHA	7075-T6	7075-T6	4340
Thick (mm)	43.20	63.5	152.0	102.0	76.2	76.2	7.6
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.80	2.80	7.85	7.85	2.80	2.80	7.85
BHN							311
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	4060	4650	4060	3220	3768	3720	5388
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	12.4	4.7	63.5	3.5	15.3	13.4	7.6
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL<sub>c</sub></i>	4.368	1.674	1.472	1.659	1.691	1.473	2.172
<i>P/L<sub>c</sub></i>	7.800	2.990	2.160	2.200	3.020	2.630	3.158
<i>P/D</i>	7.800	2.990	12.959	2.200	3.020	2.630	15.000
<i>P/nd</i>	7.800	2.990	2.160	2.200	3.020	2.630	1.579

<b>Figure No.</b>	--	--	--	--	2.3.5	2.3.5	2.3.4
-------------------	----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------

Orphal and Franzen (1990)

Test No.            48            49            51            52            54            55            56

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm) each	0.254	0.254	0.254	0.254	0.254	0.254	.254
<i>D</i> (mm)	0.508	0.508	0.508	0.508	0.508	1.016	1.016
<i>L/D</i>	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.25	0.25
Spacing (mm)	1.22	1.22	1.22	0.61	2.44	2.44	2.44
<i>S/D</i>	2.40	2.40	2.40	1.20	4.80	2.40	2.40
No. of Segs	11	13	13	13	13	7	11
<i>M</i> (g) each	0.0009	0.0009	0.0009	0.0009	0.0009	0.0034	0.0034
Pen <i>M</i> (g)	0.0094	0.0111	0.0111	0.0111	0.0111	0.0239	0.0376
Pen Mat'l	Tantalum	Tantalum	Tantalum	Tantalum	Tantalum	Tantalum	Tantalum
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Filler	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Connector	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Container	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Tot <i>M</i> (g)	0.0094	0.0111	0.0111	0.0111	0.0111	0.0239	0.0376

**TARGET**

Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	7.6	7.62	16.43	7.75	7.57	7.62	7.62
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	311	311	311	311	311	286	286
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	4682	3098	2663	4885	5047	4791	3194
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	7.6	7.6	5.5	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.6
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL<sub>c</sub></i>	1.877	1.587	1.155	1.613	1.576	2.947	1.875
<i>P/L<sub>c</sub></i>	2.730	2.308	1.680	2.346	2.292	4.286	2.727
<i>P/D</i>	15.016	15.000	10.919	15.250	14.900	7.500	7.500
<i>P/nD</i>	1.365	1.154	0.840	1.173	1.146	1.071	0.682

Figure No.	2.3.4	2.3.4	--	2.3.4	2.3.4	2.3.4	2.3.4
------------	-------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------



**Orphal and Franzen (1990)**

Test No.	58	59
----------	----	----

---

**PROJECTILE**

L (mm) each	0.254	0.254
D (mm)	1.016	1.016
L/D	0.25	0.25
Spacing (mm)	2.44	2.44
S/D	2.40	2.40
No. of Segs	8.50	18
M (g) each	0.0034	0.0034
Pen M (g)	0.0291	0.0616
Pen Mat'l	Tantalum	Tantalum
Supplier		
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	16.6	16.6
BHN		
Elong (%)		
Filler	None	None
Connector	None	None
Container	None	None
Tot M (g)	0.0291	0.0616

**TARGET**

Mat'l	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	7.62	19.00
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85
BHN	286	286
Elong (%)		
Obliq (deg)	0	0

**IMPACT**

V (m/s)	3972	2626
Yaw (deg)		

**RESULTS**

P (mm)	7.6	7.8
d (mm)		
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )		

**SCALING**

$P/\alpha L_c$	2.427	1.169
$P/L_c$	3.529	1.700
P/D	7.500	7.650
$P/nD$	.882	.425

Figure No.	2.3.4	2.3.4
------------	-------	-------

Sorensen, Kimsey, Silsby, Schleffler, Sherrick, and de Rossett (1991)

Test No.	6433	6434	6333	6335	6332	6334	6337
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
L (mm) each	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33
D (mm)	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33
L/D	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Spacing (mm)	33.32	33.32	0	0	8.33	8.33	8.33
S/D	4.00	4.00	0	0	1.00	1.00	1.00
No. of Segs	6	6	15	15	15	15	15
M (g) each	8.62	8.62	8.62	8.62	8.62	8.62	8.62
Pen M (g)	51.72	51.72	129.30	129.30	129.30	129.30	129.30
Pen Mat'l	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27	X27
Supplier	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30
BHN	385	385	385	385	385	385	385
Elong (%)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Filler	FG-E	FG-E	None	None	None	None	FG-E
Connector	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Container	Al Tube	Al Tube	Al Tube	Al Tube	Al Tube	Al Tube	Al Tube
Tot M (g)	123.00	123.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	196.00
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
V (m/s)	3000	3050	2950	3000	2940	3020	3010
Yaw (deg)	1.22	0.94	0.41	2.62	3.04	0.58	1.89
<b>RESULTS</b>							
P (mm)	158.0	157.0	211.0	213.0	237.0	238.0	272.0
d (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
$P/\alpha L_c$	2.129	2.116	1.138	1.148	1.278	1.283	1.466
$P/L_c$	3.161	3.141	1.689	1.705	1.897	1.905	2.177
P/D	18.968	18.848	25.330	25.570	28.451	28.571	32.653
$P/nD$	3.161	3.141	1.689	1.705	1.897	1.905	2.177
Figure No.	2.3.8	2.3.8	2.3.8	2.3.8	2.3.8	2.3.8	2.3.8

Test No. 6339

---

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm) each	8.33
<i>D</i> (mm)	8.33
<i>L/D</i>	1.00
Spacing (mm)	8.33
<i>S/D</i>	1.00
No. of Segs	15
<i>M</i> (g) each	8.62
Pen <i>M</i> (g)	129.30
Pen Mat'l	X27
Supplier	Teledy
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	17.3
BHN	385
Elong (%)	10.0
Filler	FG-E
Connector	None
Container	Al Tube
Tot <i>M</i> (g)	196.00

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA
Thick (mm)	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85
BHN	269
Elong (%)	
Obliq (deg)	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	3030
Yaw (deg)	3.16

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	264.0
<i>d</i> (mm)	
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	

**SCALING**

<i>P</i> / $\alpha L_c$	1.423
<i>P</i> / <i>L<sub>c</sub></i>	2.113
<i>P</i> / <i>D</i>	31.693
<i>P</i> / <i>nD</i>	2.113

**Figure No.** 2.3.8

**SUPPLEMENTARY**

**INFORMATION**

# SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE

8220 CULEBRA ROAD • POST OFFICE DRAWER 28510 • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, USA 78228-0510 • (512) 684-5111 • TELEX 244848

Materials and Mechanics Department  
April 13, 1992

*ERRATA - AD A 246351*

**SUBJECT: A Penetration Mechanics Database**  
by C. E. Anderson, Jr., B. L. Morris, and D. L. Littlefield  
DARPA Report: SwRI 3593/001  
*Errata: Pages 7/8; 23/24; and A-135/A-138*

AD: A246351

Dear Fellow Researcher:

An error was brought to our attention in the recently released database report. We had a copy of a briefing paper, and a vu-graph was essentially used again; we got a little confused by the labeling of the second graph. Anyway, a couple of datapoints were entered twice, once as a tungsten alloy, and then again as DU. In addition, when we checked the data tables, we found that some of the information had not been copied from the working table to the "report-ready" table. Although we certainly tried to check and recheck the data, mistakes can still slip through.

We have printed replacement sheets for both the figures and the tables. Please insert these sheets into the appropriate place in the notebooks, and discard the other sheets. We apologize for these errors, and hope that there has not been any inconvenience.

This letter also provides me with the opportunity to request your help in bringing to our attention data we have missed, newly-acquired data, or data for multiple-plate impacts. We hope to reissue an updated and expanded version of the database in approximately one year. We also hope that an electronic version of the database will be distributed at the same time.

Sincerely,

*Charles E. Anderson, Jr.*

Charles E. Anderson, Jr., Ph.D.  
Manager  
Ballistic Sciences Section

F:\MATMECH\CEA\ERRATA.DOC April 13, 1992



SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

HOUSTON, TEXAS • DETROIT, MICHIGAN • WASHINGTON, DC

**Table 2.1.2. Projectile and Target Materials in Semi-infinite Target Database, with Corresponding Figure Numbers**

Projectile Material	Target Material									
	Mg	Mild Al	Al	Hard Al	Mild Steel	Steel	Armor Steel	Pb	Pyrex	W Alloy
Mg				1						
Mild Al		12, 13	13		16	16				
Al	35	13, 17	13, 17, 35	1, 3	16	16, 35, 37		42		
Hard Al		13	50	50	16		50			
Ti			36							
Sn				1						
Mild Steel		14, 18	14, 18		15, 19, 38	15				
Steel		5, 7	14, 36, 43, 49	31, 49		15, 23, 41, 48	8, 23, 26, 45, 48			
Hard Steel			49	21, 22, 49	38	48	26, 51			
WC					6		6, 8, 28		20	
TiC									20	
Ta				3-4						
W Alloy			24	3	38	24	2, 8, 11, 20, 24-25, 27, 29, 31-34, 38-40, 44, 46-47, 52-53		20	24
DU Alloy							9-10, 30, 33			
Au				1						

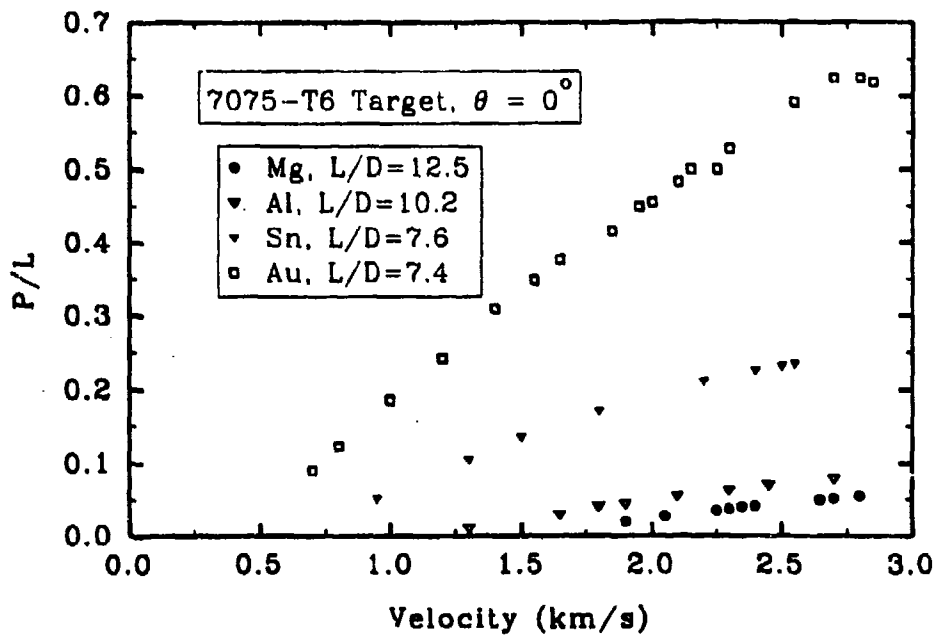


Fig. 2.1.1. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Allen and Rogers (1961)

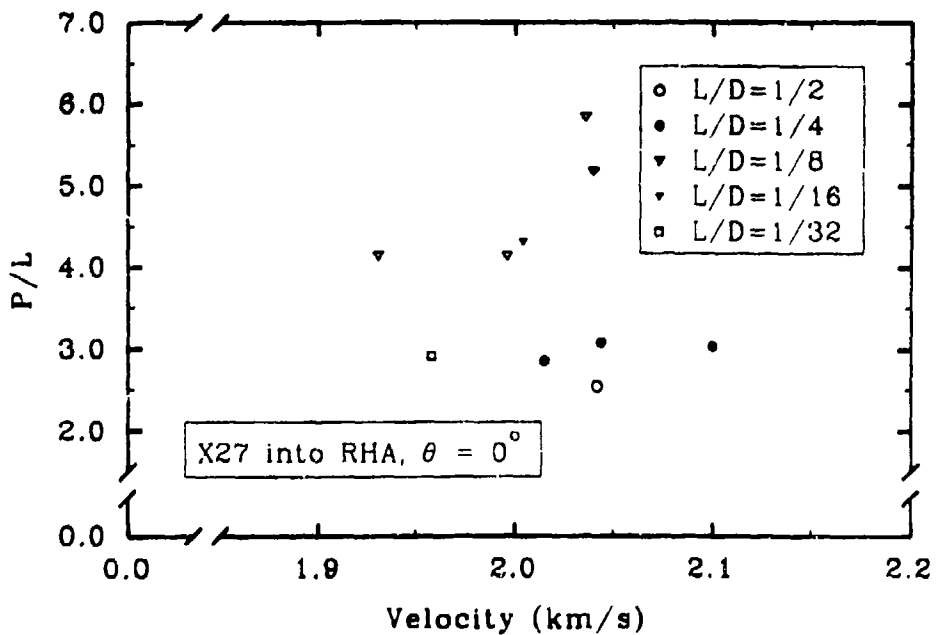


Fig. 2.1.2. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Bjerke *et al.* (1991)

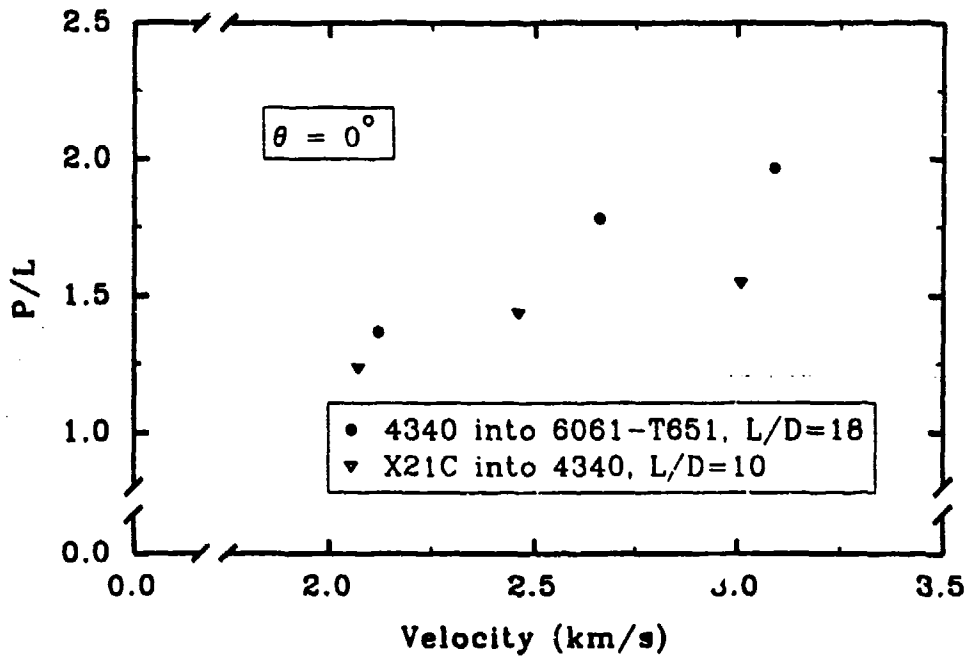


Fig. 2.1.31. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Luk and Piekutowski (1991)

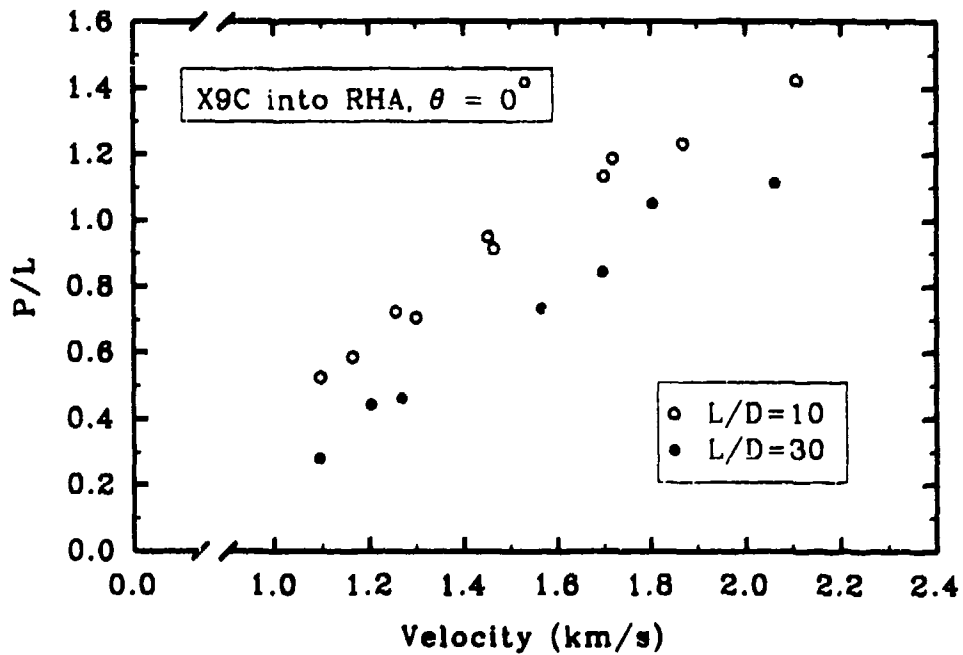


Fig. 2.1.32. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Magness (1990)



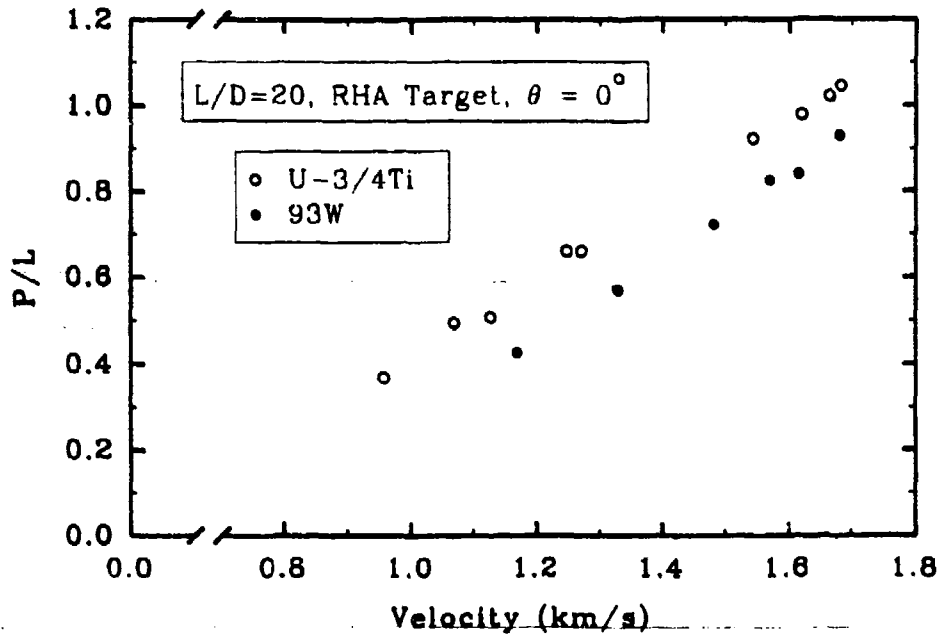


Fig. 2.1.33. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Magness and Farrand (1990)

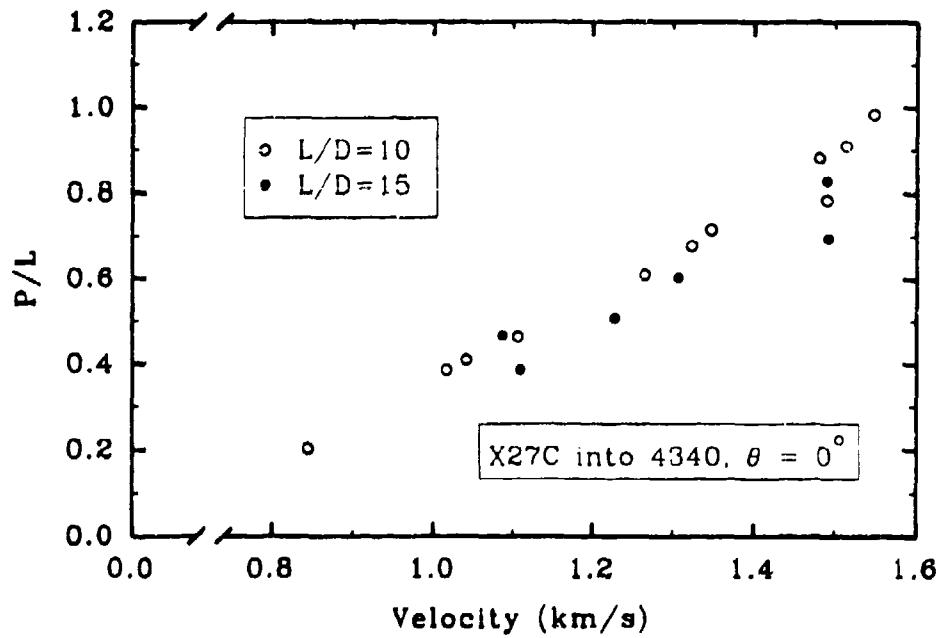


Fig. 2.1.34. Penetration Efficiency versus Impact Velocity, Morris and Anderson (1991)

**Luk and Plekutowski (1991)**

**Test No.**            **4-0995**      **4-0992**      **4-0997**      **4-1046**      **4-1044**      **4-1048**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	68.58	68.58	68.58	45.7	45.7	45.7
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.81	3.81	3.81	4.57	4.57	4.57
<i>L/D</i>	18	18	18	10	10	10
<i>M</i> (g)	6.2	6.2	6.2	13.69	13.69	13.69
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	X21C	X21C	X21C
Supplier						
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.81	7.81	7.81	17.65	17.65	17.65
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN						
Elong (%)						

**TARGET**

Mat'l	6061-T651	6061-T651	6061-T651	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	229	229	229	152	152	152
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.71	2.71	2.71	7.81	7.81	7.81
BHN						
Elong (%)						
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	2120	2660	3090	2070	2460	3101
Yaw (deg)	1.0	3.5	0.5	3.9	10.3	3.8

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	93.7	122.1	134.9	56.2	65.5	70.5
<i>d</i> (mm)	7.60	10.75	11.48	9.71		13.89
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )	4.25	11.08	13.96	4.16		10.68

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.805	1.049	1.159	0.818	0.953	1.026
<i>P/L</i>	1.366	1.780	1.967	1.230	1.433	1.543
<i>d/D</i>	1.995	2.822	3.013	2.125		3.039
<i>P/d</i>	12.329	11.358	11.751	5.788		5.076

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.31	2.1.31	2.1.31	2.1.31	2.1.31	2.1.31
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Magness (1990)**

**Test No.**

**PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	76.80	76.80	76.80	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	7.68	7.68	7.68	3.53	3.53	3.53	3.53
<i>L/D</i>	10.00	10.00	10.00	30.03	30.03	30.03	30.03
<i>M</i> (g)	65.00	65.00	65.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
Mat'l	X9C	X9C	X9C	X9C	X9C	X9C	X9C
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN							
Elong (%)							

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN							
Elong (%)							
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1256	1453	1719	1094	1204	1269	1566
Yaw (deg)							

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	55.6	73.0	91.1	29.8	47.0	49.0	77.8
<i>d</i> (mm)							
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							

**SCALING**

<i>P/αL</i>	0.471	0.618	0.771	0.183	0.288	0.301	0.477
<i>P/L</i>	0.724	0.951	1.186	0.281	0.443	0.462	0.734
<i>d/D</i>							
<i>P/d</i>							

<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**Magness (1990)****Test No.****PROJECTILE**

<i>L</i> (mm)	106.00	106.00	106.00
<i>D</i> (mm)	3.53	3.53	3.53
<i>L/D</i>	30.03	30.03	30.03
<i>M</i> (g)	19.00	19.00	19.00
Mat'l	X9C	X9C	X9C
Supplier			
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	18.60	18.60	18.60
Nose	Hemi	Hemi	Hemi
BHN			
Elong (%)			

**TARGET**

Mat'l	RHA	RHA	RHA
Thick (mm)	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.86	7.86	7.86
BHN			
Elong (%)			
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0

**IMPACT**

<i>V</i> (m/s)	1697	1805	2062
Yaw (deg)			

**RESULTS**

<i>P</i> (mm)	89.3	111.4	118.1
<i>d</i> (mm)			
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )			

**SCALING**

<i>P/cL</i>	0.548	0.683	0.724
<i>P/L</i>	0.842	1.051	1.114
<i>d/D</i>			
<i>P/d</i>			

<b><u>Figure No.</u></b>	2.1.32	2.1.32	2.1.32
--------------------------	--------	--------	--------

**SUPPLEMENTARY**

**INFORMATION**

# SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE

8220 CULEBRA ROAD • POST OFFICE DRAWER 28510 • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, USA 78228-0510 • (512) 684-5111 • TELEX 244846

Materials and Mechanics Department  
July 29, 1992

*ERRATA AD-A 246885*

**SUBJECT: A Penetration Mechanics Database**  
by C. E. Anderson, Jr, B. L. Morris, and D. L. Littlefield  
DARPA Report: SwRI 3593/001  
*Errata: Pages A-199/A-200*

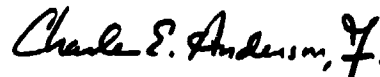
Dear Fellow Researcher:

John Zook, at the U. S. Army Ballistic Research Laboratory, found some typographical errors in the subject database. We have corrected the entries. The errors were solely in the Appendix; the corresponding figures, in the main part of the text, are correct. We thank John for bringing this to our attention. Although we certainly tried to check and recheck the data, mistakes still slip through. But with your help, these errors are being corrected.

We have printed replacement sheets for the two pages. Please insert these sheets into the appropriate place in the notebooks, and discard the other sheets. We apologize for these errors, and hope that there has not been any inconvenience.

This letter also provides me with the opportunity to request your help in bringing to our attention data we have missed, newly-acquired data, or data for multiple-plate impacts. We hope to reissue an updated and expanded version of the database in approximately one year. We also hope that an electronic version of the database will be distributed at the same time.

Sincerely,



Charles E. Anderson, Jr., Ph.D.  
Manager  
Ballistic Sciences Section

C:\MSMSDATA\ERRATA1.DOC July 29, 1992



SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

HOUSTON, TEXAS • DETROIT, MICHIGAN • WASHINGTON, DC

**Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	9.53	9.53	9.53	9.53	9.53	12.70	12.70
<i>L/D</i>	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	2.50	2.50
<i>M</i> (g)	17.78	17.78	17.78	17.78	17.78	31.57	31.57
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
Obliq (deg)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1051	1064	2360	2520	2495	1655	1599
Yaw (deg)	2.0	0.0	4.1		3.6	1.0	2.0
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	7.11	7.11	44.45	31.75	36.58	21.34	25.40
<i>d</i> (mm)	17.53	17.53	22.23	23.83	22.35	24.61	24.61
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P/αL</i>	.224	.224	1.400	1.000	1.152	.672	.800
<i>P/L</i>	.224	.224	1.400	1.000	1.152	.672	.800
<i>d/D</i>	1.839	1.839	2.333	2.501	2.345	1.938	1.938
<i>P/d</i>	.406	.406	2.000	1.332	1.637	.867	1.032
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51	2.1.51

**Wilson, Foster, Jones, and Gillis (1989)**

<b>Test No.</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>PROJECTILE</b>							
<i>L</i> (mm)	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75
<i>D</i> (mm)	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
<i>L/D</i>	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
<i>M</i> (g)	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Supplier							
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Nose	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
BHN	249	249	249	249	249	249	249
Elong (%)	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50
<b>TARGET</b>							
Mat'l	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340	4340
Thick (mm)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
$\rho$ (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
BHN	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Elong (%)	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60	16.60
Obliq (deg)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>IMPACT</b>							
<i>V</i> (m/s)	1270	1270	1010	1500	1490	2480	2480
Yaw (deg)	4.0	0.0	7.6	2.0	5.0	8.6	1.4
<b>RESULTS</b>							
<i>P</i> (mm)	10.29	7.90	2.36	10.29	12.67	10.29	18.24
<i>d</i> (mm)	15.88	14.27	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70
Vol (cm <sup>3</sup> )							
<b>SCALING</b>							
<i>P</i> / $\alpha$ <i>L</i>	0.324	0.249	0.074	0.324	0.399	0.324	0.574
<i>P</i> / <i>L</i>	0.324	0.249	0.074	0.324	0.399	0.324	0.574
<i>d</i> / <i>D</i>	2.501	2.247	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
<i>P</i> / <i>d</i>	0.648	0.554	0.186	0.810	0.998	0.810	1.436
<b>Figure No.</b>	2.1.48.	2.1.48.	2.1.48.	2.1.48.	2.1.48.	2.1.48.	2.1.48.